



JNCC Report No. 342
**Checklist of mammals
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**6th edition
2003**

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2003 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 2001 ISSN 0963-8091
6th edition published 2003 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC. (2003). Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97. 6th edition. *JNCC Report No. 342*.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by **UNEP-WCMC**. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Acknowledgements	i
Introduction	i
Explanatory notes	ii
Introductory References.....	vi

CHORDATA 1

MAMMALIA 1

MONOTREMATA	1
TACHYGLOSSIDAE	1

DASYUROMORPHIA	1
DASYURIDAE	1
THYLACINIDAE.....	1

PERAMELEMORPHIA	1
PERAMELIDAE	1

DIPROTODONTIA	2
PHALANGERIDAE	2
VOMBATIDAE	2
MACROPODIDAE.....	2
POTOROIDAE	3

CHIROPTERA	4
PTEROPODIDAE.....	4
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE	9

SCANDENTIA	10
TUPAIIDAE	10

PRIMATES	12
LEMURIDAE	12
MEGALADAPIDAE.....	13
CHEIROGALEIDAE.....	14
INDRIDAE	15
DAUBENTONIIDAE	16
LORIDAE	16
GALAGONIDAE	17
TARSIIDAE	19
CALLITRICHIDAE	19
CEBIDAE	23
CERCOPITHECIDAE	29
HYLOBATIDAE	41
HOMINIDAE	43

XENARTHRA	44
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE	44
BRADYPODIDAE	44
MEGALONYCHIDAE	44
DASYPODIDAE	44

PHOLIDOTA 45

MANIDAE	45
LAGOMORPHA	46
LEPORIDAE	46

RODENTIA	47
SCIURIDAE	47
ANOMALURIDAE	48
MURIDAE	49
HYSTRICIDAE.....	49
ERETHIZONTIDAE	49
AGOUTIDAE	50
DASYPROCTIDAE	50
CHINCHILLIDAE.....	50

CETACEA	50
PLATANISTIDAE.....	50
ZIPHIIDAE	51
PHYSETERIDAE.....	55
MONODONTIDAE	56
DELPHINIDAE	57
PHOCOENIDAE	67
ESCHRICHTIIDAE.....	68
BALAENOPTERIDAE	68
NEOBALAENIDAE	71
BALAENIDAE	71

CARNIVORA	72
CANIDAE	72
URSIDAE	76
PROCYONIDAE	78
MUSTELIDAE	79
VIVERRIDAE.....	84
HERPESTIDAE	86
HYAENIDAE.....	87
FELIDAE	87
OTARIIDAE	97
ODOBENIDAE	98
PHOCIDAE	99

PROBOSCIDEA	99
ELEPHANTIDAE.....	99

SIRENIA	101
DUGONGIDAE	101
TRICHECHIDAE.....	101

PERISSODACTYLA	102
EQUIDAE	102
TAPIRIDAE	103
RHINOCEROTIDAE	104

ARTIODACTYLA	105
SUIDAE	105
TAYASSUIDAE	105
HIPPOPOTAMIDAE.....	106

CAMELIDAE	106
TRAGULIDAE.....	107
MOSCHIDAE	107
CERVIDAE	108
ANTILOCAPRIDAE	110
BOVIDAE.....	110
References	119
Index.....	185

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-580 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, James O'Carroll, Gill Warltier, Sarah Ferriss and Amelie Knapp. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The intention of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of mammals included in the CITES appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2002 IUCN Red List of threatened species* and the appropriate annex in EC Regulation 338/97 (and subsequent updates).

This revised edition incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 12th Conference of the Parties in Chile in November 2002 (effective from 13 February 2003).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2002); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended

works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1995). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text including scientific name (with alternatives), common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

For each taxon, the scientific name is given first (as listed in the CITES appendices), with the most frequently used synonyms listed beneath the scientific name.

The nomenclature of genera and species of mammals follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders and families in this checklist follow the system adopted in the appendices to CITES. The appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders:

Dasyuromorphia
Peramelomorphia
Diprotodontia

The following families have been separated:

Dasyuromorphia:
Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae
Diprotodontia:
Burramyidae from Phalangeridae
Potoroidae from Macropodidae
Primates:
Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from Lemuridae
Galagonidae from Loridae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae
Cetacea:
Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae
Carnivora:
Herpestidae from Viverridae
Artiodactyla:
Moschidae from Cervidae

The following families have been renamed:

Diprotodontia:
Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

Cetacea:
Rhachianectidae now
Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

Primates:
Callimico in Callitrichidae not
Cebidae
Pongidae in Hominidae
Carnivora:
Ailuropoda and *Ailurus* in Ursidae
not Procyonidae
Xenarthra:
Choleopus in Megalonychidae not
Bradyrodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except in the following instances:

Balaenoptera bonaerensis is recognised as distinct from
B. acutorostrata
Ovis ophion is included as
O. orientalis ophion rather than
O. aries ophion.

The following are cases where an animal has been named twice, based on the domestic form and the wild form. CITES has decided to adopt the name of the wild form in each case so that trade in the domestic form is excluded from the provisions of the Convention. Accordingly domestic forms are not listed in this checklist.

Equus africanus is recognised as distinct from *E. asinus*
Equus przewalskii is recognised as distinct from *E. caballus*

Bos frontalis is recognised as distinct from *B. gaurus*

Bos grunniens is recognised as distinct from *B. mutus*

Bubalus bubalis is recognised as distinct from *B. arnee*

Alternative names used in Honacki *et al.* (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.

Common names

Common names (in English, French and Spanish where available) appear on the line immediately following the scientific name and synonyms.

The English common names used are taken from Wilson and Cole (2000), Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included.

Spanish and French names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series and other sources.

Other information

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora.

NC = non-CITES

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed.

NR= non Regulation.

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 2002 *IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas Atlas of the World* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area or range state, it may not occur throughout that country or area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Many taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

Distribution notes

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the occurrence of the species in that range.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)'; a country where there is still a possibility that the species survives (for instance because recent searches have been unsuccessful) is denoted by '(ex?)'.

Range states where the species has been introduced are denoted by '[int]'. Range states where the species has been re-introduced are denoted by '[re-int]'.

References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Aruba, Netherlands	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Ascension Island, United Kingdom	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
Azores, Portugal	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Bermuda, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Bouvet Island, Norway	South Georgia, United Kingdom
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Canary Islands, Spain	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Christmas Island, Australia	
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	
Cook Islands, New Zealand	
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	
French Guiana, France	
French Polynesia, France	
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	
Greenland, Denmark	
Guadeloupe, France	
Guam, USA	
Guernsey, United Kingdom	
Hawaiian Islands, USA	
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	
Jersey, United Kingdom	
Johnston Atoll, USA	
Macao, Portugal	
Macquarie Island, Australia	
Madeira, Portugal	
Marshall Islands, USA	
Martinique, France	
Mayotte, France	
Montserrat, United Kingdom	
Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands	
New Caledonia, France	
Niue, New Zealand	
Norfolk Island, Australia	
Northern Marianas, USA	
Palau, USA	
Panama Canal Zone, USA	
Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom	
Puerto Rico, USA	

Introductory References

- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, Germany.
- Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koepl, J. W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
- IUCN. 2002. *2002 IUCN red list of threatened species*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Simpson, G. G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- The Times Atlas of the World*. 1990. Comprehensive (eighth edition). Times Books, London, UK.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology Bulletin* no. 345. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London, UK.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1995. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (4th edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Wilson, D. E. and Cole, F. R. 2000. *Common names of mammals of the world*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, USA.
- Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, USA.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.

Phylum: **CHORDATA**
 Class: **MAMMALIA**
 Order: **MONOTREMATA**
 Family: **TACHYGLOSSIDAE**

Zaglossus attenboroughi II B 5023
 Flannery & Groves, 1998
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya

Zaglossus bruijini (Peters & Doria, 1876) II B EN 2720, 5023
 Synonym: *Zaglossus bartoni* Thomas, 1907
 E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna, Long-nosed Spiny Anteater, New Guinea Long-nosed Echidna, F: Echidné à bec courbe, Echidné de Bruijn, Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée, S: Echidnos narilargos, Equidna de Nueva Guinea
 Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-101.001.002.001

Order: **DASYUROMORPHIA**
 Family: **DASYURIDAE**

Sminthopsis longicaudata Spencer, 1909 I A 2418, 2658, 2720
 Synonym: *Antechinomys longicaudata* (Spencer, 1909)
 E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse, Long-tailed Sminthopsis,
 F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue, S: Ratón marsupial colilargo
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.006

Sminthopsis psammophila Spencer, 1895 I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse, Sandhill Dunnart, Sandhill Sminthopsis, F: Souris marsupiale du désert, S: Ratón marsupial desértico
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.010

Family: **THYLACINIDAE**

Thylacinus cynocephalus (Harris, 1808) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Tasmanian Tiger, Tasmanian Wolf, Thylacine, F: Loup marsupial, Thylacine, S: Lobo de Tasmania, Lobo marsupial
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.015.001

Order: **PERAMELEMORPHIA**
 Family: **PERAMELIDAE**

Chaeropus ecaudatus (Ogilby, 1838) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Pig-footed Bandicoot, F: Bandicoot à pied de porc, Bandicoot pieds de cochon,
 S: Bandicot de pies porcinos, Cangurito piedecerdo
 Australia (**ex**)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.001.001

Macrotis lagotis (Reid, 1837) I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Bilby, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, F: Bandicootlapin, Grand bandicoot-lapin, S: Bandicot conejo, Cangurito narigudo grande
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.004.001

Macrotis leucura (Thomas, 1887) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Lesser Bilby, Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, White-tailed Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, Yallara, F: Bandicoot-lapin à queue blanche, Bandicoot-lapin mineur, Petit bandicoot-lapin, S: Bandicoot conejo de cola blanca, Cangurito narigudo coliblanco
 Australia (ex)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.004.002

Perameles bougainville I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1824
 E: Barred Bandicoot, Long-nosed Bandicoot, Marl, Western Barred Bandicoot, F: Bandicoot de Bougainville, S: Bandicoot de Bouganville, Tejón marsupial rayado
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.006.001

Order: **DIPROTODONTIA**
 Family: **PHALANGERIDAE**

Phalanger orientalis (Pallas, 1766) II B 7691
 Synonyms: *Phalanger mimicus* Thomas, 1922, *Strigocuscus mimicus*
 E: Common Cuscus, Common Phalanger, Grey Cuscus, Northern Common Cuscus, F: Couscous de la Sonde, Couscous gris, S: Cuscús gris, Cuscús oriental
 Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.006.001.005

Spilocuscus maculatus Desmarest, 1818 II B 2658
 Synonyms: *Phalanger maculatus*, *Spilocuscus kraemeri*, *Spilocuscus papuensis* (Desmarest, 1822)
 E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger, F: Couscous tacheté, Phalanger tacheté, S: Cuscús manchado, Cuscús moteado
 Australia [2814]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.006.001.004

Family: **VOMBATIDAE**

Lasiorhinus krefftii (Owen, 1873) I A CR 1924, 2418, 2658, 2720
 Synonyms: *Lasiorhinus gillespiei* (De Vis, 1900), *Lasiorhinus barnardi* Longman, 1939
 E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat, F: Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland, S: Oso marsupial del Río Moonie, Wombat de Queensland
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.011.001.002

Family: **MACROPODIDAE**

Dendrolagus dorianus Ramsay, 1883 B VU
 E: Doria's Tree-kangaroo, Unicolored Tree Kangaroo
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea

Dendrolagus goodfellowi Thomas, 1908 B EN
 E: Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo, Ornate Tree-kangaroo
 Papua New Guinea

- Dendrolagus inustus*** Müller, 1840 II B DD 1862
 E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo, F: Dendrolague gris, S: Canguro arbóreo gris, Canguro arborícola gris
 Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2193]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.005
- Dendrolagus matschiei*** Forster & Rothschild, 1907 B EN
 E: Huon Tree-kangaroo, Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo
 Papua New Guinea
- Dendrolagus ursinus*** (Temminck, 1836) II B DD 1862
 E: Black Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, White-throated Tree-kangaroo,
 F: Dendrolague noir, S: Canguro arbóreo negro, Canguro arborícola negro
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.007
- Lagorchestes hirsutus*** Gould, 1844 I A VU 1630, 2418, 2608,
 2658, 2720
 E: Ormala, Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby, Wurrup, F: Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest, Wallaby-lièvre roux, S: Canguro-liebre peludo, Wallabi rojo
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.009.003
- Lagostrophus fasciatus*** (Péron & Lesueur, 1807) I A VU 2418, 2608, 2658,
 2720
 E: Banded Hare-wallaby, Munning, F: Wallaby-lièvre à bandes, Wallaby-lièvre rayé,
 S: Canguro-liebre rayado, Wallabi rayado
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.010.001
- Onychogalea fraenata*** (Gould, 1841) I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Bridled Wallaby, Merrin, F: Onychogale bridé, Onycholage bridé, S: Canguro rabipelado oriental
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.001
- Onychogalea lunata*** (Gould, 1841) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung, F: Onychogale croissant, Onychologe croissant, Wallaby à queue cornée, S: Canguro rabipelado occidental
 Australia (**ex**)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.002

Family: **POTOROIDAE**

- Bettongia gaimardi*** (Desmarest, 1822) I A LR/nt 2658
 E: Eastern Bettong, Tasmanian Bettong, Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo, F: Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie, S: Canguro-rata de Tasmania
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.001
- Bettongia lesueur*** (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Boodie, Burrowing Bettong, Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo, F: Bettongie de Lesueur, Kangourou-rat de Lesueur, S: Canguro-rata de Lesueur
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.002

Bettongia penicillata Gray, 1837 I A LR/cd, 1727, 2418, 2658,
EN 2720

Synonym: *Bettongia tropica* Wakefield, 1967

E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo, Woylie, F: Bettongie à queue touffue, Kangourou-rat à queue touffue, S: Canguro-rata colipeludo
Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.003

Caloprymnus campestris (Gould, 1843) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo, Desert Rat-kangaroo, Plains Rat-kangaroo,
F: Kangourou-rat du désert, S: Canguro del desierto, Canguro-rata desértico
Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.003.001

Order: **CHIROPTERA**
Family: **PTEROPODIDAE**

Acerodon celebensis (Peters, 1867) II B LR/nt 2306

Synonym: *Pteropus arquatus* Miller & Hollister, 1921

E: Signal-winged Acerodon, Sulawesi Flying-fox, Sulawesi Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las Célebes

Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi [8434, 8681]

Acerodon humilis K. Andersen, 1909 II B VU 2306, 8434

E: Talaud Acerodon, Talaud Flying-fox, Talaud Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Talaud
Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Sulawesi [8681]

Acerodon jubatus (Eschscholtz, 1831) I A EN 2306

E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador filipino

Philippines [1738, 2306, 6571, 7892]

Acerodon leucotis (Sanborn, 1950) II B VU 2041, 2306

Synonym: *Pteropus leucotis*

E: Palawan Flying-fox, Palawan Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Calamian

Philippines [1738, 2306]

Acerodon lucifer Elliot, 1896 I A EX 2306

E: Panay Flying-fox, Panay Giant Fruit Bat, Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Panay

Philippines (ex) [1738, 2306, 7892]

Acerodon mackloti (Temminck, 1837) II B 2306

E: Lesser Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Macklot

Indonesia [1738, 2306, 9178]: Lesser Sunda Is

Pteropus admiralitatum Thomas, 1894 II B 2306

E: Admiralty Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo

Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]

Pteropus aldabrensis True, 1893 II B VU 2306

Synonym: *Pteropus seychellensis aldabrensis*

E: Aldabra Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Aldabra

Seychelles [71, 2306, 7880, 8754]: Aldabra

<i>Pteropus alecto</i> Temminck, 1837	II	B		2306
E: Black Flying-fox, Central Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro Australia [2306, 8125]; Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Irian Jaya, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]				
<i>Pteropus anetianus</i> Gray, 1870	II	B		2306
E: Vanuatu Flying-fox, White Flying-fox Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]				
<i>Pteropus argentatus</i> Gray, 1844	II	B	DD	2306, 2355
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Silvery Flying-fox, Silvery Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador argénteo ?Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: ?Moluccas				
<i>Pteropus banakrisi</i> Richards & Hall, 2002	II	B		9024
Australia				
<i>Pteropus brunneus</i> Dobson, 1878	II	B	EX	2306
E: Dusky Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Percy Australia (ex) [2306]				
<i>Pteropus caniceps</i> Gray, 1870	II	B		2306
E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox, North Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciento Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi				
<i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i> Temminck, 1837	II	B	LR/nt	2306
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Amboina Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas				
<i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i> Gould, 1850	II	B		2306
E: Spectacled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de anteojos Australia [2306, 8125]; Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534]				
<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i> Temminck, 1825	II	B	EN	2306
E: Ryukyu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu Japan [1738, 2306]; Philippines [7892]; Taiwan (ex) [1738, 2306, 7881]				
<i>Pteropus faunulus</i> Miller, 1902	II	B	VU	2306
E: Nicobar Flying-fox India [1738, 2306]: Nicobar Is [6556]				
<i>Pteropus fundatus</i> Felten & Kock, 1972	II	B	VU	1860, 2306
E: Banks Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Banks Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]				
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> (Brünnich, 1782)	II	B		2306
E: Indian Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la India Bangladesh [2306, 6556, 10017]; China [1738, 2306]; India [1738, 2306, 6556, 10575]; Maldives [1738, 2306, 6556]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 6556, 7036]; Nepal [1738, 2306, 6556]; Pakistan [1738, 2306, 6536, 6556]; Sri Lanka [1738, 2306, 6556]				
<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i> Van Deusen, 1969	II	B	VU	1862, 2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus gilliardorum</i> Van Deusen, 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox, New Britain Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Gilliard Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: Bismarck Archipelago				

CITES EC Reg. RL References

- Pteropus griseus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1810) II B 2306
 E: Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador gris
 Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi [8434, 8681]; Philippines [1738, 2306]
- Pteropus howensis*** Troughton, 1931 II B VU 2306
 E: Ontong Java Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Howens
 Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]
- Pteropus hypomelanus*** Temminck, 1853 II B 2306
 Synonym: *Pteropus satyrus* Andersen, 1908
 E: Small Flying-fox, Variable Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador pequeño
 Australia; ?Cambodia [2306, 7038]; India: Andaman Is [6556]; Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi [8434, 8681], Sumatera; Malaysia [2306]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [1738, 2306, 6556]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 7036]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534]; Philippines [1738, 2306, 7892, 8484]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]; Thailand [1738, 2306, 8301]; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]
- Pteropus insularis*** Hombron & Jacquinot, 1842 I A CR 1658, 2306
 E: Chuuk Flying-fox, Chuuk Flying-fox, Ruck Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Truk
 Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]
- Pteropus leucopterus*** Temminck, 1853 II B EN 2306
 E: White-winged Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Luzón
 Philippines [1738, 2306, 8484]
- Pteropus livingstonei*** Gray, 1866 II A CR
 Synonym: *Pteropus livingstonii*
 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Livingston
 Comoros [2306, 2508, 6570, 8754]
- Pteropus lombocensis*** Dobson, 1878 II B 2306
 E: Lombok Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lombok
 Indonesia [1738, 2306, 9178]: Lesser Sunda Is
- Pteropus lylei*** K. Andersen, 1908 II B 2306
 E: Lyle's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lyle
 Cambodia [2306, 7038]; Thailand [1738, 2306]; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]
- Pteropus macrotis*** Peters, 1867 II B 2306
 E: Big-eared Flying-fox, Large-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de orejas grandes
 Australia [2306, 8125]; Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2306, 7628]
- Pteropus mahaganus*** Sanborn, 1931 II B VU 2306
 E: Lesser Flying-fox, Sanborn's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bougainville
 Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]
- Pteropus mariannus*** Desmarest, 1822 I A EN, EX 1658, 2306
 Synonyms: *Pteropus loochoensis* Gray, 1870, *Pteropus pelewensis* Andersen, 1908, *Pteropus ualanus* Peters, 1883, *Pteropus yapensis* Andersen, 1908
 E: Marianas Flying-fox, Micronesian Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Mariannes, Roussette des îles Marianne
 Guam [2306, 10003]; Japan [1738, 2306]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306]; Northern Mariana Islands [2306, 6534]; Palau [2306, 6534]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister, 1913 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus mearnsi</i> E: Mearns's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Mearns Philippines [2306]	II	B	DD	2306
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters, 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de barba negra Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth, 1863 E: Black-eared Flying-fox, Christmas Island Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Andaman Christmas Island [1738, 2306, 8125]; India [1738, 2306, 6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Sumatera	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: Caroline Flying-fox, Pohnpei Flying-fox, F: Renard volant de Ponape Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters, 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox, Great Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bismarck Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro de Mauricio Mauritius [2306, 8754]; Réunion (ex) [2306, 8754]	II	B	VU	2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn, 1930 E: Temotu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox, Seram Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Ceram Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray, 1870 E: Ornate Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal New Caledonia [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox, Masked Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador enmascarado Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas, ?Sulawesi	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas, 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands Flying-fox, F: Roussette de l'île Mortlock Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox, Palau Fruit Bat, F: Roussette des îles Palau, S: Zorro volador de las islas Palau Palau (ex) [2306, 6534]	I	A	EX	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus pohlei</i> Stein, 1933 Synonym: <i>Pteropus macrotis pohlei</i> E: Geelvink Bay Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las isla Japen Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya	II	B	VU	2306

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza gris Australia [2306, 8105, 8125]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> Lay, 1829 E: Bonin Flying-fox, Bonin Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Bonin Japan [2306]	II	B	CR	2306
<i>Pteropus pumilus</i> Miller, 1911 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus balutus</i> Hollister, 1913, <i>Pteropus tablasi</i> Taylor, 1934 E: Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Taylor Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Sulawesi [8434, 8681]; Philippines [1738, 2306]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Gray, 1870 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus cognatus</i> Andersen, 1908, <i>Pteropus rennelli</i> Troughton, 1929 E: Solomons Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Salomón Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: North Solomons; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> Dobson, 1878 E: Rodrigues Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Rodrigues Mauritius [2306, 8754]: Mauritius (ex), Rodrigues	II	A	CR	1678, 1679, 2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus rufus</i> Tiedemann, 1808 E: Madagascar Flying-fox, Madagascar Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Madagascar Madagascar [2306, 7907, 8754]	II	B		2306, 4995
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Peale, 1848 E: Samoan Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Samoa American Samoa [2306, 6534]; Fiji [2306, 6534]; Samoa [2306, 6534]	I	A	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus sanctacrucis</i> Troughton, 1930 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus santacrucis</i> E: Santa Cruz Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz Solomon Islands [2306]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Peters, 1862 E: Little Red Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Queensland Australia [2306, 8125]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; New Zealand [9072]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 7628]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> Milne Edwards, 1877 Synonym: <i>Pteropus comorensis</i> Nicoll, 1908 E: Seychelles Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Seychelles Comoros [2306, 8754]; Mayotte [2306, 8754]; Seychelles [2306, 8754]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2306, 6543, 6573]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus speciosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Philippine Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Malawi Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Jawa, Sulawesi; Philippines [2306, 7892]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus subniger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Dark Flying-fox, Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio Mauritius (ex) [2306, 8754]; Réunion (ex) [2306, 8754]	II	B	EX	2306

Pteropus temmincki Peters, 1867 II B LR/nt 2306
 Synonym: *Pteropus capistratus* Peters, 1876
 E: Temminck's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Temminck
 Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [2306]: Bismarck Archipelago

Pteropus tokudae Tate, 1934 II B EX 1658, 2306, 2433, 2578, 3760
 E: Guam Flying-fox, Guam Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Tokuda
 Guam (ex) [2306, 6534]

Pteropus tonganus Quoy & Gaimard, 1830 I A 2306, 6958
 E: Insular Flying-fox, Pacific Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Tonga
 American Samoa [2306, 6534]; Cook Islands [2306, 6534]; Fiji [2306, 6534]; New Caledonia [2306, 6534]; Niue [2306, 6534, 7679]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]; Samoa [2306, 6534]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]; Tonga [2306, 6534, 6569]; Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [2306, 6534]

Pteropus tuberculatus Peters, 1869 II B VU 2306
 E: Vanikoro Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Jawi
 Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]

Pteropus vampyrus (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 2306
 Synonym: *Pteropus intermedius* Andersen, 1908
 E: Large Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cuello rojo
 Brunei Darussalam [2306, 8499]; Cambodia; India [1738, 6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6192]; Malaysia [1738, 2306]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 8093], Sabah, Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 7036]; Philippines [1738, 2306, 6571, 7892, 8484]; Singapore [1993, 2306]; Thailand [1738, 2306]; Tonga; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]

Pteropus vetulus Jouan, 1863 II B LR/nt 2306
 E: New Caledonia Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia
 New Caledonia [2306, 6534]

Pteropus voeltzkowi Matschie, 1909 II A CR 2306
 E: Pemba Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Voeltzkow
 Tanzania, United Republic of [2306, 6543, 8754]

Pteropus woodfordi Thomas, 1888 II B 2306
 E: Dwarf Flying-fox, Least Flying-fox, Least Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Woodford
 Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]

Family: **PHYLLOSTOMIDAE**

Platyrrhinus lineatus (E. Geoffroy, 1810) III UY C 8054
 Synonym: *Vampyrops lineatus* E. Geoffroy, 1810
 E: White-lined Bat, White-lined Broad-nosed Bat, F: Sténoderme pseudo-vampire,
 S: Falso vampiro del Uruguay, Murciélago de estrias blancas
 Argentina [2509]; Bolivia [2834, 8138]; Brazil [5123, 8096, 8112]; Colombia [1819]; French Guiana [8310]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [5123]; Suriname [8288]; Uruguay [2509, 8784]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-105.008.046.005

Order: **SCANDENTIA**
 Family: **TUPAIIDAE**

- Anathana ellioti*** (Waterhouse, 1850) II B LR/nt 2335
 E: Indian Treeshrew, Madras Treeshrew, F: Toupaie d'Elliot, S: Musaraña arborícola de la India
 India
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.901.001
- Dendrogale melanura*** (Thomas, 1892) II B VU 1709, 2284
 E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de Borneo
 Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.902.001
- Dendrogale murina*** (Schlegel & Müller, 1843) II B 2041
 E: Mainland Slender-tailed Treeshrew, Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, F: Toupaie murin
 Cambodia; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2206, 5111]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1683, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.902.002
- Ptilocercus lowii*** Gray, 1848 II B 1709, 2284
 E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew, F: Ptilocerque de Low, S: Musaraña arborícola coliplumada
 Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2100, 2531]; Sumatera; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.903.001
- Tupaia belangeri*** (Wagner, 1841) II B 2041
 Synonym: *Tupaia glis belangeri*
 E: Northern Treeshrew, S: Tupaya norteña
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [2416]; China [2799]; India [2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2636]
- Tupaia chrysogaster*** Miller, 1903 II B VU 2041
 Synonym: *Tupaia glis chrysogaster*
 E: Golden-bellied Treeshrew, Mentawai Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de vientre dorado
 Indonesia: Sumatera
- Tupaia dorsalis*** Schlegel, 1857 II B 2284
 E: Striped Treeshrew, S: Tupaya rayada
 Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.001
- Tupaia glis*** (Diard, 1820) II B 2041
 E: Malaysian Treeshrew, F: Toupaie commun, S: Musaraña común
 Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.002
- Tupaia gracilis*** Thomas, 1893 II B 1709, 2284
 E: Slender Treeshrew, S: Tupaya esbelta
 Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.003

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Tupaia javanica</i> Horsfield, 1822 E: Javan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera [2531] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709
<i>Tupaia longipes</i> (Thomas, 1893) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis longipes</i> E: Bornean Treeshrew, Long-footed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de pies largos Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764]	II	B	EN	2041
<i>Tupaia minor</i> Günther, 1876 E: Lesser Treeshrew, Pygmy Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Müller, S: Musaraña pigmea Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<i>Tupaia montana</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Mountain Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des montagnes Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i> (Zelebor, 1869) E: Nicobar Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des îles Nicobar India: Nicobar Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2335
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> Thomas, 1894 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis palawanensis</i> E: Palawan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de l'île Palawan Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006
<i>Tupaia picta</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Painted Treeshrew, S: Tupaya pintada Brunei Darussalam [7234]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i> Gray, 1865 E: Ruddy Treeshrew, Rufous-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de cola marrón Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<i>Tupaia tana</i> Raffles, 1821 E: Large Treeshrew, F: Grande toupaïe, Tana, Tupaia de Bornéo, S: Musaraña grande Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak [9109] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<i>Urogale everetti</i> (Thomas, 1892) E: Mindanao Treeshrew, Philippine Treeshrew, F: Urogale de Mindanao, Urogale d'Everett, S: Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006

Order: **PRIMATES**
 Family: **LEMURIDAE**

<i>Eulemur coronatus</i> (Gray, 1842)	I	A	VU	2816
Synonyms: <i>Lemur coronatus</i> , <i>Eulemur mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i>				
E: Crowned Lemur, F: Lémur à couronne, S: Lemur coronado				
Madagascar [2285]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.001b				
<i>Eulemur fulvus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1796)	I	A		2493, 2507, 2630, 2649, 2679, 2700
Synonym: <i>Lemur fulvus</i>				
E: Brown Lemur, F: Lémur brun, Maki brun, S: Lemur leonado				
Madagascar; Mayotte				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.002a				
<i>Eulemur macaco</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lemur macaco</i>				
E: Black Lemur, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir, S: Lemur negro				
Madagascar [2285]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.002b				
<i>Eulemur mongoz</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lemur mongoz</i>				
E: Mongoose Lemur, F: Lémur mongoz, Maki mongoz, S: Lemur mangosta				
Comoros; Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.003a				
<i>Eulemur rubriventer</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1850)	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Lemur rubriventer</i>				
E: Red-bellied Lemur, F: Lémur à ventre rouge, S: Lemur de ventre rojo				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.004				
<i>Hapalemur aureus</i>	I	A	CR	1980, 2287, 2329
Meier, Albignac, Peyriéras, Rumpler & Wright, 1987				
E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur, F: Hapalémur doré, S: Lemur cariancho				
Madagascar				
<i>Hapalemur griseus</i> (Link, 1795)	I	A		1922, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2469, 2493, 2649, 2699, 3760
E: Grey Gentle Lemur, F: Hapalémur gris, Petit hapalémur, S: Lemur cariancho				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.001.001				
<i>Hapalemur simus</i> Gray, 1870	I	A	CR	1915, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 2821, 3760
E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur, F: Grand hapalémur, Hapalémur simien, S: Lemur cariancho				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.001.002				

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lemur catta</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	VU	1659, 1980, 2112, 2277, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2680, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
E: Ring-tailed Lemur, F: Lémur catta, Maki catta, S: Lemur colianillado Madagascar [2285, 6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.001				
<i>Varecia variegata</i> (Kerr, 1792)	I	A	EN	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Lemur variegatus</i> E: Ruffed Lemur, F: Lémur vari, Maki vari, S: Lemur de collar, Lemur de Gola, Lemur de Gorguera Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.005				
Family: MEGALADAPIDAE				
<i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i> Gray, 1870	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2448, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus dorsalis</i> E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-bé Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Ambanja Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2493, 2699
Synonyms: <i>Lepilemur rufescens</i> , <i>Lepilemur mustelinus edwardsi</i> E: Milne-Edwards's Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Edwards Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i> Major, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2681, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus leucopus</i> E: Dry-bush Weasel Lemur, White-footed Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de pies blancos Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur microdon</i> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus microdon</i> E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur mustelinus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1851	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2649, 2684
E: Greater Sportive Lemur, Greater Weasel Lemur, F: Grand lépilémur Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2649, 2718, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> E: Lesser Weasel Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, F: Petit lépilémur Madagascar [2285]				
<i>Lepilemur septentrionalis</i> Rumpler & Albignac, 1975	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2699, 9093
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus septentrionalis</i> E: Northern Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja septentrional Madagascar				

Family: **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

<i>Allocebus trichotis</i> (Günther, 1875)	I	A	EN	1767, 1980, 2285, 2288, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> (Günther, 1875)				
E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur, F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues, S: Lemur orejipeludo				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.004				
<i>Cheirogaleus major</i> E. Geoffroy, 1812	I	A		1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816
E: Greater Dwarf Lemur, F: Grand cheirogale, S: Gran lemur ardilla, Lemur enano mayor, Maki coligordo				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.002				
<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> E. Geoffroy, 1812	I	A		1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur, F: Cheirogale moyen, Petit cheirogale, S: Lemur ardilla coligrueso, Lemur enano coligrueso, Maki coligordo				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.003				
<i>Cheirogaleus minusculus</i> Groves, 2000	I	A		7716
E: Lesser Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur				
Madagascar				
<i>Cheirogaleus ravus</i> Groves, 2000	I	A		7716
E: Large Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur				
Madagascar				
<i>Microcebus berthae</i>	I	A		7714
Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000				
E: Berthe's Mouse Lemur				
Madagascar				
<i>Microcebus coquereli</i> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2329, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Mirza coquereli</i> (A. Grandidier, 1867)				
E: Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur, Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, F: Microcèbe de Coquerel, S: Maki ratón de Coquerel, Makisratone				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.005.001				
<i>Microcebus murinus</i> (J. F. Miller, 1777)	I	A	-, EN	1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Microcebus myoxinus</i> Peters, 1852				
E: Grey Mouse-lemur, Lesser Mouse-lemur, F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe, S: Maki ratón, Makisratone				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.005.002				

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Microcebus ravelobensis</i> Zimmermann, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann & Radespiel, 1998 E: Golden-brown Mouse Lemur Madagascar [5179]	I	A	EN	5179
<i>Microcebus rufus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1834 Synonym: <i>Microcebus murinus rufus</i> E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2699
<i>Microcebus sambiranensis</i> Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000 E: Sambirano Mouse Lemur Madagascar	I	A		7714
<i>Microcebus tavaratra</i> Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000 E: Northern Rufous Mouse Lemur Madagascar	I	A		7714
<i>Phaner furcifer</i> (Blainville, 1839) E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur, F: Phaner, S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
Family: INDRIDAE				
<i>Avahi laniger</i> (Gmelin, 1788) Synonyms: <i>Avahi occidentalis</i> (Lorenz, 1898), <i>Lichanotus laniger</i> E: Avahi, Woolly Indris, Woolly Lemur, F: Avahi, Avahi laineux, Maki à bourre, S: Indri lanudo Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt, VU	2391, 2507, 2649, 2699
<i>Avahi unicolor</i> Thalmann & Geissmann, 2000 E: Unicolor Avahi Madagascar	I	A		7717
<i>Indri indri</i> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Indris, F: Indri, Indri à queue courte, S: Indri colicorto Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2507, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
<i>Propithecus diadema</i> Bennett, 1832 E: Diademed Sifaka, F: Propitèque à diadème, S: Indris sifaka, Sifaka diademado Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2304, 2391, 2507, 2699, 2701, 2816

- Propithecus tattersalli*** Simons, 1988 I A CR 2303, 2304, 2615
 E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca
 Madagascar
- Propithecus verreauxi*** A. Grandidier, 1867 I A VU 2649, 2681, 2684,
 2699, 2701, 2816
 E: Verreaux's Sifaka, F: Propithèque de Verreaux, Sifaka, S: Gran sifaka blanco, Indris
 sifaca
 Madagascar [6516]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.002.003.002
- Family: **DAUBENTONIIDAE**
- Daubentonia madagascariensis*** I A EN 2699, 2816
 (Gmelin, 1788)
 E: Aye-aye, F: Aye-aye, S: Aye-aye
 Madagascar
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.003.001.001
- Family: **LORIDAE**
- Arctocebus aureus*** de Winton, 1902 II B LR/nt
 Synonym: *Arctocebus calabarensis aureus* de Winton, 1902
 E: Golden Potto
 Angola [2046, 2059]; Cameroon [2248, 9060]; ?Central African Republic [2326, 2398];
 Congo [6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea
 [2113, 9060]; Gabon [1622, 1706]
- Arctocebus calabarensis*** (J. A. Smith, 1860) II B LR/nt 1963, 2199, 2285,
 2816
 E: Angwantibo, F: Angwantibo, Arctocèbe, Potto de Calabar, S: Poto dorado
 Cameroon [2248, 9060]; Nigeria [1972, 2394, 9060]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.001.001
- Loris tardigradus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B VU 2816
 Synonyms: *Loris nycticeboides* Hill, 1942, *Loris grandis* Hill & Phillips, 1932, *Loris
 lydekkerianus* Cabrera, 1908, *Loris malabaricus* Wroughton, 1917, *Loris nordicus* Hill,
 1933
 E: Slender Loris, F: Loris grèle, S: Loris fino
 India [1498, 2573, 2645]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2450, 2453]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.002.001
- Nycticebus coucang*** (Boddaert, 1785) II B -, DD 2199, 2284, 2816
 Synonyms: *Nycticebus menagensis* Trouessart, 1897, *Nycticebus bengalensis*
 (Lacépède, 1800), *Nycticebus javanicus* (E. Geoffroy, 1812)
 E: Slow Loris, F: Loris lent, S: Loris lento
 Bangladesh [1911, 1974, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam;
 Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2616],
 Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]:
 Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Philippines [2483];
 Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.003.001
- Nycticebus pygmaeus*** Bonhote, 1907 II B VU 2816
 Synonym: *Nycticebus intermedius* Dào, 1960
 E: Lesser Slow Loris, Pygmy Loris
 ?Cambodia [2041]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1941, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam
 [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]

Perodicticus potto (P. L. S. Müller, 1766) II B 1954, 1963, 2285, 2816
 E: Potto, Potto Gibbon, F: Potto, S: Poto de Bosman
 ?Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2326, 6545, 9060]; Central African Republic [2447]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2447, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 1706, 1707, 9060]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2094, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637]; Kenya [2151, 2489, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1950, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1826, 2487, 8857]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [1637, 1761, 6558]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.004.001

Pseudopotto martini Schwartz, 1996 II B 5150
 E: False Potto

Family: **GALAGONIDAE**

Euoticus elegantulus (Le Conte, 1857) II B LR/nt 2285, 2816
 Synonym: *Galago elegantulus*
 E: Elegant Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed Galago, F: Galago élégant, S: Abolí, Gálago elegante
 ?Angola [2046, 2398, 2447]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398]; Equatorial Guinea [9060]; Gabon [1622, 1706]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.005.001

Euoticus pallidus (Gray, 1863) II B LR/nt
 Synonym: *Galago elegantulus pallidus*
 E: Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Northern Needle-clawed Galago
 Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]

Galago alleni Waterhouse, 1838 II B LR/nt 1963, 2285, 2816
 Synonyms: *Galago gabonensis*, *Galagoides alleni*
 E: Allen's Bushbaby, Allen's Galago, Allen's Squirrel Galago, F: Galago d'Allen, S: Gálago de Allen
 Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9060]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.001

Galago gallarum Thomas, 1901 II B LR/nt
 Synonym: *Galago senegalensis gallarum*
 E: Somali Galago, S: Gálago etíope
 Ethiopia [9060]; Kenya [6543, 9060]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 9060]

Galago matschiei Lorenz, 1917 II B LR/nt 1963, 2285, 2816
 Synonyms: *Galago inustus* (Schwarz, 1930), *Euoticus inustus* (Schwarz, 1930)
 E: Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed Galago, Matschie's Galago, Spectacled Galago, F: Galago du Congo
 Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2595, 9060]; Rwanda [2762, 8857]; Uganda [2151, 6543]

- Galago moholi*** A. Smith, 1836 II B
 Synonym: *Galago senegalensis moholi*
 E: Mohol Galago, South African Lesser Galago
 Angola [2024, 2046, 9060]; Botswana [2620, 9060]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 9060]; Namibia [2620, 9060]; Rwanda; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9060]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543, 9060]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 9060]
- Galago senegalensis*** E. Geoffroy, 1796 II B 1954, 1970, 2199, 2285, 2627, 2816
 E: Lesser Bushbaby, Lesser Galago, Senegal Galago, F: Galago du Sénégal, S: Gálago de Senegal
 Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2195]; Central African Republic [2447, 2761]; Chad [2246, 9060]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; ?Djibouti [2151]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826, 9060]; Gambia [6558, 9060]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Liberia [2447]; Mali [1637, 7448, 8450]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558, 9060]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2601, 8924, 9060]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543, 9060]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543, 9060]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.004
- Galagoides demidoff*** (Fischer, 1806) II B -, DD 1954, 2285, 2816
 Synonyms: *Galago thomasi*, *Galago orinus* Lawrence & Washburn, 1936, *Galago demidovii*, *Galagoides thomasi* Elliot, 1907, *Galagoides orinus* (Lawrence & Washburn, 1936)
 E: Demidoff's Dwarf Galago, Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby, Dwarf Galago,
 F: Galago de Demidoff, S: Gálago enano
 Angola [2003, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510, 9060]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9060]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Ghana [2761, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2761, 8066]; ?Kenya; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Malawi [2761]; Mali [2761]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2130]; ?Senegal [2806, 9060]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 9060]; Togo [2761, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543, 9060]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.003
- Galagoides rondoensis*** II B EN 5068, 7715
 Honess & Bearder, 1997
 Synonym: *Galago rondoensis* (Honess & Bearder, 1997)
 E: Rondo Dwarf Galago, Rondo Galago
 Tanzania, United Republic of
- Galagoides udzungwensis*** II B 6494, 7715
 Honess & Bearder, 1997
 E: Matundu Dwarf Galago
 Tanzania, United Republic of
- Galagoides zanzibaricus*** (Matschie, 1893) II B LR/nt, 2199, 2620 DD
 Synonyms: *Galago granti* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907, *Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus*, *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893, *Galagoides granti* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907
 E: Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago, S: Gálago de Zanzíbar
 Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2041, 2630, 9060]; Somalia; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543, 9060]; Zimbabwe [2620, 9060]

Otolemur crassicaudatus (E. Geoffroy, 1812) II B 1963, 2285, 2620, 2627, 2816
 Synonym: *Galago crassicaudatus* E. Geoffroy, 1812
 E: Greater Bushbaby, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, F: Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago, S: Gálago de cola gruesa
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620, 9060]; Botswana [2620]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595, 9060]; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Rwanda [2285, 8857, 9060]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9060]; Swaziland [2620, 8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 6543, 9060]; ?Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.002

Otolemur garnettii (Ogilby, 1838) II B
 Synonym: *Otolemur crassicaudatus garnettii*
 E: Garnett's Greater Galago, Small-eared Greater Galago
 Kenya [6543, 9060]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 9060]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543, 9060]

Family: **TARSIIDAE**

Tarsius bancanus Horsfield, 1821 II A 1992, 2284, 2816, 3760
 E: Horsfield's Tarsier, Western Tarsier, F: Tarsier de Bornéo
 Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2531, 2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak

Tarsius diana II A LR/cd 7527
 Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter & Rumpler, 1991
 E: Dian's Tarsier
 Indonesia: Sulawesi [5182, 5193]

Tarsius pumilus Miller & Hollister, 1921 II A DD 2816, 3760
 Synonym: *Tarsius spectrum pumilus*
 E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier, S: Tarsero piemeno
 Indonesia: Sulawesi

Tarsius spectrum (Pallas, 1779) II A LR/nt, 2816, 3760 DD
 Synonyms: *Tarsius sangirensis* Meyer, 1897, *Tarsius pelengensis* Sody, 1949
 E: Eastern Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Célèbes
 Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi

Tarsius syrichta (Linnaeus, 1758) II A DD 2816, 3760
 E: Philippine Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Philippines
 Philippines

Family: **CALLITRICHIDAE**

Callimico goeldii (Thomas, 1904) I A VU 2428, 2547, 2720, 2816, 5123
 E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey, Goeldi's Tamarin, F: Tamarin de Goeldi, Tamarin sauteur, S: Pichico negro, Tamarin de Goeldi, Tití de Goeldi
 Bolivia [1592, 1673, 1720, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]

<i>Callithrix acariensis</i>	II	B		6427
van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000				
Synonym: <i>Mico acariensis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000)				
E: Rio Acarí Marmoset Brazil				
<i>Callithrix argentata</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B	-, VU	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Callithrix emiliae</i> (Thomas, 1920), <i>Callithrix melanura</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812), <i>Callithrix intermedia</i> Hershkovitz, 1977, <i>Mico emiliae</i> (Thomas, 1920), <i>Mico argentatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766), <i>Mico intermedius</i> (Hershkovitz, 1977), <i>Mico leucippe</i> (Thomas, 1922), <i>Mico melanurus</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
E: Black-tailed Marmoset, Silvery Marmoset, F: Ouistiti argenté Bolivia [1592, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Paraguay [2509, 2647]				
<i>Callithrix aurita</i>	I	A	EN	1749, 2328, 2353, 2547, 2720, 2816
(E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset à oreilles blanches, Oustiti à oreilles blanches, Oustiti oreillard, S: Callitrix de orejas blancas Brazil				
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	EN	2547, 2720
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> (Thomas, 1903)				
E: Buffy-headed Marmoset, F: Ouistiti à tête jaune, S: Callitrix de cabeza amarilla Brazil				
<i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i>	II	B	VU	5075
(E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
E: Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset, White-fronted Marmoset, S: Tití de caba blanca Brazil				
<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i>	II	B	-, VU	2548, 2720
(E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
Synonyms: <i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> (Wagner, 1842), <i>Mico humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812), <i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> (Wagner, 1842)				
E: Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Golden-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Tassel-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil [5123]				
<i>Callithrix humilis</i>	II	B		187
van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998				
Synonym: <i>Mico humilis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998)				
Brazil [5003]				
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1669, 1749, 2328, 2360, 2547, 2816
E: Common Marmoset, White-tufted-ear Marmoset, F: Ouistiti Brazil [5123]				

<i>Callithrix kuhlii</i> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985)				
E: Wied's Black-tufted-ear Marmoset, Wied's Marmoset				
Bolivia; Brazil [5123]				
<i>Callithrix manicorensis</i>	II	B		6427
van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000				
Synonym: <i>Mico manicorensis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000)				
E: Rio Manicoré Marmoset				
Brazil				
<i>Callithrix marcai</i> Alperin, 1993	II	B	DD	6496, 6501
Synonym: <i>Mico marcai</i> (Alperin, 1993)				
E: Marca's Marmoset				
Brazil [5046]				
<i>Callithrix mauesi</i>	II	B		7406
Mittermeier, Schwarz & Ayres, 1992				
Synonym: <i>Mico mauesi</i> (Mittermeier, Schwarz & Ayres, 1992)				
E: Maués Marmoset				
Brazil [5012, 5123]				
<i>Callithrix nigriceps</i> Ferrari & Lopes, 1992	II	B	VU	5011, 7253
Synonym: <i>Mico nigriceps</i> (Ferrari & Lopes, 1992)				
E: Black-headed Marmoset				
Brazil [5011, 5123]				
<i>Callithrix penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B		5075
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)				
E: Black-pencilled Marmoset, Black-tufted-ear Marmoset				
Brazil				
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2632, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> (Spix, 1823)				
E: Pygmy Marmoset, F: Ouistiti mignon				
Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 2633, 2634]				
<i>Callithrix saterei</i> Silva, Jr & Noronha, 1998	II	B	DD	7767
Synonym: <i>Mico saterei</i> (Silva, Jr & Noronha, 1998)				
E: Sateré Marmoset				
Brazil [5070]				
<i>Leontopithecus caissara</i>	I	A	CR	2216, 2547
Lorini & Persson, 1990				
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia caissara</i> , <i>Leontideus caissara</i>				
E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin				
Brazil [5123]				
<i>Leontopithecus chrysomela</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	I	A	EN	2720
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontopithecus chrysomelas</i>				
E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin, S: Tamarino león de cabeza dorada				
Brazil [5123]				

<i>Leontopithecus chrysopygus</i> (Mikan, 1823)	I	A	CR	2720
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysopygus</i>				
E: Black Lion Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin				
Brazil [5123]				
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	CR	2547, 2720
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia</i> , <i>Leontideus rosalia</i>				
E: Golden Lion Tamarin, F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux				
Brazil [5123]				
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i> (Spix, 1823)	I	A	EN	2547, 2548, 2720
Synonym: <i>Saguinus martinsi</i> (Thomas, 1912)				
E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin, F: Tamarin bicolore, S: Tamarín bicolor				
Brazil [5123]; ?Peru				
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2717, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus melanoleucus</i>				
E: Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin, Saddle-back Tamarin, F: Tamarin à manteau rouge				
Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 1913, 2633, 2634]				
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran, 1845)	I	A		
Synonym: <i>Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi</i>				
E: Cotton-top Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Liszt Monkey, Pinche Marmoset, Rufous-naped Tamarin, F: Tamarin de Geoffroy, S: Tamarino de Geoffroy				
Colombia [5121]; Costa Rica [1962, 2017]; Panama [1962, 2619, 4996]				
<i>Saguinus imperator</i> (Goeldi, 1907)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2720, 5123
E: Emperor Tamarin, S: Tamarino emperador				
Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [2548]; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<i>Saguinus inustus</i> (Schwarz, 1951)	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
E: Dusky Tamarin, Mottle-faced Tamarin, S: Tamarino de caba manchada				
Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]				
<i>Saguinus labiatus</i>	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123
(E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
E: Red-bellied Tamarin, Red-chested Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de labios blancos				
Bolivia [1592, 1669, 2160, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2014]; Peru [1669, 1833, 2160, 2633]				
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther, 1877)	I	A	VU	1819, 2360, 2547, 2720
E: White-footed Tamarin, F: Tamarin à pieds blancs, S: Tamarín de manos blancas, Tamarín de pies blancos				
Colombia				
<i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Saguinus niger</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1803), <i>Saguinus tamarin</i> (Link, 1795)				
E: Negro Tamarin, Red-handed Tamarin, F: Tamarin aux mains rousses				
Brazil [1669, 1749, 2160, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 2017, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2017, 7201]; Suriname [1562, 2061]				

<i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus pileatus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848)				
E: Moustached Tamarin, F: Tamarin à moustaches				
Brazil [1749, 2548]; Peru [1833, 1913, 2497, 2633]				
<i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus graellsii</i> Jiménez de la Espada, 1870				
E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin, F: Tamarin rouge et noir				
Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	2720
E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Cotton-top Tamarin, F: Tamarin à perruque, Tamarin d'Oedipe, Tamarin pinché, S: Bichichi				
Colombia [1819, 2017]; Panama [2619]				
<i>Saguinus tripartitus</i> (Milne Edwards, 1878)	II	B		5123
E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin, S: Tamarino de espalda dorada				
Ecuador; Peru				
Family:	CEBIDAE			
<i>Alouatta belzebul</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1669, 1749, 2360, 2438, 2548
Synonym: <i>Alouatta nigerrima</i> Lönnberg, 1941				
E: Black-and-red Howling Monkey, Red-handed Howler, Red-handed Howling Monkey,				
F: Hurlleur à mains rousses				
Brazil [5123]				
<i>Alouatta caraya</i> (Humboldt, 1812)	II	B		1669, 2360, 5123
E: Black Howler, Black Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur noir				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509];				
?Uruguay [7202]				
<i>Alouatta coibensis</i> Thomas, 1902	I	A	EN	
Synonym: <i>Alouatta palliata coibensis</i> Thomas, 1902				
E: Coiba Island Howling Monkey				
Panama [5219]				
<i>Alouatta fusca</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B	-, VU	1669, 2360, 2720, 2816, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Alouatta guariba guariba</i> (Humboldt, 1812), <i>Alouatta guariba</i> (Humboldt, 1812), <i>Alouatta beniensis</i> Lönnberg, 1941				
E: Brown Howler, Brown Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur brun				
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2449, 5116]; Brazil [1711, 1749, 2001, 2328]				
<i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray, 1849)	I	A		1962, 2360, 2816
E: Mantled Howler, Mantled Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala, S: Aullado, Guariba Peludo, Mono aullador de Guatemala, Mono congo, Mono negro, Mono saraguato, Zaraguato				
Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747, 4996]; Ecuador [5123]; El Salvador;				
Guatemala [4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996];				
Panama [1962, 4996]; Peru [1688, 1833]				

<i>Alouatta pigra</i> Lawrence, 1933	I	A	1962, 2050, 2360, 2720
Synonym: <i>Alouatta villosa</i> (Gray, 1845)			
E: Guatemalan Howler, Guatemalan Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur du Guatemala, S: Araguato de Guatemala			
Belize [1962, 2054, 4996]; Guatemala [1923, 1962, 4996]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 2777, 4996]			
<i>Alouatta sara</i> Elliot, 1910	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Alouatta seniculus sara</i> Elliot, 1910			
E: Bolivian Red Howling Monkey			
Bolivia [5123]			
<i>Alouatta seniculus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	1669, 2360, 2816
Synonym: <i>Alouatta arctoidea</i> Cabrera, 1940			
E: Red Howler, Red Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur roux			
Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 2545]			
<i>Aotus azarai</i> (Humboldt, 1811)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus azarai</i> (Humboldt, 1811)			
E: Azara's Night Monkey			
Argentina [1601, 2503, 2509]; Bolivia; Paraguay [2509]			
<i>Aotus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonyms: <i>Aotus lemurinus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983, <i>Aotus trivirgatus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983			
E: Brumback's Night Monkey			
Colombia [5121]			
<i>Aotus herskovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983	II	B	DD
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus herskovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983			
E: Hershkovitz's Night Monkey			
Colombia			
<i>Aotus infulatus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus infulatus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)			
E: Feline Night Monkey			
Brazil [5123]			
<i>Aotus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B	VU
Synonyms: <i>Aotus bipunctatus</i> Bole, 1937, <i>Aotus trivirgatus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)			
E: Lemurine Night Monkey			
Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1962, 4996]			
<i>Aotus miconax</i> Thomas, 1927	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus miconax</i> Thomas, 1927			
E: Andean Night Monkey			
Peru [5123]			
<i>Aotus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz, 1983			
E: Ma's Night Monkey			
Brazil; Peru [5123, 7302]			

<i>Aotus nigriceps</i> Dollman, 1909	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nigriceps</i> Dollman, 1909			
E: Black-headed Night Monkey, Peruvian Night Monkey			
Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]			
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (Humboldt, 1811)	II	B	1669, 1962, 2360, 2816, 5123
E: Douroucouli, Night Monkey, Owl Monkey, F: Douroucouli, Singe de nuit			
Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador; Guyana [6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]			
<i>Aotus vociferans</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus vociferans</i> (Spix, 1823)			
Brazil [5123]; Colombia [5123]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]			
<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> E. Geoffroy, 1806	II	B	EN, VU 1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
Synonym: <i>Ateles hybridus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1829			
E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle belzébuth			
Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2338, 2339, 2545, 5115]			
<i>Ateles chamek</i> (Humboldt, 1812)	II	B	5123
Synonym: <i>Ateles paniscus chamek</i> (Humboldt, 1812)			
E: Black-faced Black Spider Monkey			
Bolivia; Brazil			
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i> Gray, 1866	II	B	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey, F: Atèle à tête brune			
Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1819, 1962, 4996]			
<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> Kuhl, 1820	I/II	A/B	1669, 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-handed Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Mono colorado, F: Atèle de Geoffroy, S: Ateles de Geoffroy			
Belize [2054, 4996]; ?Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [1962, 4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala [1962]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [1962, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B	
Belize [2054, 4996]; ?Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]			
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i> Gray, 1842	I	A	VU 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-browed Spider Monkey, Red-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle du Costa Rica, Singe araignée du Panama, Singe-araignée aux mains noires, S: Mono araña maninegro			
Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Nicaragua [1962]			
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i>	I	A	EN 1962, 2167, 2720
Kellogg & Goldman, 1944			
E: Panama Spider Monkey, Red Spider Monkey, F: Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama, Atèle du Panama, S: Ateles de Panamá, Mono araña de panamá			
Costa Rica [1962]; Panama [1962]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ateles marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1809 Synonym: <i>Ateles belzebuth marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1809 E: White-whiskered Spider Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B	EN	
<i>Ateles paniscus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Red-faced Black Spider Monkey, F: Atèle noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 7201]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 2634]; Suriname	II	B		2167, 2720, 5123
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1806) Synonym: <i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i> (Kuhl, 1820) E: Muriqui, Woolly Spider Monkey, F: Atèle arachnoïde, Eroïde, Singe-araignée laineux, S: Mono araña, Mono grande, Muriki Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2360, 2586, 2662, 2720
<i>Cacajao calvus</i> (L. Geoffroy, 1847) E: Bald-headed Uacari, Red-and-white Uacari, F: Ouakari chauve, S: Cacajao, Cacayao, Huapo colorado, Huapo rojo, Uacaries Brazil [1558, 1559, 1749, 2548]; Colombia; Peru [1833, 2633]	I	A	VU	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black Uacari, Black-headed Uacari, F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Venezuela [1819, 2545, 5115]	I	A		2360, 2720, 5123
<i>Callicebus bernhardi</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002 Brazil	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123, 8593]; Peru [5123]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Brazil [5123, 8593]; Peru [5123]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823) Brazil [5123, 8593]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus coimbrai</i> Kobayashi & Langguth, 1999 Brazil	II	B	CR	141, 9218
<i>Callicebus cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus discolor</i> (L. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848), <i>Callicebus moloch cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823), <i>Callicebus ornatus</i> (Gray, 1866) Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B	-, VU	9218
<i>Callicebus donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Thomas, 1907, <i>Callicebus moloch donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836) Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123, 8593]; Paraguay [2509]	II	B		9218

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Callicebus dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988 Brazil [5123]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908 Synonyms: <i>Callicebus baptista</i> Lönnberg, 1939, <i>Callicebus moloch hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908 E: Hoffmanns's Titi Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Bolivia [5116]	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Dusky Titi, F: Titi molock Brazil [1749, 2548, 5123, 8593]	II	B		1669, 2021, 2114, 2360, 2816, 9218
<i>Callicebus oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924 E: Andean Titi Monkey Peru [5123]	II	B	VU	9218
<i>Callicebus olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939 E: Beni Titi Monkey Bolivia [5116, 5123]	II	B	DD	9218
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callicebus barbarabrownae</i> Hershkovitz, 1990, <i>Callicebus melanochir</i> (Wied-Neuwied, 1820), <i>Callicebus nigrifrons</i> (Spix, 1823) E: Masked Titi, F: Titi à masque Brazil [5123]	II	A	CR, VU	1749, 2328, 2360, 2720, 9218
<i>Callicebus stephennashi</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002 Brazil	II	B		9218
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus lugens</i> (Humboldt, 1811), <i>Callicebus medemi</i> Hershkovitz, 1963, <i>Callicebus purinus</i> Thomas, 1927, <i>Callicebus regulus</i> Thomas, 1927 E: Collared Titi, Widow Titi, F: Titi à collier Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B	-, VU	1669, 2360, 2816, 5123, 9218
<i>Cebus albifrons</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin, F: Sajou à front blanc Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; Guyana [2360, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816

- Cebus apella*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B -, CR 1669, 2360, 2816
 Synonyms: *Cebus libidinosus* Spix, 1823, *Cebus nigrinus* (Goldfuss, 1809), *Cebus xanthosternos* (Wied-Neuwied, 1820)
 E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin, F: Sajou apelle
 Argentina [1601, 2254, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [5115]
- Cebus capucinus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 1669, 2360, 2816
 E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin, F: Sajou à gorge blanche,
 S: Mono capuchino
 ?Belize [2054, 2275, 2276]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [1848, 1962, 2747, 4996]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 4996]; Nicaragua [1962, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]
- Cebus olivaceus*** Schomburgk, 1848 II B 1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
 Synonyms: *Cebus griseus* F. Cuvier, 1819, *Cebus nigrivittatus* Wagner, 1848
 E: Weeper Capuchin
 Brazil [2548]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Peru (ex?); Suriname [1562, 1819, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela
- Chiropotes albinasus*** (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848) I A 1669, 1749, 2360, 2548, 2720
 E: Red-nosed Saki, White-nosed Bearded Saki, White-nosed Saki, F: Saki à nez blanc,
 S: Saki de nariz blanca, Saki nariblanco
 Brazil [5123]
- Chiropotes satanas*** (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) II B 1669, 2103, 2106, 2360, 2720
 E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki, F: Saki noir
 Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]
- Lagothrix flavicauda*** Humboldt, 1812 I A CR 2224, 2360, 2633, 2720, 5123
 Synonyms: *Oreonax flavicauda* (Thomas, 1927), *Lagothrix hendeei* Thomas, 1927
 E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey, F: Singe laineux à queue jaune
 Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833]
- Lagothrix lagotricha*** (Humboldt, 1812) II B -, VU 1669, 2360, 2720
 Synonym: *Lagothrix cana* E. Geoffroy, 1812, *Lagothrix lugens* Elliot, 1907, *Lagothrix poeppigii* Schinz, 1844
 E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey, F: Lagothriche de Humboldt, Singe laineux
 Bolivia [6550]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela
- Pithecia aequatorialis*** Hershkovitz, 1987 II B
 E: Equatorial Saki
 Colombia; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]
- Pithecia albicans*** Gray, 1860 II B 1749, 2018, 2104, 2360, 2548, 2617
 E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki, White Saki, S: Saki amazónico
 Brazil [5123]

<i>Pithecia irrorata</i> Gray, 1842	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Pithecia monachus irrorata</i>				
E: Bald-faced Saki, S: Saki de cara pelada				
Bolivia [2009, 2834, 5116, 5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]				
<i>Pithecia monachus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B		1669, 2018, 2020, 2360, 2816
Synonym: <i>Pithecia hirsuta</i> Spix, 1823				
E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki, F: Saki chevelu				
Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]				
<i>Pithecia pithecia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1669, 2018, 2360, 2749, 2816, 5123
E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki, F: Saki à tête pâle				
Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [2816, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela				
<i>Saimiri boliviensis</i>	II	B		
(I. Geoffroy & de Blainville, 1834)				
Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus boliviensis</i>				
E: Black-headed Squirrel Monkey				
Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]				
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i> (Reinhardt, 1872)	I	A	EN	2360, 2720
E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri à dos roux, Singe-écureuil à dos rouge, Singe-écureuil à dos roux, S: Barizo dorsirrojo, Mono tití, Saimiri dorsirrojo				
Costa Rica [1962, 2290, 2747, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]				
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1669, 2360
E: Common Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri écureuil				
Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201]; Peru [1833, 2633]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; ?United States (int); Venezuela [1819, 2545]				
<i>Saimiri ustus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus ustus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1844				
E: Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey				
Brazil [5123]				
<i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i> Ayres, 1985	II	B	VU	1557
E: Blackish Squirrel Monkey				
Brazil				
Family: CERCOPITHECIDAE				
<i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock, 1907)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock, 1907)				
E: Allen's Swamp Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Allen				
?Angola [2041]; Congo [1797, 2751]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2751, 6510]				
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1886	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus galeritus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1886				
E: Agile Mangabey, F: Cercocèbe agile, Mangabey agile				
Cameroon [1890]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2550]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				

- Cercocebus galeritus*** Peters, 1879 I/II A LR/nt
 E: Crested Mangabey, F: Cercocebe a crete, Mangabe, S: Mangabey crestado
 Kenya [6543]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.003
- CITES Appendix II populations II A
 Tanzania, United Republic of [6903]
- Cercocebus galeritus galeritus*** Peters, 1879 I A 2281, 2285, 2361
 E: Tana River Mangabey, F: Mangabey à crête, Mangabey de la Tana, S: Mangabey
 crestado ventriblanco
 Kenya
- Cercocebus torquatus*** (Kerr, 1792) II B LR/nt 1963, 2199, 2285,
 2361, 2816
 Synonym: *Cercocebus atys* (Audebert, 1797)
 E: Collared Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, White-collared
 Mangabey, F: Mangabey couronné, Mangabey enfumé, S: Mangabey de collar blanco
 Cameroon [1887, 6545, 8679]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637, 2691, 2810, 6589];
 Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2696, 6558,
 8066]; Liberia [1475, 2756]; Nigeria [1971, 1972, 2399]; Senegal [1806, 2664]; Sierra Leone
 [1761, 1982, 2706, 6558]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.004
- Cercopithecus ascanius*** (Audebert, 1799) II B 2816
 E: Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey, Redtail Monkey, Red-tailed Monkey, Schmidt's
 Guenon, F: Ascagne
 Angola [2024]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2326]; Central African Republic [1680];
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2326, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Kenya [2151,
 6543]; Rwanda [1500, 8857]; Sudan [2028, 2163]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2123];
 Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540]
- Cercopithecus campbelli*** Waterhouse, 1838 II B 1963, 2285, 2361,
 2816
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus lowei* (Thomas, 1923)
 E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Campbell
 Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810, 8594]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [2226, 2534, 6558];
 Guinea [2226, 2534, 6558, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2226, 6562]; Liberia [2176]; Senegal
 [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2697, 6558]
- Cercopithecus cephus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 1963, 2285, 2361,
 2816
 E: Moustached Monkey, F: Moustac bleu
 Angola [1580, 2046]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [2041, 2326, 8595];
 Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595];
 Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]
- Cercopithecus diana*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1963, 2199, 2285,
 2361, 2816
 E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey, F: Cercopithèque diane, S: Cercopiteco de Diana,
 Diana
 Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2691, 2810, 6589, 8594]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558, 8066];
 Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2116, 2238, 6558]; Togo
- Cercopithecus dryas*** Schwarz, 1932 II B DD 2816
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus salongo* (Thys van Audenaerde, 1977)
 E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey, S: Mono dryas
 Democratic Republic of the Congo

<i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i> Gray, 1866	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon, White-throated Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à ventre roux Benin [2582, 8753]; Nigeria [1637, 1972, 2397, 2399]				
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B	VU	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey, Russet-eared Guenon, F: Moustac à oreilles rouges, S: Mono de orejas rojas Cameroon [1637, 1890, 8679]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1637]; Nigeria [1972]				
<i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i> Pocock, 1907	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2487, 2488, 2491]; Rwanda [1525, 2491, 8857]; Uganda [2834]				
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i> Sclater, 1899	II	B	LR/nt	1954, 1963, 2198, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus thomasi</i> E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest Burundi [2491, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2491]; Rwanda [1826, 2491, 8857]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]				
<i>Cercopithecus mitis</i> Wolf, 1822	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2491, 2620
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus albogularis</i> (Sykes, 1831) E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à diadème Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [1826, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Kenya [2151, 2263, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [1753, 2620, 2630]; Rwanda [1554, 8857]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2620]; Sudan [2601]; Swaziland [2620, 8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [1712, 2620]				
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		1732, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Mona Monkey, F: Cercopithèque mone Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 8679]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Grenada (int) [1962, 2363]; Nigeria [1972, 2399]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [1962]; São Tomé and Príncipe [1877]; Togo [1551, 6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i> Schlegel, 1876	II	B		1954, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: De Brazza's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [1648, 1831, 2351, 6543]; Sudan [2041]; Uganda [1597, 6543]				
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Greater White-nosed Monkey, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, White-nosed Guenon, F: Hocheur Angola [2046]; ?Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 8679]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Guinea [8066]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2337, 2399]; ?Togo [6558]				

- Cercopithecus petaurista*** (Schreber, 1774) II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Monkey, F: Hocheur du Ghana
 Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810, 8594]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1806]; Liberia [2176]; ?Senegal [1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]; Togo [6558]
- Cercopithecus pogonias*** Bennett, 1833 II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey, Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, F: Guenon couronnée, Mone, S: Mono coronado
 Angola; Cameroon [1890, 6545, 8679]; Central African Republic [1680, 2696]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 2248, 2326]
- Cercopithecus preussi*** Matschie, 1898 II B EN 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi* Matschie, 1898
 E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey, S: Mono de Preuss
 Cameroon [1886]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2248]
- Cercopithecus sclateri*** (Pocock, 1904) II B EN 2199
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri* (Pocock, 1904)
 E: Sclater's Guenon, White-throated Guenon, S: Mono de Sclater
 Nigeria [1479, 1637, 1972]
- Cercopithecus solatus*** M. J. S. Harrison, 1988 II A VU 1622, 1994, 2199
 E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à queue de soleil,
 S: Mono del Gabón
 Gabon [1622]
- Cercopithecus wolfi*** Meyer, 1891 II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
 Synonyms: *Cercopithecus pogonias wolfi* Meyer, 1891, *Cercopithecus denti* (Thomas, 1907)
 E: Wolf's Monkey, F: Mone de Wolf, S: Mono de Wolf
 Angola [2226]; Central African Republic [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2226, 2488, 6510]; Rwanda [2361]; Uganda [2151, 2226]
- Chlorocebus aethiops*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 2816
 Synonyms: *Cercopithecus aethiops* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Cercopithecus tantalus* (Ogilby, 1841), *Cercopithecus pygerythrus* (Cuvier, 1821), *Cercopithecus sabaeus* (Linnaeus, 1766), *Chlorocebus pygerythrus* (F. Cuvier, 1821), *Chlorocebus sabaeus* (Linnaeus, 1766), *Chlorocebus tantalus* (Ogilby, 1841)
 E: Green Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Savanna Monkey, Tantalus Monkey, Vervet Monkey, F: Singe vert, S: Mono verde
 Angola [2024]; Barbados (int) [1962, 2045, 2744]; Benin [2582, 9176]; Botswana [2606, 2620]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092]; Cape Verde (int) [2366]; Central African Republic [1889, 2246]; Chad [1889, 2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; ?Gabon [1622, 1889]; Gambia [1957, 2651]; Ghana [1551, 1634]; Guinea [1637, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2665]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579, 7448, 8450]; Mauritania [1889, 2620]; Mozambique [1753, 2620, 2630]; Namibia [1889, 2620]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [1962]; St Kitts-Nevis [2744]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2533]; Somalia [1761, 1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Swaziland [2620, 8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [1551];

Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2809]

Colobus angolensis Sclater, 1860 II B 1954, 1963, 2285,
2362, 2491, 2816

E: Angola Pied Colobus, Angolan Black-and-white Colobus, Angolan Colobus, F: Colobe Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2490, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2491]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [2362]; Rwanda [1500, 2074, 8857]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]

Colobus guereza Rüppell, 1835 II B 1801, 1802, 1954,
1963, 2201, 2285,
2362, 2395, 2491,
2816, 2826

Synonym: *Colobus abyssinicus* Oken, 1816, invalid

E: Eastern Black-and-white Colobus, Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, F: Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie, Colobe guéréza, S: Colobo rojo guereza Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [2326]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2395]; Rwanda [1826, 2395]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.002

Colobus polykomos (Zimmermann, 1780) II B VU, 1963, 2247, 2285,
LR/nt 2362, 2491, 2816

Synonym: *Colobus vellerosus* (L. Geoffroy, 1834)

E: King Colobus, Western Black-and-white Colobus, Western Pied Colobus, F: Colobe à camail, Colobe à longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe magistrat, S: Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental

Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 8594]; ?Gambia [2491]; Ghana [1551, 2491, 2810, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1806, 2336, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; ?Senegal [1637, 1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2533, 6558]; Togo [1551, 2491, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.004

Colobus satanas Waterhouse, 1838 II A VU 1963, 2199, 2285,
2362, 2491, 2816,
3760

E: Black Colobus, S: Colobo negro

Cameroon [2395, 6545]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [2552]; Gabon [1622, 2248, 8830]

Erythrocebus patas (Schreber, 1775) II B 1954, 1963, 2158,
2285, 2361, 2816

Synonym: *Cercopithecus patas* (Schreber, 1775)

E: Patas Monkey, F: Patas

Benin [2582, 9176]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Mali [2579, 8450]; Mauritania; Niger [2461]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2801, 6558]; ?Somalia [2151]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]

- Lophocebus albigena*** (Gray, 1850) II B -, 1954, 1963, 2044,
LR/nt 2199, 2285, 2361,
2413, 2816
Synonym: *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray, 1850), *Lophocebus aterrimus* (Oudemans, 1890)
E: Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey, S: Mangabey de mejillas grises
Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2041]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [1622, 1890, 2248]; ?Kenya [1963]; ?Nigeria (ex?) [2041]; Rwanda [1500, 8857]; Sudan; Tanzania, United Republic of [1963, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.001
- Macaca arctoides*** (I. Geoffroy, 1831) II B VU 1842, 2361, 2816
Synonym: *Macaca speciosa* Blyth, 1875
E: Bear Macaque, Stumptail Macaque, Stump-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque brun, S: Macaca ursin
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Cambodia [2451]; China [1873, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 7379, 8086]; Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [6248]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.001
- Macaca assamensis*** (McClelland, 1840) II B VU 1842, 1871, 2361, 2816
E: Assam Macaque, Assamese Macaque, F: Macaque d' Assam, S: Macaca del Himalaya
Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; China [1852, 2693, 2838]; India [2334, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.002
- Macaca cyclopis*** (Swinhoe, 1863) II B VU 1842, 2466, 2467, 2693, 2816, 2838
E: Formosan Rock Macaque, Taiwan Macaque, F: Macaque de Formose, S: Macaca de Formosa
Japan (int); Taiwan
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.003
- Macaca fascicularis*** (Raffles, 1821) II B LR/nt 2816
Synonyms: *Macaca irus* Cuvier, 1818, *Macaca cynomolgus* (Schreber, 1775)
E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque crabier, Macaque de Buffon, S: Macaca cangrejera
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; Hong Kong (int) [2267]; India: Nicobar Is [1498, 1777, 2335], Nicobar Is; Indonesia [1747, 2320, 2616, 2829, 2830]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [9109]; Mauritius (int); Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Palau [2468, 6590]; Philippines [2483, 8484]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?United States (int); Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.004

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth, 1875) Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> I. Geoffroy, 1826 E: Japanese Macaque, F: Macaque à face rouge, Macaque japonais, S: Macaca japonesa Hong Kong (int); Japan CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 2130, 2645, 2768, 2816
<i>Macaca maura</i> (F. Schinz, 1825) Synonym: <i>Macaca maurus</i> E: Celebes Macaque, Moor Macaque, F: Macaque maure, S: Macaca mora Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1842
<i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann, 1780) E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey, F: Macaque rhésus, S: Mono resus Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; China [2693, 2838, 2840]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [2334, 2335, 2637]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2639, 2732]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; United States (int); Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 2361, 2638, 2768, 2816
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonyms: <i>Macaca leonina</i> (Blyth, 1863), <i>Macaca pagensis</i> Miller, 1903, <i>Macaca pagensis siberu</i> Fuentes & Olsen, 1995 E: Pigtail Macaque, Pig-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque à queue de cochon, S: Macaca cola de cerdo Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1869, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Singapore (ex, int) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	CR, VU	1842, 2284, 2361, 2797, 2816, 3760
<i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest, 1822) Synonym: <i>Macaca nigrescens</i> (Temminck, 1849) E: Celebes Black Macaque, Celebes Crested Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque, Sulawesi Macaque, F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque des Célèbes, S: Macaca negra Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN, LR/cd	1842, 2361, 2816
<i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby, 1841) E: Booted Macaque, S: Macaca crestada de Sulawesi Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 1945
<i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Bonnet Macaque, F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun, S: Macaca de Madras India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2485, 2816

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	1498, 1505, 1568, 1569, 1609, 1842, 1940, 2111, 2128, 2335, 2361, 3760
E: Lion-tailed Macaque, Wanderoo, F: Macaque à queue de lion, Macaque ouandérou, Ouandérou, S: Macaca leonina, Macaco barbudo, Macaco de cola de león India [2768] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.010				
<i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2453, 2816
E: Toque Macaque, F: Macaque couronné, Macaque toque, S: Macaca de Sri Lanka Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.011				
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	1839, 1841, 1842, 2285, 2361, 2816, 2834, 3760
E: Barbary Ape, Barbary Macaque, F: Macaque de Gibraltar, Magot, Magot commun, S: Mona de Berbería, Mono de Berberea, Mono de Gibraltar Algeria [2291, 2702]; Gibraltar (int) [1766, 2393, 7480]; Morocco [1668, 1838, 1840, 2702] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.012				
<i>Macaca thibetana</i> (Milne Edwards, 1870)	II	B	LR/cd	1842, 1872, 1873, 2599, 2693
E: Père David's Macaque, Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque, Tibetan Macaque, F: Macaque du Tibet, S: Macaca del Tibet China; India CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.013				
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i> (Meyer, 1899)	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 1945
Synonym: <i>Macaca hecki</i> (Matschie, 1901) E: Tonkean Black Macaque, Tonkean Macaque, F: Macaque de Tonkea, S: Macaca de Tonkean Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.008 d				
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier, 1807)	I	A	EN	2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> E: Drill, F: Drill, S: Dril, Drill Cameroon [8679]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1581, 1823]; ?Gabon [1622]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2398]				
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	1948, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Papio sphinx</i> E: Mandrill, F: Mandrill, S: Mandril, Mandrill Cameroon; Congo [1797, 1798, 2812]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622]				
<i>Miopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		2285, 2361, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Miopithecus ogouensis</i> Kingdon, 1997, <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber, 1774) E: Southern Talapoin, Talapoin, F: Talapoin, S: Talapoin Angola [2024, 2046]; Cameroon [6545]; Congo [6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon				

<i>Nasalis concolor</i> (Miller, 1903)	I	A	EN	2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Simias concolor</i> Miller, 1903				
E: Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed Langur, Pagai Island Langur, Pig-tailed Langur,				
F: Entelle de Pagi, Langur à queue de cochon, Langur des îles Mentawi, Nasique,				
S: Langur rabicerdo, Násico				
Indonesia: Sumatera				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.012.001				
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i> (Wurmb, 1787)	I	A	EN	2093, 2284, 2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-nosed Monkey, Proboscis Monkey, F: Nasique, S: Mono narigudo, Násico				
Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2227]; Indonesia [6526]: Kalimantan [1614]; Malaysia: Sabah				
[1764], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.007.001				
<i>Papio hamadryas</i> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Papio anubis</i> (Lesson, 1827), <i>Papio cynocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766), <i>Papio papio</i> (Desmarest, 1820), <i>Papio ursinus</i> (Kerr, 1792)				
E: Chacma Baboon, Guinea Baboon, Hamadryas Baboon, Olive Baboon, Yellow				
Baboon, F: Babouin anubis, Babouin chacma, Babouin de Guinée, Babouin jaune,				
Droguera, S: Papión de Guinea, Papión negro, Papión oliva				
Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582, 2757, 9176]; Botswana [2620]; Burkina Faso				
[1551]; Burundi [1571, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1551]; Central African Republic [1637,				
1680, 1793]; Chad [2246, 2696]; Congo [2326]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 1572, 2691];				
Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Eritrea				
[2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gambia [2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637,				
6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Lesotho [2620];				
?Liberia [1571]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579,				
7448, 8450]; Mauritania [1571]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620]; Niger [2460];				
Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1990]; Senegal [1806, 1808,				
6558]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2361, 2533, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620];				
Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [2620, 8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo				
[1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Yemen [1990, 2500]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe				
[2620]				
<i>Presbytis comata</i> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN, DD	1652, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis aygula</i> misapplied, not Linnaeus, 1758, <i>Presbytis fredericae</i>				
(Sody, 1930)				
E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey, S: Langur gris				
Indonesia: Jawa [2168]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.001				
<i>Presbytis femoralis</i> (Martin, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Presbytis melalophos femoralis</i>				
E: Banded Langur, Banded Leaf Monkey, S: Langur mitrado				
Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia				
[1993], Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Singapore (ex?) [1709, 1993]; Thailand				
[1564, 1633]				
<i>Presbytis frontata</i> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	DD	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: White-faced Langur, White-fronted Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque à front blanc,				
S: Langur de frente blanca				
Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.005				

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Presbytis hosei</i> (Thomas, 1889) Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata hosei</i> E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Hose, S: Langur de Hose Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak [9109] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1709, 2284, 2362
<i>Presbytis melalophos</i> (Raffles, 1821) E: Mitred Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque mélalophe, S: Langur de cresta Indonesia: Sumatera [1747, 2283] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1993, 2282, 2284, 2362
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i> (Bonaparte, 1856) E: Long-tailed Langur, Mentawai Langur, Mentawai Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi, S: Langur colilargo, Langur de Mentawi Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2362, 2816, 3760
<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i> (Müller, 1838) E: Maroon Langur, Maroon Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque rubicund, S: Langur rubicundo Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2198]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1636]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
<i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett, 1893) Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata thomasi</i> E: Thomas's Langur, Thomas's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Thomas, S: Langur de Thomas Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1709, 1747, 2362
<i>Procolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus badius</i> , <i>Colobus badius</i> E: Red Colobus, Western Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai, Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux, S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 6589]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 2666, 6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2362, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2491, 2666]; Senegal [1806, 2666, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2650, 2816
<i>Procolobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse, 1838 Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i> , <i>Colobus pennantii</i> , <i>Procolobus gordonorum</i> (Matschie, 1900) E: Eastern Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai, S: Colobo rojo Burundi [2491, 2595]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2667, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A	EN, VU	1954, 1963, 2199, 2362, 2535, 3760

<i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i> Gray, 1868	I	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> (Gray, 1868), <i>Procolobus badius kirkii</i> (Gray, 1868), <i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i> , <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i>				
E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai de Zanzibar, S: Colobo rojo de Zanzibar				
Tanzania, United Republic of [2491, 2612]				
<i>Procolobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900)	II	A		1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Procolobus pennantii preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus badius preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900), <i>Piliocolobus preussi</i> , <i>Colobus badius preussi</i> , <i>Colobus preussi</i>				
E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai du Cameroun, S: Colobo rojo de Camerún				
Cameroon [8679]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.005				
<i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s (Peters, 1879)	I	A	CR	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2667, 2681, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Procolobus rufomitratu rufomitratu</i> , <i>Procolobus badius rufomitratu</i> (Peters, 1879), <i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i> , <i>Colobus rufomitratu</i>				
E: Tana River Colobus, F: Colobe bai de la Tana, Colobe roux de la Tana, S: Colobo de Tana, Colobo rojo mitrado				
Kenya				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.006				
<i>Procolobus verus</i> (Van Beneden, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	2199, 2285, 2362, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Colobus verus</i>				
E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus, F: Colobe à huppé, Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe vert, Colobe vrai, S: Colobo verde				
?Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1636, 2810, 8594]; Ghana [1636, 6558]; Guinea [1636, 1637, 8066]; Liberia [1475, 1636]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2299, 2397]; Sierra Leone [1636, 1761, 6558]; Togo (ex?) [6558]				
<i>Pygathrix avunculus</i> (Dollman, 1912)	I	A	CR	2239, 2362, 2636, 2816
Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus avunculus</i> Dollman, 1912				
E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque du Tonkin				
Viet Nam [2484, 6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.001				
<i>Pygathrix bieti</i> Milne-Edwards, 1897	I	A	EN	2363
Synonyms: <i>Rhinopithecus bieti</i> (Milne Edwards, 1897), <i>Pygathrix roxellana bieti</i> Milne-Edwards, 1897				
E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey				
China [2191]				
<i>Pygathrix brelichi</i> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	EN	2362, 2693, 2816, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Rhinopithecus brelichi</i> Thomas, 1903, <i>Pygathrix roxellana brelichi</i>				
E: Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque jaune doré				
China				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.002				

- Pygathrix nemaeus*** (Linnaeus, 1771) I A EN 2362, 2492, 3760
 Synonyms: *Rhinopithecus nemaeus*, *Pygathrix nigripes* (Milne-Edwards, 1871)
 E: Douc, Douc Langur, Douc Monkey, Red-shanked Douc Langur, F: Douc, Rhinopithèque douc, S: Langur douc, Mono pigatrix
 Cambodia [2451]; China (ex) [7924]: Hainan (ex) [2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2439, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.010.001
- Pygathrix roxellana*** (Milne-Edwards, 1870) I A VU 2362, 2816, 2828, 3760
 Synonym: *Rhinopithecus roxellana* Milne-Edwards, 1870
 E: Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque de Roxellane, Rhinopithèque doré, S: Langur chato
 China [2206, 2465, 2587, 2599, 2693, 2838]; India: Manipur [1900, 2335]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.003
- Semnopithecus entellus*** (Dufresne, 1797) I A LR/nt 2362, 2816
 Synonyms: *Presbytis entellus*, *Semnopithecus hypoleucos*
 E: Common Langur, Entellus Langur, Grey Langur, Hanuman Langur, True Langur, F: Entelle, Houleman, S: Houlemán, Langur común, Langur hanuman
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; China [2693, 2838]; India [1569, 1898, 2271, 2272, 2335, 2674]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2453]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.008.008.003
- Theropithecus gelada*** (Rüppell, 1835) II B LR/nt
 E: Gelada Baboon, F: Gelada
 Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826, 8596]
- Trachypithecus auratus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1812) II B EN
 Synonyms: *Trachypithecus cristatus auratus*, *Presbytis auratus*
 E: Ebony Leaf Monkey
 Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is
- Trachypithecus cristatus*** (Raffles, 1821) II B -, DD 2284, 2362, 2816
 Synonyms: *Trachypithecus villosus* (Griffith, 1821), *Presbytis cristata*
 E: Silvered Langur, Silvered Leaf Monkey, F: Budeng, S: Langur crestado
 Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [2362]; India; Indonesia [1652, 1747, 2283]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.002
- Trachypithecus francoisi*** (Pousargues, 1898) II A CR, VU, DD 1738, 2205, 2362, 2816
 Synonym: *Presbytis francoisi*, *Trachypithecus delacouri* (Osgood, 1932), *Trachypithecus laotum* (Thomas, 1911), *Trachypithecus poliocephalus* (Trouessart, 1911)
 E: François's Langur, François's Leaf Monkey, Tonkin Leaf Monkey, F: Langur de François, Semnopithèque de François, S: Langur de Francois
 China [1507, 2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2636, 6248]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.004

CITES EC Reg. RL References

- Trachypithecus geei*** Khajuria, 1956 I A EN 1531, 1916, 2362, 2816, 3760
 Synonyms: *Presbytis geei*, *Semnopithecus geei*
 E: Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey, F: Entelle dorée, Langur doré, Semnopithèque de Gee, Semnopithèque doré, S: Langur dorado
 Bhutan [1697, 2672, 2673, 8354]; India [1498]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.006
- Trachypithecus johnii*** (Fischer, 1829) II A VU 2335, 2362, 2396, 2816
 Synonym: *Presbytis johnii*
 E: Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur, Nilgiri Langur, Nilgiri Leaf Monkey, F: Langur du Nilgiri, Semnopithèque des Nilgiris, S: Langur de Nilgiri
 India
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.008
- Trachypithecus obscurus*** (Reid, 1837) II B 2362, 2597, 2816
 Synonym: *Presbytis obscura*
 E: Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur, Spectacled Leaf Monkey,
 F: Semnopithèque obscur, S: Langur obscuro
 Bangladesh [2143]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936]; Malaysia [2264, 2282];
 Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Thailand
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.010
- Trachypithecus phayrei*** (Blyth, 1847) II B 2362, 2816
 Synonym: *Presbytis phayrei*
 E: Phayre's Langur, Phayre's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Phayre
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India
 [1715, 1958, 2334, 2350]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111];
 Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1870, 2636, 6248]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.011
- Trachypithecus pileatus*** (Blyth, 1843) I A EN 2362, 2816
 Synonyms: *Presbytis pileata*, *Semnopithecus pileatus*
 E: Bonneted Langur, Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey, Capped Monkey, F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon, S: Langur capuchino, Langur de capa
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; China; India [1498, 2335]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.012
- Trachypithecus vetulus*** (Erxleben, 1777) II B EN 2362, 2453, 2816
 Synonyms: *Presbytis vetulus*, *Presbytis senex* Erxleben, 1777
 E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque blanchâtre, S: Langur de cara roja
 Sri Lanka
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.015

Family: **HYLOBATIDAE**

- Hylobates agilis*** F. Cuvier, 1821 I A LR/nt 1942, 2284
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar agilis*
 E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon agile
 Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [1747]; Malaysia [2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993];
 Thailand [1633, 2737]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.001

- Hylobates concolor*** (Harlan, 1826) I A EN 1462, 1942, 2816, 3760
 Synonym: *Nomascus concolor* (Harlan, 1826)
 E: Black Gibbon, Black-cheeked Crested Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon,
 F: Gibbon à favoris blancs, Gibbon noir
 Cambodia; China [1620, 1961, 2693, 2799, 2838]: Guangxi [7924], Hainan [7924], Yunnan [7924]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1713, 1769, 1942, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.002
- Hylobates gabriellae*** Thomas, 1909 I A VU
 Synonyms: *Nomascus gabriellae* (Thomas, 1909), *Hylobates leucogenys gabriellae*, *Hylobates concolor gabriellae*
 E: Buff-cheeked Gibbon, Yellow-cheeked Crested Gibbon
 Cambodia [1942]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam
- Hylobates hoolock*** (Harlan, 1834) I A EN 1716, 1942, 2816
 Synonym: *Bunipithecus hoolock* (Harlan, 1834)
 E: Hoolock Gibbon, F: Hoolock, S: Gibón hullock
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China [1961, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 1715, 2335]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732, 6261, 6601]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.003
- Hylobates klossii*** (Miller, 1903) I A VU 1942, 2712, 2796, 2816, 3760
 E: Dwarf Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Mentawai Gibbon, F: Siamang de Kloss, S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano
 Indonesia: Sumatera
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.004
- Hylobates lar*** (Linnaeus, 1771) I A LR/nt 1942, 2816
 E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar, S: Gibón de manos blancas
 China [1961, 2693, 2838]; Indonesia: Sumatera [1747]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732]; Thailand [1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.005
- Hylobates leucogenys*** Ogilby, 1840 I A DD
 Synonyms: *Nomascus leucogenys* (Ogilby, 1840), *Hylobates concolor leucogenys*
 E: White-cheeked Crested Gibbon, White-cheeked Gibbon
 China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam [6248]
- Hylobates moloch*** (Audebert, 1798) I A CR 1942, 2125, 3760
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar moloch*
 E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon, F: Gibbon cendré, S: Gibón ceniciento
 Indonesia: Jawa [1552]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.006
- Hylobates muelleri*** Martin, 1841 I A LR/nt 1942, 2284
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar muelleri*
 E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon, F: Gibbon de Muller, S: Gibón de Mueller
 Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak [9109]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.009

Hylobates pileatus (Gray, 1861) I A VU 1942, 2816, 3760
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar pileatus*
 E: Capped Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Pileated Gibbon, S: Gibón de cresta negra
 Cambodia [1713, 1928]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1770, 2580, 5111]; Thailand
 [1564, 1633, 1708]; Viet Nam (ex?) [2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.007

Hylobates syndactylus (Raffles, 1821) I A LR/nt 2282, 2816
 Synonym: *Symphalangus syndactylus* (Raffles, 1821)
 E: Siamang, F: Siamang, S: Siamang
 Indonesia: Sumatera [1713, 1747]; Malaysia [2146, 2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993];
 Thailand [6260]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.008

Family: **HOMINIDAE**

Gorilla gorilla (Savage & Wyman, 1847) I A EN 1963, 1975, 2199,
 2285, 2352, 2510,
 2779, 3760
 Synonym: *Gorilla beringei* Matschie, 1903
 E: Gorilla, F: Gorille, S: Gorila
 Angola [2046, 2059]; Burundi (ex?) [2754]; Cameroon [1666, 1888, 1953, 2473, 6545];
 Central African Republic [1680, 2641, 6525]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1888, 2812]; Democratic
 Republic of the Congo [1555, 1556, 1832, 1907, 1977, 2352, 2488, 2607, 2827]; Equatorial
 Guinea [2551]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Nigeria [1479, 1888, 1972, 1978, 1979, 2255]; Rwanda
 [1832, 2780, 8857]; Uganda [1597, 1976, 6507, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.002.001

Pan paniscus Schwarz, 1929 I A EN 2199, 2285
 E: Bonobo, Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, F: Bonobo, Chimpanzé nain,
 Chimpanzé pygmée, S: Chimpancé pigmeo
 ?Congo [2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 6510]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.003.001

Pan troglodytes (Blumenbach, 1775) I A EN 1954, 1963, 2199,
 2285, 2709, 3760
 E: Chimpanzee, F: Chimpanzé, S: Chimpancé
 Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin (ex) [2582]; Burkina Faso (ex) [2710]; Burundi [2753, 2754,
 2811]; Cameroon [2473, 2710, 6545, 8679]; Central African Republic [1680, 2710]; Congo
 [1797, 1798, 2710, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2710]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728,
 1996, 2488, 2710]; Equatorial Guinea [2710]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Gambia (int) [1495,
 2262, 6558]; Ghana [2710, 6558]; Guinea [2710, 6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1495,
 2710, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2710]; Mali [2710, 8450]; Nigeria [1479, 1495, 1972, 2710];
 Rwanda (ex?) [1495, 2710, 8857]; Senegal [1806, 2278]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2710,
 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2710, 6543]; Togo (ex) [1495, 2710];
 Uganda [1470, 1597, 2710, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.003.002

Pongo pygmaeus (Linnaeus, 1760) I A CR, EN 1995, 2441, 2442,
 2445, 3760
 Synonym: *Pongo abelii* Lesson, 1827
 E: Orang-utan, F: Orang-outan, S: Orangután
 ?Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera [6505, 6506,
 10032]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.004.001

Order: **XENARTHRA**
 Family: **MYRMECOPHAGIDAE**

Myrmecophaga tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 2720, 2790
 E: Giant Anteater, F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir, S: Banderón caballo, Hormiguero gigante, Oso caballo, Oso hormiguero
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2509]; ?Belize [1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; ?Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669]; Guatemala (ex) [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669, 1939, 2747]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; Uruguay (ex?) [2509, 2559, 2790]; Venezuela [1669, 1819, 1822, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.001.002.001

Tamandua mexicana (Saussure, 1860) III GT C
 E: Northern Tamandua, F: Tamandua, S: Tamandúa
 Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; Guatemala [1962]; Honduras [1962]; Mexico [1962]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Venezuela [1819]

Family: **BRADYPODIDAE**

Bradypus variegatus Schinz, 1825 II B 2256, 2790
 Synonyms: *Bradypus infuscatus* Wagler, 1831, *Bradypus griseus* Gray, 1871, *Bradypus boliviensis* Gray, 1871
 E: Bolivian Three-toed Sloth, Brown-throated Sloth, Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth, F: Aï de Bolivie, Bradype, Paresseux tridactyle, Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie, S: Perezoso grisáceo, Perezoso o tridáctilo de Bolivia, Perezoso tridáctilo, Perico ligero
 Argentina [1669, 2509]; Bolivia [1669]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; ?El Salvador [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 8583]; Nicaragua [1962, 8583]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1669, 1819, 2338]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.001.001

Family: **MEGALONYCHIDAE**

Choloepus hoffmanni Peters, 1858 III CR C DD 2256, 2790
 E: Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth, F: Paresseux d'Hoffmann, Unau, Unau d'Hoffmann, S: Perezoso, Unau, Unau o perezoso de Hoffman
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260, 8583]; Nicaragua [1962, 8583]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.002.002

Family: **DASYPODIDAE**

Cabassous centralis (Miller, 1899) III CR C DD 1962, 2256, 2790
 E: Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo, F: Tatou, Tatou d'Amérique centrale, S: Armado de zapilots, Tatú de América central
 Belize [2275]; Colombia [1819, 2789]; Costa Rica [1962, 2789]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador; Guatemala [1962, 2789]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 2789]; Mexico; Nicaragua [2789]; Panama [1819, 2789]; Venezuela [1819, 2789, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.001

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Cabassous tatouay (Desmarest, 1804) III UY C LR/nt 1669, 2256, 2789, 2790

Synonym: *Cabassous gymnurus* Olfers, 1818
 E: Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo, F: Tatou à queue nue, Tatou gumnure, S: Cabasu de orejas largas, Tatú cabasú, Tatú de rabo mol, Tatú de rabo molle
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.004

Chaetophractus nationi (Thomas, 1894) II B VU 5122

Synonym: *Euphractus nationi*
 E: Andean Hairy Armadillo, Bolivian Hairy Armadillo, Hairy armadillo, F: Tatou à 9 bandes, S: Armadillo peludo andino, Quirquincho andino
 Bolivia [5116, 5123]; Chile [2509]; Peru [5123]

Priodontes maximus (Kerr, 1792) I A EN 1669, 2720, 2790

Synonym: *Priodontes giganteus* (G. Fischer, 1814)
 E: Giant Armadillo, F: Tatou géant, S: Armadillo gigante, Carachupa Manan, Cuspon, Tatú carreta, Tatú gigante, Tatú guazú
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2258]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.007.001

Order: **PHOLIDOTA**

Family: **MANIDAE**

Manis crassicaudata Gray, 1827 II B LR/nt 2041

E: Indian Pangolin, Thick-tailed Pangolin, F: Grand pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue, S: Pangolín indio
 Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 1568, 2472, 5205]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [2453]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.001

Manis gigantea Illiger, 1815 II B 2285

Synonyms: *Smutsia gigantea*, *Phataginus gigantea*
 E: Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin, F: Grand pangolin, Pangolin géant, S: Pangolín gigante
 Angola [2046, 9058]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [5083]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510, 9058]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2420]; Ghana [1638, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger [5151, 5194]; Nigeria [1461, 2631]; Rwanda [5151, 8857, 9058]; Senegal [1808, 6561, 9058]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543, 9058]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.002

Manis javanica Desmarest, 1822 II B LR/nt 2284

Synonym: *Manis culionensis* Elera, 1915
 E: Malayan Pangolin, Sunda Pangolin, F: Pangolin javanais, Pangolin malais, S: Pangolín malayo
 ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [1709, 2531, 2616]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5091, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Philippines; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.003

Manis pentadactyla Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2075
 E: Chinese Pangolin, F: Pangolin à queue courte, Pangolin de Chine, S: Pangolín chino
 ?Bangladesh [2142]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [1928]; China [2799]; Hong Kong
 [2267]; India [1498, 5211, 5225]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5029,
 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Taiwan; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam
 [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.005

Manis temminckii Smuts, 1832 II B LR/nt 2285, 2668
 Synonyms: *Smutsia temminckii*, *Phataginus temminckii*
 E: Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground
 Pangolin, F: Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap, S: Pangolín del Cabo
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620, 9058]; Botswana [2620, 9058]; Central African Republic [2246];
 Chad [2246, 9058]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia [5017]; Kenya [2151,
 6543, 9058]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620, 9058];
 Rwanda [2620, 8857]; ?Somalia [9058]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9058]; Sudan [2028,
 2620, 9058]; Swaziland [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597,
 2151, 6543]; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1742, 2620, 9058]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.006

Manis tetradactyla Linnaeus, 1766 II B 2285
 Synonyms: *Manis longicaudata*, *Uromanis tetradactyla*, *Phataginus tetradactyla*
 E: Black-bellied Pangolin, Long-tailed Pangolin, F: Pangolin à longue queue, Pangolin
 tétradactyle, S: Pangolín de cola larga
 Angola [2806, 9058]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic;
 Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [9058];
 Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2420]; ?Gambia [9058]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea
 [8066]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal [9058];
 Sierra Leone [1761, 6558]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543, 9058]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.004

Manis tricuspis Rafinesque, 1821 II B 1542, 2285
 Synonym: *Phataginus tricuspis*
 E: Three-cusped Pangolin, Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, F: Pangolin à écailles
 tricuspides, Pangolin commun, Tricuspide
 Angola [2024, 2046, 9058]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545];
 ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic
 Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 9058]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9058];
 Gabon [2421]; ?Gambia; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau;
 Kenya [2151, 6543, 9058]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali [8450]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631];
 Rwanda [8857]; ?Senegal [5208, 9058]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028];
 ?Tanzania, United Republic of [2151]; Togo [5208, 6558]; Uganda [2151, 6543, 9058];
 Zambia [1540, 9058]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.007

Order: **LAGOMORPHA**
 Family: **LEPORIDAE**

Caprolagus hispidus (Pearson, 1839) I A EN 2403, 2406, 3760,
 7481
 E: Assam Rabbit, Hispid Hare, Hispid Rabbit, F: Lapin de l'Assam, S: Conejo de
 Assam, Conejo de Assam
 Bangladesh (ex?) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324,
 7909]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.001.001

- Romerolagus diazi*** (Ferrari-Pérez, 1893) I A EN 2052, 2720
 E: Volcano Rabbit, F: Lapin de Diaz, Lapin des volcans, S: Conejo de Díaz, Conejo de los volcanes, Teporingo, Zacatuche
 Mexico [1962, 2498]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.007.001
- Order: **RODENTIA**
 Family: **SCIURIDAE**
- Cynomys mexicanus*** Merriam, 1892 I A EN 1693, 1962
 E: Mexican Prairie Marmot, Mexican Prairie-dog, F: Chien de prairie du Mexique, S: Perrito de la pradera mexicano, Perrito de las praderas, Perrito Ilanero Mejicano
 Mexico [1694, 1962, 2498]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.004.004
- Epixerus ebii*** (Temminck, 1853) III GH C LR/nt 2285, 2540
 E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel, Western Palm Squirrel,
 F: Écureuil d'Ebi, Écureuil des palmiers, Écureuil palmiste, S: Ardilla de las palmeras, Ardilla de palmera
 Côte d'Ivoire [9067]; Ghana [6558, 9067]; Liberia [2176, 9067]; Sierra Leone [6558, 9067]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.006.001
- Marmota caudata*** (Geoffroy, 1844) III IN C LR/nt 2041
 E: Long-tailed Marmot, F: Marmote à longue queue, S: Marmota de cola larga
 Afghanistan [1497]; Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan;
 Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan [8506]
- Marmota himalayana*** (Hodgson, 1841) III IN C 2041
 E: Himalayan Marmot, F: Marmote de l'Himalaya, S: Marmota del Himalaya
 Bhutan [8355]; China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]
- Ratufa affinis*** (Raffles, 1821) II B 1709, 2284
 E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel, Pale Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Raffles, Écureuil géant commun, Ratufe dorée
 Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia [2531, 2616]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [9109]; Singapore [1993, 7606]; Thailand [1564, 1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.001
- Ratufa bicolor*** (Sparrman, 1778) II B 2041
 E: Black Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Malaisie
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [1697, 2553, 8354]; Cambodia [1758, 2416]; China [1758, 2799]; India [2472]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1758, 1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1758, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.002
- Ratufa indica*** (Erxleben, 1777) II B VU 1568, 1569, 2041, 2472, 2815
 E: Indian Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de l'Inde
 India
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.003

- Ratufa macroura*** (Pennant, 1769) II B VU 1695, 2472
 E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel, Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Ceylan, Écureuil géant gris
 India [2117, 2495, 8513, 8514]; Sri Lanka [2453]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.004
- Sciurus deppei*** Peters, 1863 III CR C 1962, 2342
 E: Deppe's Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Deppe, Écureuil des pins, S: *Ardilla costarricense*, *Ardilla de Deppe*, *Ardilla de los pinos*
 Belize [1962]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.030.010
- Family: **ANOMALURIDAE**
- Anomalurus beecrofti*** Fraser, 1853 III GH C 2285
 Synonyms: *Anomalurus schoutedeni* Verheyen, 1968, *Anomalurops beecrofti* (Fraser, 1853)
 E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel, Beecroft's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Beecroft, Écureuil volant de Beecroft
 Angola [2059, 9207]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2540, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 9062]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]: Bioko [2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [2534, 2540]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Senegal [9062]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558, 9062]; Togo [6558, 7629]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia [1540]
- Anomalurus derbianus*** (Gray, 1842) III GH C 2285
 E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel, Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Derby, Écureuil volant de Derby
 Angola [2024, 2540, 9062]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2540]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Kenya [6543, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2630, 9062]; Nigeria [1972, 2540]; Rwanda [8857]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 9062]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2540, 6543, 9062]; Togo [7629]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 9062]
- Anomalurus pelii*** (Schlegel & Müller, 1845) III GH C LR/nt 2285
 E: Pel's Flying Squirrel, Pel's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Pel, Écureuil volant de Pel
 ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Côte d'Ivoire [2540]; Ghana [2540, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Sierra Leone [9062]
- Idiurus macrotis*** Miller, 1898 III GH C LR/nt 2285
 Synonym: *Idiurus kivuensis* Lönnberg, 1917
 E: Long-eared Flying Mouse, Long-eared Flying Squirrel, Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel, F: Anamolure nain, S: *Ardilla voladera de orejas largas*, *Ardilla voladora enana*
 Cameroon [2540]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797]; Côte d'Ivoire [8835]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2488, 2540, 9062]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2540, 6558, 9062]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558, 9062]

Family: MURIDAE

Leporillus conditor (Sturt, 1848) I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: Greater Stick-nest Rat, House-building Rat, F: Rat architecte, S: Rata arquitecto
Australia

Pseudomys praeconis Thomas, 1910 I A VU 2418, 2530, 2658, 2724, 2776

E: Shark Bay Mouse, F: Fausse souris de la baie de Shark, Souris de la baie de Shark, S: Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark, Ratón bastardo peludo
Australia

Xeromys myoides Thomas, 1889 I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: False Swamp Rat, False Water Rat, F: Faux rat d'eau, S: Falsa rata de agua, Rata bastarda de agua
Australia; Papua New Guinea [6600]

Zyzomys pedunculatus (Waite, 1896) I A CR 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: Central Rock Rat, Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat, F: Rat à grosse queue, S: Rata coligorda
Australia

Family: HYSTRICIDAE

Hystrix cristata Linnaeus, 1758 III GH A LR/nt 2285

E: Crested Porcupine, North African Crested Porcupine, F: Porc-épic à crête, Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique, S: Puercoespín
Albania (int); Algeria [2540]; Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [9062]; Djibouti [8441]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2824]; ?Gabon; Gambia [2540, 6558]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Greece; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Italy [7480]: Italy, Sicilia; Kenya [2540, 6543, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2540]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mali [8450]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Niger [2377, 2540]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Senegal [2540]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543, 9062]; Togo [6558]; Tunisia [2540]; Uganda [1597, 1771, 6543, 9062]

Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE

Sphiggurus mexicanus (Kerr, 1792) III HN C 2041

Synonym: *Coendou mexicanus* (Kerr, 1792)

E: Mexican Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Mexican Tree Porcupine, F: Porc-épic préhensile
?Belize; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819]

Sphiggurus spinosus (F. Cuvier, 1823) III UY C 1670

Synonyms: *Sphiggurus paragayensis* Oken, 1816, *Coendou paragayensis* Oken, 1816, *Coendou spinosus* (F. Cuvier, 1823)

E: Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Spiny Tree Porcupine, F: Coendou épineux, S: Coendou espinoso
Argentina [2509]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]

Family: **AGOUTIDAE**

Agouti paca (Linnaeus, 1766) III HN C 2041
 Synonym: *Cuniculus paca*
 E: Paca, Spotted Paca, F: Agouti, Paca, S: Paca
 Argentina [2509]; Misiones [2509]; Belize [1962]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia;
 Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba (int); ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana;
 Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498];
 Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad
 and Tobago [1474, 1819]; Uruguay [7203]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

Family: **DASYPROCTIDAE**

Dasyprocta punctata Gray, 1842 III HN C 2041
 Synonym: *Dasyprocta variegata* Goldman, 1913
 E: Central American Agouti, F: Agouti ponctué, S: Agoutí rojizo, Agutí de América
 Central
 Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize [1962]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Cayman Islands (int);
 Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba (int) [1962]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador
 [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; ?Guyana; Honduras [1962];
 Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru;
 ?Suriname; Venezuela [1819]

Family: **CHINCHILLIDAE**

Chinchilla brevicaudata Waterhouse, 1848 I A CR 2720
 E: Short-tailed Chinchilla, F: Chinchilla à queue courte, S: Chinchilla de cola corta
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru
 (ex?) [2435]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.001

Chinchilla lanigera (Molina, 1782) I A VU 1912, 2312, 2509,
 2720
 E: Long-tailed Chinchilla, F: Chinchilla à longue queue, S: Chinchilla costina, Chinchilla
 de cola larga
 ?Argentina [1601]; Chile [2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.002

Order: **CETACEA**

Family: **PLATANISTIDAE**

Inia geoffrensis (de Blainville, 1817) II A VU 1496, 1670, 2162,
 2321, 2774, 10373
 Synonym: *Inia boliviensis* d'Orbigny, 1834
 E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boto, Boutu, F: Dauphin de l'Amazone, Inia, S: Bufo
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela [1819,
 5115]
 (River Amazon; River Orinoco)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.001.001

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i> Miller, 1918	I	A	CR	1496, 1967, 2162, 2321, 2774, 2839, 3760
E: Baiji, Changjiang Dolphin, Chinese Lake Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Whitefin Dolphin, Yangtze River Dolphin, F: Baiji, Dauphin fluviatile de Chine, S: Baiji, Delfin de China China (River Yangtze)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.002.001				
<i>Platanista gangetica</i> (Roxburgh, 1801)	I	A	EN	1496, 2060, 2162, 2321, 2333, 2774
Synonym: <i>Platanista gangetica gangetica</i>				
E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu, F: Plataniste du Gange, Sousou, S: Delfin del Ganges Bangladesh [6508]: Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2455, 2624] (River Brahmaputra; River Ganges)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.001				
<i>Platanista minor</i> Owen, 1853	I	A	EN	1496, 1610, 2162, 2774, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Platanista indi</i> , <i>Platanista gangetica minor</i>				
E: Indus Dolphin, Indus River Dolphin, Susu, F: Plataniste de l'Indus, S: Delfin del Indo ?India; Pakistan [6536] (River Indus)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.002				
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> (Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774
E: Franciscana, La Plata River Dolphin, F: Dauphin de la Plata, S: Delfin de la Plata, Tonina Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil [7919]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.004.001				
Family: ZIPHIIDAE				
<i>Berardius arnuxii</i> Duvernoy, 1851	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale, F: Bérardien d'Arnoux, S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux Antarctica; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [7001]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [1583, 2620] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern central, western central; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.001				
<i>Berardius bairdii</i> Stejneger, 1883	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, F: Bérardien de Baird, S: Ballena de pico de Baird Canada [1962]; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico; Russian Federation [2321, 2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.002				

- Hyperoodon ampullatus*** (Forster, 1770) I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
 Synonym: *Hyperoodon rostratus* P. L. S. Müller, 1776
 E: Bottlehead, Northern Bottlenose Whale, F: Hyperoodon boréal, S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Estonia [1575]; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland [8755]; Latvia [1575]; Lithuania [1575]; Morocco; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.002.001
- Hyperoodon planifrons*** Flower, 1882 I A LR/cd 1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 E: Southern Bottlenose Whale, F: Hyperoodon austral, S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.002.002
- Indopacetus pacificus*** (Longman, 1926) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Mesoplodon pacificus*
 E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Longman, S: Ballena de pico de Longman
 Australia; Kenya [10416]; Maldives [10416]; Somalia; South Africa [10416]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.003.001
- Mesoplodon bidens*** (Sowerby, 1804) II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Sowerby, S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Iceland; Ireland [8755]; Italy; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.001
- Mesoplodon bowdoini*** Andrews, 1908 II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Andrews's Beaked Whale, Splaytooth Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Bowdoin, S: Ballena de pico de Andrew
 Australia; French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [9213]; New Zealand
 (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.002
- Mesoplodon carlhubbsi*** Moore, 1963 II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Hubbs, S: Ballena de pico de Hubbs
 Canada; Japan; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.003

<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> (de Blainville, 1817)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: Blainville's Beaked Whale, F: <i>Mesoplodon</i> de Blainville, S: Ballena de pico de Blainville				
Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Brazil; Cayman Islands [8473]; Chile [7544]; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia [7584]; India; Japan; Mauritius [9052]; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand [8552]; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Puerto Rico [8473]; Seychelles; South Africa [2620]; Spain [7917]: Spain, Canary Is; Taiwan; United Kingdom [7004]; United States [1962]				
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.004				
<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i> (Gervais, 1855)	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gervais's Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale, F: <i>Mesoplodon</i> de Gervais, S: Ballena de pico de Gervais				
Bahamas; Cayman Islands [8473]; Cuba [1962, 8473]; Dominican Republic [8473]; Guinea-Bissau [8714]; Ireland [7574]; Jamaica [1962, 8473]; Mauritania [7227]; Netherlands Antilles [7387, 8473]; Portugal: Azores [7282, 7632]; Saint Helena; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago [1819, 8473]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) [8473]				
(Atlantic - northwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.005				
<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i>	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
Nishiwaki & Kamiya, 1958				
E: Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, F: <i>Mesoplodon</i> de Nishiwaki				
Australia; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia: Sumatera; Japan; Maldives; Mexico; New Zealand [8552]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]				
(Indian Ocean – eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.006				
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i> von Haast, 1876	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale, F: <i>Mesoplodon</i> de Gray, S: Ballena de pico de Gray				
Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Peru [7545]; South Africa [2620]				
(Atlantic – Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific – southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.007				
<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> (Gray, 1871)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale, F: <i>Mesoplodon</i> d'Hector, S: Ballena de pico de Héctor				
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [7582]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 7587]; Ireland; New Zealand; South Africa [2620]; United States [2279]				
(Atlantic – southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - eastern central, southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.008				

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> (Gray, 1865)	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Layard, S: Ballena de pico de Layard				
Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509, 2750]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Heard Island and McDonald Islands; Namibia; New Zealand; South Africa [2620]; Uruguay [2509]				
(Atlantic – Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific – southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.009				
<i>Mesoplodon mirus</i> True, 1913	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: True's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de True, S: Ballena de pico de True				
Australia; Bahamas; Canada [1962]; France; Ireland; New Zealand; Portugal: Azores [7632]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; United Kingdom; United States [1962]				
(Atlantic – northeast, northwest, southeast, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.010				
<i>Mesoplodon perrini</i>	II	A		9022
Dalebout, Mead, Baker, Baker & van Helden, 2002				
United States: California				
<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i>	II	A	DD	5007
Reyes, Mead & van Waerebeek, 1991				
E: Lesser Beaked Whale, Pygmy Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon pygmée				
Mexico [7389]; New Zealand [8552]; Peru (Pacific - southeast)				
<i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i> True, 1885	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Stejneger, S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger				
Canada [1962]; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]				
(Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.011				
<i>Mesoplodon traversii</i> (Gray, 1874)	II	A		9021
Synonym: <i>Mesoplodon bahamondi</i> Reyes, van Waerebeek, Cardenas & Yanez, 1995				
Chile: Juan Fernandez Is; New Zealand				
<i>Tasmacetus shepherdii</i> Oliver, 1937	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale, F: Tasmacète, S: Ballena de Shepherd				
Argentina [1601, 2509, 9106]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Juan Fernandez Is [9053]; New Zealand; South Africa				
(Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.005.001				

Ziphius cavirostris G. Cuvier, 1823 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2285,
2321, 2443, 2774

E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale, F: Ziphius, S: Ballena de Cuvier,
Ziphio de Cuvier

Antarctica; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Barbados [1672]; Brazil;
Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Comoros [9107]; Cuba [1962];
Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France [8816];
French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Greece; India [6542]; Indonesia [6244]: Jawa,
Moluccas; Ireland; Italy [8405]; Japan; Malaysia: Sabah [7375]; Mexico; Morocco;
Namibia [2620]; Netherlands Antilles [1819, 9214]; Netherlands Antilles [1819], Bonaire
[9196], Curaçao; New Zealand [1874]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Philippines; Portugal:
Portugal, Azores [7282, 7632]; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines [9195]; Seychelles; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542];
Sweden; Taiwan [7378]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509];
Venezuela [8710]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western
central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific -
eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.006.001

Family: **PHYSETERIDAE**

Kogia breviceps (Blainville, 1838) II A 1496, 1670, 2162,
2284, 2321, 2443,
2774

E: Pygmy Sperm Whale, F: Cachalot pygmée, S: Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote
pigmeo

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Brazil [7620, 7919]; Canada [1962]; Colombia [8464]; Cuba
[1962, 8464]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia;
Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Mexico [8464];
Mozambique; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands; New Caledonia [7621, 8718]; New Zealand;
Pakistan [2527]; Peru; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8711]; Puerto Rico
[8464]; Senegal; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [9036]; Sri Lanka [1956];
Tanzania, United Republic of; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509];
Viet Nam [6242, 7828]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) [8464]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western
central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.001

Kogia simus (Owen, 1866) II A 1496, 2162, 2285,
2321, 2443, 2774

E: Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale, F: Cachalot nain, S: Cachalote
enano

Aruba [8464]; Australia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [2509, 8402]; Colombia; Cuba [1962];
Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France [7918]; French Polynesia [7584]; Guam; India
[6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Italy [7456]; Japan; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique;
Netherlands Antilles [7387, 8464]; New Caledonia [8718]; New Zealand [7457]; Northern
Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Portugal: Azores [7632]; Puerto Rico [8464];
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962, 8464, 9215]; Senegal; South Africa [2620];
Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan [7388]; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam
[7828]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western
central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.002

Physeter catodon Linnaeus, 1766 I A VU 1496, 1892, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Physeter macrocephalus*

E: Cachalot, Pot whale, Sperm Whale, Spermacet whale, F: Cachalot, S: Ballena esperma, Cachalote

American Samoa [10557]; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium [8755]; Brazil [7620]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7279]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Polynesia [7584]; Germany [7576, 8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Ireland [8755]; Italy [8413, 8755]; Italy, Sardegna; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [1475]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak [9110]; Maldives; Mexico [2431]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands [1660, 8755]; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Norway [8719]; Oman [6542]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8715]; Puerto Rico [7575]; Saint Helena; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [1819]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755]; Great Britain, Channel Is [8990]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.002.001

Family: **MONODONTIDAE**

Delphinapterus leucas (Pallas, 1776) II A VU 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Beluga, White Whale, F: Bélouga, Dauphin blanc, Delphinaptère blanc, S: Ballena blanca

Belgium [9197]; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Estonia [8222]; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Lithuania [7281]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1575, 1603]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.001.001

Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2515, 2774

E: Narwhal, Unicorn Whale, F: Narval, S: Narval

Canada [1962]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 2327]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.002.001

Family: **DELPHINIDAE**

- Cephalorhynchus commersonii*** II A DD 2162, 2321, 2443,
(Lacépède, 1804) 2774
E: Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Commerson, S: Jacobita,
Tunina overa
Argentina [1601, 2509, 7622]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French
Southern Territories [8275]; Kerguelen [2528]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands;
Saint Helena; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [2509, 7622]
(Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - southeast)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.001
- Cephalorhynchus eutropia*** Gray, 1846 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443,
2509, 2774
E: Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin, F: Dauphin noir du Chili,
S: Delfín negro, Tunina de vientre blanco
Chile [2509]
(Pacific - southeast)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.002
- Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*** (Gray, 1828) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2321,
2443, 2774
E: Benguela Dolphin, Heaviside's Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Heaviside, S: Tunina de
Heaviside
Angola; Namibia [2620]; South Africa [2620]
(Atlantic - southeast)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.003
- Cephalorhynchus hectori*** (van Beneden, 1881) II A EN 1496, 2162, 2284,
2321, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin, White-headed Dolphin, F: Dauphin
d'Hector, S: Delfín de Héctor, Tunina de Héctor
New Zealand
(Pacific - southwest)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.004

Delphinus delphis Linnaeus, 1758 II A 2774
 Synonyms: *Delphinus tropicalis* van Bree, 1971, *Delphinus capensis*
 E: Atlantic Dolphin, Common Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin, Short-beaked Saddleback Dolphin, F: Dauphin commun, S: Delfín común
 Algeria; Angola [7555]; Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Belgium [8755]; Bulgaria; Cameroon [7555]; Canada [1895, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1962]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; Finland; France [8755]; Gabon [7555]; Georgia [2233]; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; Guinea [7555]; Honduras [2260]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Kalimantan [9110]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Israel; Italy [8404, 8755]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [7555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], ?Sabah [2432, 9110], ?Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania [7555]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands [8755]; New Zealand; Norway [8547]; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Senegal [7555]; Sierra Leone [7555]; Singapore [1993]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Balears, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Tunisia [8510]; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates [6542]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]; Viet Nam [7828]; Western Sahara [7555]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.009.002

Feresa attenuata Gray, 1875 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Feresa occulta* Jones & Packard, 1956
 E: Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish, F: Epaulard pygmée, Orque pygmée, S: Orca pigmeo
 Argentina [8451]; Australia; Cape Verde [7555]; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Equatorial Guinea [7555]; French Polynesia [7584]; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [2620]; Oman [6542]; Peru [7623]; Philippines [6243, 7586]; Puerto Rico [8543]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962]; Senegal [7555]; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [1956]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.001.001

Globicephala macrorhynchus Gray, 1846 II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2285,
2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Globicephala sieboldii* Gray, 1846

E: Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale, F: Globicéphale tropical, S: Caldrón negro

Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bermuda; Brazil [7546]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Canada [2646]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [7280]; China; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Djibouti; Dominica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; French Polynesia [7584]; Society Is; Grenada [10107]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [1962]; Haiti; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa, Kalimantan [9110], Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Martinique; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United States [1962]; Venezuela [8817]; Viet Nam [7828]; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.001

Globicephala melas (Traill, 1809) II A 1496, 2162, 2284,
2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Globicephala melaena* Traill, 1809, *Globicephala edwardii* Smith, 1834

E: Long-finned Pilot Whale, F: Globicéphale commun, S: Caldrón negro

Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; Denmark [8755]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands; France [8755]; French Southern Territories; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8410, 8755]; Malaysia; Malta; Mauritania [7555]; Morocco [7555]; Netherlands [8755]; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; Senegal [7555]; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man [8223]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.002

- Grampus griseus*** (G. Cuvier, 1812) II A DD 2774
 E: Grey Dolphin, Risso's Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Risso, Grampus, S: Delfín de Risso, Fabo calderón
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Belgium; Brazil [7919]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France [8755]; French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Georgia [2233]; Germany [8755]; Greece [8224, 8755]; India; Indonesia; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8406, 8755]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico [2198]; Morocco [7555]; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands [8755]; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962, 9195]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [6542]; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Venezuela
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.010.001
- Lagenodelphis hosei*** Fraser, 1956 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 9216
 E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Fraser, S: Delfín de Borneo
 Australia; China; Costa Rica: Cocos I; Dominica [7581]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France [7578]; French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Kiribati; Malaysia [6245]: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [7000]; Mexico; Peru; Philippines [7586]; Puerto Rico [7577]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [7580]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States [7579]; Uruguay [7225]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.011.001
- Lagenorhynchus acutus*** (Gray, 1828) II A 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Leucopleurus acutus*
 E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique, S: Delfín de flancos blancos
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1893, 1962]; Denmark [8755]; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.001
- Lagenorhynchus albirostris*** (Gray, 1846) II A 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
 E: White-beaked Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique, S: Delfín de pico blanco
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Faroe Islands; Finland; France [8720, 8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland [8818]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland [7454]; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [2177]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States
 (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.002

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> (Peale, 1848) Synonym: <i>Sagmatias australis</i> E: Blackchin Dolphin, Peale's Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque de Peale, S: Delfín austral Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) Synonym: <i>Sagmatias cruciger</i> E: Hourglass Dolphin, F: Dauphin crucigère, Lagénorhynque crucigère, S: Delfín cruzado Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> Gill, 1865 Synonym: <i>Sagmatias obliquidens</i> E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique, S: Delfín lagenor ringo Canada; China; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2321]; Taiwan; United States [1962] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> (Gray, 1828) Synonyms: <i>Sagmatias obscurus</i> , <i>Lagenorhynchus superciliosus</i> Lesson & Garnot, 1826 E: Dusky Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque sombre, S: Delfín listado Angola [2620]; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Madagascar; Namibia [2620]; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [2620] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
<i>Lissodelphis borealis</i> (Peale, 1848) E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin, F: Dauphin aptère boréal, S: Delfín liso Canada; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Mexico; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Lissodelphis peronii</i> (Lacépède, 1804) E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin, F: Dauphin aptère austral, S: Delfín liso, Tunina sinaleta Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil [7001]; Chile [2509, 7280]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Indonesia; Namibia [7455]; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Saint Helena; South Africa [2620]; Uruguay (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

- Orcaella brevirostris*** (Gray, 1866) II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284,
2321, 2443, 2774
E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin, F: Orcelle, S: Delfin del Irrawaddy
Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cambodia [6263, 7828]; India
[6542]; Indonesia: Jawa [1709, 2531], Kalimantan [2432, 9110], Sulawesi; Lao People's
Democratic Republic [1936, 5111, 6263]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah
[1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9109, 9110]; Myanmar [1738]; Papua New Guinea;
Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Viet Nam [2636, 7828]
(Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - western central; River Brahmaputra; River Ganges;
River Irrawaddy)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.003.001
- Orcinus orca*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II A LR/cd 2774, 8721
Synonyms: *Orcinus nanus* Mikhalev, Ivashin, Savusin & Zelenaya, 1981, *Orcinus
glacialis* Berzin & Vladimirov, 1983
E: Killer Whale, Orca, F: Epaulard, Orque, S: Espadarte, Orca
Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bahamas; Belgium [8755]; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde
[6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti; Ecuador:
Ecuador, Galapagos; Equatorial Guinea [7555]; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; French
Polynesia [7584]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [7548]; Gabon [7555];
Germany [8755]; Ghana [7555]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962]; Grenada [10107];
Guam [8511]; Guinea [7555]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is;
Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8411, 8755]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea,
Republic of [2817]; Liberia [7555]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993],
?Sabah [1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco
[7555]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles;
New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Norway; Panama; Portugal: Azores [7632],
Madeira [7555]; Russian Federation [2321]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962,
9195]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain:
Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2072, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of
[6543]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Trinidad and Tobago [7547]; United Kingdom [8755];
United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [2636]; Western
Sahara [7555]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast,
southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western;
Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.004.001
- Peponocephala electra*** (Gray, 1846) II A 2162, 2321, 2443,
2774
E: Melon-headed Whale, F: Péponocéphale, S: Electra
Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Costa Rica [2090];
Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia [7584]; Society Is; Guam [8511];
Guatemala [9054]; Guinea-Bissau [7555]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is;
Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Oman [8544]; Pakistan
[6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
[1819]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [1607, 2620];
Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [7624]; Thailand [6241, 7828];
United Kingdom [7385]; United States; Viet Nam [2636, 7828]
(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian
Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.005.001

- Pseudorca crassidens*** (Owen, 1846) II A 1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 E: False Killer Whale, F: Faux-orque, S: Orca falsa
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Brazil [7620]; Canada [1565]; Chile [2509, 7625]; China; Costa Rica [6999]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; French Polynesia [7584]; Gabon [7002]; Germany; Ghana [7555]; Grenada [10107]; Hong Kong; India [6542]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8814]; Italy [8411]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sabah [7375]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco [7555]; Namibia [2620]; New Caledonia [8545]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Philippines [7376, 7586]; Portugal: Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962, 9195]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Thailand; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]; Viet Nam [7377, 7828]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.006.001
- Sotalia fluviatilis*** (Gervais & Deville, 1853) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Sotalia brasiliensis* van Bénédén, 1875, *Sotalia guianensis* van Bénédén, 1864
 E: Amazonian River Dolphin, Estuarine Dolphin, Grey Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin, Tucuxi, F: Sotalie, S: Bufe negro, Bufo negro
 Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana [1819]; Nicaragua [8546]; Panama; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
 (Atlantic – southwest, western central; River Amazon)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.015.001
- Sousa chinensis*** (Osbeck, 1765) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Sousa borneensis* Lydekker, 1901, *Sousa lentiginosa* Owen, 1865, *Sousa plumbea* Cuvier, 1829
 E: Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique, S: Bufe asiático, Delfín blanco de China
 Australia; Bahrain [6542]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Djibouti; Egypt [6542]; Eritrea; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 10065]; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Israel; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [6542]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [9110], Sarawak [1709, 2432, 9110]; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia [8550]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2620, 6512]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sudan; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543, 9037]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [7828]; Yemen [6542]
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.002

- Sousa teuszii*** (Kükenthal, 1892) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 E: Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Atlantique, S: Bufeó africano, Delfín blanco africano
 ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon [7555]; ?Congo [1797]; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [7555]; Guinea-Bissau [7386, 7555]; Liberia; Mauritania [7555]; Morocco [7555]; Nigeria [7555]; Senegal [7555]; Sierra Leone; Togo; Western Sahara [7555]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.005
- Stenella attenuata*** (Gray, 1846) II A LR/cd 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Stenella malayana* Lesson, 1826, *Stenella dubia attenuata*, *Stenella dubia* Cuvier, 1812, *Stenella graffmani* Lönnberg, 1934
 E: Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, F: Dauphin tacheté pantropical, S: Delfín manchado, Delfín pintado
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; French Polynesia [7584]; Gabon [7555]; Ghana [7555]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; ?Singapore [1993]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Tuvalu; United States [1962]; Hawaiian Is; Uruguay [8819]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [7828]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.002
- Stenella clymene*** (Gray, 1846) II A DD 2162, 2443, 2444, 2774
 E: Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin, Helmet Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Clymène Brazil [7226]; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania [7555]; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal [7555]; United States; ?Venezuela [5115]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.004

- Stenella coeruleoalba*** (Meyen, 1833) II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Stenella styx* Gray, 1846
 E: Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin, F: Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé, S: Delfín blanco y azul
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Belgium [8512]; Brazil [8415]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [7280]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Denmark [8548, 8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France [8755]; Gibraltar; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India; Indonesia: Jawa; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8407, 8755]; Jamaica [1962]; Japan; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Monaco; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2620]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [1819]; New Zealand; Norway [8547, 10072]; Oman [6542]; Panama; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Vanuatu
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.001
- Stenella frontalis*** (G. Cuvier, 1829) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Stenella pernettensis* (de Blainville, 1817), *Stenella attenuata frontalis*, *Stenella plagiodon* Cope, 1866
 E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin, F: Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique, S: Delfin manchado del Atlántico
 Algeria; Bahamas; Brazil; Cameroon; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Gabon [7555]; Grenada [10107]; Guinea [7555]; Haiti; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania; Mexico; Panama [1819]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8549]; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal [7555]; Spain: Baleares [8403], Canary Is [7555]; United States [1962]; Venezuela [5115]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.005
- Stenella longirostris*** (Gray, 1828) II A LR/cd 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Stenella roseiventris* Wagner, 1853, *Stenella microps* Gray, 1846
 E: Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin, F: Dauphin longirostre, S: Delfin tornillón
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bahamas; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; French Polynesia [7584]; Society Is; Grenada [10107]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa, Moluccas; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [7555]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives [6542]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico [1962]; Netherlands Antilles [7224]; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Oman [6542, 8544]; Panama [1819]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [7586]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Saudi Arabia [8550]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543, 9037]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Tonga; United Arab Emirates; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu; ?Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [7828]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.003

Steno bredanensis (Lesson, 1828) II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774

E: Rough-toothed Dolphin, F: Sténo, S: Delfín de pico largo
 Argentina; Bangladesh; Belgium; Belize [8414]; Brazil [8415]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [7280]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea; France; French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Ghana [7555]; Greece; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa; Israel; Italy [8405]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malta [8551]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Oman [8544]; Peru; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555, 8716]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [9195]; Senegal [7555]; Somalia; South Africa [2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [7828]; Yemen
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.017.001

Tursiops truncatus (Montagu, 1821) II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Tursiops nuuanu* Andrews, 1911, *Tursiops nesarnack* Lacépède, 1804, *Tursiops aduncus* Ehrenberg, 1832, *Tursiops gillii* Dall, 1873
 E: Bottlenose Dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, F: Grand Dauphin, Grand dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops, S: Delfín mular, Pez mular, Tursión
 Argentina [2509, 8991]; Australia [2197]; Bangladesh; Barbados [1962]; Belgium [8755]; Brazil; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Bulgaria; Cambodia [7828]; Canada [1566, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Costa Rica [8225]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Finland; France [8755]; French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Georgia [2233]; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; Guinea-Bissau [7549, 7555]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8408, 8755]; Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malaysia: Sabah [9110], ?Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Malta [8551]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2620]; Myanmar; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [7445]; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1819]; Peru; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Puerto Rico [1962]; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962, 9195]; Samoa [2738]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Singapore [8416]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [1726, 2620]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; Tunisia [8510]; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom [1966, 8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man, Northern Ireland; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [7828]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.014.002

Family: PHOCOENIDAE

Australophocaena dioptrica (Lahille, 1912) II A DD 1496, 1655, 1670,
2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena dioptrica* Lahille, 1912

E: Spectacled Porpoise, F: Marsouin à lunettes, Marsouin de Lahille, S: Marsopa de antejo

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509, 8226]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; Falkland Is [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand [1567]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific – southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.001

Neophocaena phocaenoides (G. Cuvier, 1829) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2282,
2284, 2321, 2443,
2774

E: Black Finless Porpoise, Finless Black Porpoise, Finless Porpoise, F: Marsouin aptère, Marsouin sans nageoires, S: Marsopa negra

Bahrain; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cambodia [7828]; China; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [10065]; Iraq [6542]; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar; ?New Zealand; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines [7586]; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [1993]; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [2636, 7828]

(freshwater Indo-Pacific; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific – northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.018.001

Phocoena phocoena (Linnaeus, 1758) II A VU 1496, 1896, 2162,
2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena vomerina* Gill, 1865

E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise, F: Marsouin, Marsouin commun, S: Marsopa común

Belgium [8755]; Bulgaria; Canada [1894, 1962]; Denmark [8755]; Faroe Islands; Finland; France [8755]; Georgia [2233]; Germany [1618, 8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8755]; Japan [1897]; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Lithuania [7281]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico; Morocco [7555]; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland [7454]; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Senegal [7555]; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine; United Kingdom [8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man, Northern Ireland; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

Phocoena sinus Norris & McFarland, 1958 I A CR 1516, 1535, 1656,
2162, 2321, 2443,
2774, 3760

E: Cochito, Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise, Gulf Porpoise, Vaquita, F: Cochito, Marsouin du Golfe de Californie, Vaquita, S: Cochito, Vaquita

Mexico [1962]

(Pacific - eastern central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.003

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Phocoena spinipinnis Burmeister, 1865 II A DD 1496, 1657, 2162,
2321, 2443, 2774,
3760

E: Black Porpoise, Burmeister's Porpoise, F: Marsouin de Burmeister, S: Marsopa
espinosa

Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Peru; Uruguay [2509]
(Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.004

Phocoenoides dalli (True, 1885) II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321,
2443, 2774

E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise, F: Marsouin de Dall, S: Marsopa de Dall
Canada [1962]; China; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico
[1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
(Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.020.001

Family: **ESCHRICHTIIDAE**

Eschrichtius robustus (Lilljeborg, 1861) I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443,
2518, 2774

Synonyms: *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, *Eschrichtius glaucus*

E: Devil Fish, Gray Back, Grey Whale, Hard Head, Mussel Digger, Rip Sack, F: Baleine
à six bosses, Baleine grise, S: Ballena gris

Canada [1962]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of
[2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Pacific - northeast, northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.006.001.001

Family: **BALAENOPTERIDAE**

Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacépède, 1804 I/II A LR/nt

E: Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale,

F: Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual, S: Ballena minke, Rorcual menor

Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Belgium [8755];
Brazil; Canada [1962]; China; Colombia; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador,
Galapagos; Finland; France [8755]; French Polynesia; Germany [8755]; Greece [7583,
8755]; Greenland; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland [8755,
8814]; Italy [8409, 8755]; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia
[9110]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands [8755]; New
Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Philippines [7586]; Portugal [8713];
Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; Spain; Sri
Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [1819]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; Taiwan
[6246]; Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom [8755]; Great Britain, Isle of Man [8223];
United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [7828]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central;
Mediterranean and Black Sea)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile; China; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; Taiwan [6246]; Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

CITES Appendix II populations

II A

Greenland

Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 I A LR/cd 5031

E: Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale, F: Petite Rorqual de l'Antarctique, S: Rorcual enano del antarctica

Antarctica; Argentina; Australia; Brazil; Chile; New Caledonia; New Zealand; South Africa [2620]; Suriname

(Atlantic - Antarctic; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - Antarctic)

Balaenoptera borealis Lesson, 1828 I A EN 1496, 1892, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774

E: Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudolphi's Rorqual, Sei Whale, F: Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei, S: Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorcual boreal, Rorcual de Rudolphi, Rorcual norteno

Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7550, 7632]; Réunion; Russian Federation [2774]; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Suriname [1819]; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1709]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]; Viet Nam [7828]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.002

Balaenoptera edeni Anderson, 1878 I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774

E: Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale, F: Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical, S: Ballena de Bryde

Angola; Argentina [1601]; Australia; Brazil; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [1962, 10107]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Myanmar; New Zealand; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Philippines [7586]; Saudi Arabia [2372]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United States; Venezuela [5115]; Yemen [8722]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.003

Balaenoptera musculus (Linnaeus, 1758) II A EN 1496, 2162, 2284,
2443, 2774, 3760

E: Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale, F: Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold, S: Ballena azul, Rorcual azul

Antarctica; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Belgium [8755]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509]; Finland; France [8755]; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Moluccas; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8755]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [6542]; Malaysia: ?Sabah [2284, 9110]; Maldives; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [1962]; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [3760]; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1582, 1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6241, 7828] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.004

Balaenoptera physalus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1496, 2162, 2443,
2774, 3760

E: Common Rorqual, Fin Whale, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Herring Whale, Razorback, F: Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commun, Rorqual commun, S: Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común

Algeria [10415]; Angola; Antarctica; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2142]; Belgium [8755]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Côte d'Ivoire [7279]; Croatia [10415]; Cyprus [10415]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [10415]; Egypt; Faroe Islands; France [8755, 10415]; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755, 10415]; Greenland [1962]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1952, 6542]; Indonesia [1709, 6247]: Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Israel [8227, 10415]; Italy [8412, 8755, 10415]: Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; ?Malaysia: ?Sarawak [9110]; Mexico [1962]; Monaco [10415]; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; Netherlands [8755]; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira; Russian Federation [2774, 3760]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2620]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain [10415]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [2061]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tunisia [8510, 10415]; Turkey [10415]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.005

Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowski, 1781) I A VU 2774
 E: Bunch, Hump Whale, Humpback Whale, Hunchbacked Whale, F: Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap, S: Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado
 American Samoa [10557]; Angola; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [2429]; Bangladesh [2142]; Bermuda [2657]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia [1819]; Congo [1797]; Cook Islands; Costa Rica: Costa Rica, Cocos I; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Fiji; Finland; France; French Polynesia [7584]: Society Is; Gabon [8542]; Greenland [1962]; Grenada [10107]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8814]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia [2432]: Sarawak [2284, 2432, 9110]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles [1819, 7224]; New Caledonia [1885]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Poland [7454]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1496]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2620]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tonga; United Kingdom; United States [2160]; Uruguay [2509, 7384]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [7828]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.002.001

Family: **NEOBALAENIDAE**

Caperea marginata (Gray, 1846) I A 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Pygmy Right Whale, F: Baleine pygmée, S: Ballena franca pigmea
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand; South Africa [2620]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.002.001

Family: **BALAENIDAE**

Balaena mysticetus Linnaeus, 1758 I A LR/cd 2774
 E: Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale, F: Baleine de grande baie, Baleine du Groenland, S: Ballena boreal
 Canada [1962]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.002

Eubalaena australis Desmoulins, 1822 I A LR/cd 2162, 2443
 Synonym: *Balaena glacialis australis* (Desmoulins, 1822)
 E: Southern Right Whale, F: Baleine australe, S: Ballena franca
 Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; India [6542]; Kenya [6543]; New Zealand; Saint Helena; South Africa [1935, 2620]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [7920]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

Eubalaena glacialis P. L. S. Müller, 1776 I A EN 1496, 1604, 2162,
2443, 2511, 2774,
3760

Synonyms: *Balaena glacialis glacialis* (P. L. S. Müller, 1776), *Balaena glacialis* (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)

E: Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale, Right Whale, F: Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine des Basques, Baleine franche, S: Ballena, Ballena franca del Norte, Ballenga Bahamas; Belgium [8755, 9197]; Bermuda; Canada [1962]; China; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland [8755]; Italy [8755]; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1575]; Saint Helena: Tristan da Cunha [9108]; South Africa [9108]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest, western central; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.001

Order: **CARNIVORA**

Family: **CANIDAE**

Canis aureus Linnaeus, 1758 III IN C 1990

E: Common Jackal, Golden Jackal, F: Chacal commun, Chacal doré, Chacal doré,
S: Chacal

Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Algeria; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan [8354]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Croatia [7480]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Ethiopia; ?Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Greece [7480]: Greece, East Aegean Is; Hungary [7480]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy [7480]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [7480]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar [1738, 6601]; Nepal [2108]; Niger; Nigeria [1972]; Pakistan [6536]; Romania [7480]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand; Togo; Turkey [2177, 7480]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [6543]; Ukraine [8529]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen

Canis lupus Linnaeus, 1758

I/II A/B

E: Common Wolf, Grey Wolf, Timber Wolf, Wolf, F: Loup, Loup, Loup gris, Loup vulgaire, S: Lobo, Lobo común

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania [7480]; Armenia [1910]; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan [1910]; Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910, 7480]; Belgium (**ex**); Bhutan [1910]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599, 7924]: Anhui, Beijing, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hebei, Heilongjiang, Henan, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Jilin, Liaoning, Nei Mongol, Ningxia, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Shanxi, Sichuan, Tianjin, Tibet (Xizang), Xinjiang, Yunnan, Zhejiang; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [2766]; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910, 7480]; Finland [7480]; France [7480]; ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece [7480]; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (**ex**) [7480]; India [1498, 2400, 2415, 2602]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (**ex**) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612, 7480]; Japan (**ex**); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910, 8530]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910, 7480]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910, 7480, 8531]; Luxembourg (**ex**); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [7480]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; ?Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [2317, 2767, 7480]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [1476, 1867, 7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1910, 7480]; Saudi Arabia [2358, 8532]; Serbia and Montenegro [1629, 7480]; Slovakia [2766, 7480]; Slovenia [2758, 7480]; Spain [1619, 1772, 7480]; Sweden [1616, 2318, 7480]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910, 7480]; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.003.005

CITES Appendix I populations

I

Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan

CITES Appendix II populations

II

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania; Armenia [1910]; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan [1910]; Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910]; Belgium (**ex**); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2766]; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910]; Finland; France; ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (**ex**); Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (**ex**) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612]; Japan (**ex**); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910]; Korea, DPR [2817]; ?Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910]; Luxembourg (**ex**); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; ?Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [2317, 2767]; Oman [1988]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1867]; Romania; Russian Federation [1910]; Saudi Arabia [2358]; Serbia and Montenegro [1629]; Slovakia [2766]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1619, 1772]; Sweden [1616, 2318]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910]; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen

EC Annex A populations

A

10574

Afghanistan [10574]; Albania; Armenia; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh (ex?); Belarus; Belgium (**ex**); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France (**ex**); ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece; Greenland; Hungary (**ex**); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (**ex**); Israel; Italy; Japan (**ex**); Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea, DPR; ?Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Lithuania; Luxembourg (**ex**); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; ?Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen

EC Annex B populations

B

Greece; Spain

Canis simensis Rüppell, 1840

A

CR

E: Abyssinian Wolf, Ethiopian jackal, Ethiopian Wolf, Simenian fox, Simenian jackal, Simian Jackal, Simien Fox, S: Lobo Ethiopia [8856, 10033]: Ethiopia

Cerdocyon thous (Linnaeus, 1766)

II

B

1599, 1737, 1910, 2041

Synonym: *Dusicyon thous*

E: Common Zorro, Crab-eating Zorro, Forest Fox, F: Renard crabier, S: Zorro cangrejero, Zorro de monte

Argentina [2257, 2410, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1523, 1819]

Chrysocyon brachyurus (Illiger, 1815)

II

B

LR/nt

1669, 1782, 1910, 2189, 2720

E: Maned Wolf, F: Loup à crinière, S: Aguara guazu, Lobo de crin

Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [2037]; Uruguay (**ex**) [2559, 7380]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.005.001

Cuon alpinus (Pallas, 1811)

II

B

VU

1727, 1910, 2655, 3760

E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Indian Wild Dog, Red Dog, F: Chien sauvage d'Asie, Cuon d'Asie, Dhole, S: Cuon asiático, Perro salvaje asiático

Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [2415, 2599]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2284], Sumatra; Kazakhstan; Korea, DPR; ?Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Russian Federation; ?Sri Lanka; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.006.001

Pseudalopex culpaeus (Molina, 1782)

II

B

1910

Synonym: *Dusicyon culpaeus* Molina, 1782

E: Andean Wolf, Colpeo Fox, Culpeo, Red Fox, F: Renard colfeo, S: Culpeo, Zorro andino, Zorro colorado

Argentina [1669, 2189, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1669, 2189]; Chile [1669, 1912, 2189, 2253, 2458, 2509, 2690]; ?Colombia [2041]; Ecuador [1669, 2189]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 2189]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.007.001

- Pseudalopex griseus*** (Gray, 1837) II B 1669, 1910, 2312
 Synonyms: *Pseudalopex fulvipes* Martin, 1837, *Lycalopex griseus*, *Dusicyon griseus* Gray, 1837
 E: Argentine Grey Fox, Chico Grey Fox, Chiloe Fox, Grey Zorro, Little Fox, Pampa Fox, F: Renard de Chiloé, Renard gris d'Argentine, S: Chilla, Zorro chico, Zorro de la Isla Chiloe, Zorro gris argentino
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 8533]; Chile [1809, 1912, 2089, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2474, 2509, 2690]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Peru
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.007.002
- Pseudalopex gymnocercus*** (G. Fischer, 1814) II B 1910
 Synonyms: *Lycalopex gymnocercus*, *Dusicyon gymnocercus*
 E: Azara's Zorro, Pampa Fox, F: Renard d'Azara, Renard de la Pampa, S: Zorro de la Pampa
 Argentina [2257, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia [2509, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]
- Speothos venaticus*** (Lund, 1842) I A VU 1910, 2720
 E: Bush Dog, Savannah Dog, F: Chien des buissons, S: Cachorro de mato vinagre, Cachorro vinagre, Perro de los matorrales, Perro de monte, Umba, Zorro vinagre
 Argentina [1601, 2509, 9198]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 2189, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.013.001
- Vulpes bengalensis*** (Shaw, 1800) III IN C DD 1910
 E: Bengal Fox, F: Renard du Bengale, S: Zorro de Bengala
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; India [1910]; Nepal [1910, 2108]; Pakistan [1910, 6536]
- Vulpes cana*** Blanford, 1877 II B DD 1905, 1910
 E: Afghan Fox, Blanford's Fox, Corsac, Dog Fox, Hoary Fox, Steppe Fox, F: Renard de Blanford, S: Zorro de Blanford
 Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Egypt [7921]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Israel [7921]; Jordan; Oman [7561]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan [1910]; United Arab Emirates [10061]; Uzbekistan; Yemen
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.015.002
- Vulpes vulpes griffithii*** Blyth, 1854 III IN D 1829
 Afghanistan; Pakistan [6536]
- Vulpes vulpes montana*** Pearson, 1836 III IN D 1829
 ?Bhutan; China; India [6904]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]
- Vulpes vulpes pusilla*** Blyth, 1854 III IN D 1829
 Synonym: *Vulpes vulpes leucopus* Blyth, 1854
 India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Pakistan [6536]
- Vulpes zerda*** (Zimmermann, 1780) II B DD 1464, 1910, 2285
 Synonym: *Fennecus zerda* (Zimmermann, 1780)
 E: Fennec Fox, F: Fennec, S: Fennec, Zorro del Sahara
 Algeria [2541]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Chad [2373]; Egypt [2414]; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait [1988]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2377]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [2541]; Western Sahara [2738]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.008.001

Family: **URSIDAE**

Ailuropoda melanoleuca (David, 1869) I A EN 1714, 2022, 2344,
2588, 2599, 3760

Synonym: *Ursus melanoleuca* David, 1869

E: Giant Panda, F: Panda, Panda géant, S: Panda gigante

China: Gansu [7924], Shanxi [7924], Sichuan [7924]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.001.001

Ailurus fulgens F. G. Cuvier, 1825 I A EN 2402, 2472, 2526,
2835

Synonyms: *Ailurus ochraceus* Hodgson, 1847, *Phasis wallengrenii* (Trimen, 1887)

E: Lesser Panda, Red Cat-bear, Red Panda, F: Panda éclatant, Petit panda, S: Panda chico, Panda rojo, Pequeño panda

Bhutan; China [2599, 7924]: Gansu [7924], Guizhou [7924], Qinghai [7924], Sichuan [7924], Tibet (Xizang) [7924], Yunnan [7924]; India [1498]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.001.001

Helarctos malayanus (Raffles, 1821) I A DD 2284

Synonym: *Ursus malayanus* Raffles, 1821

E: Malayan Sun Bear, Sun Bear, F: Ours des cocotiers, Ours malais, S: Oso de los cocoteros, Oso de sol, Oso malayo

Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599]; India [1498, 1901]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.002.001

Melursus ursinus (Shaw, 1791) I A VU 3760

E: Sloth Bear, F: Ours à miel, Ours lippu de l'Inde, Ours prochile lippu, S: Oso bezudo, Oso perezoso

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498, 1568, 1569, 2472]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.003.001

Tremarctos ornatus (F. G. Cuvier, 1825) I A VU 2314, 2720, 2782

E: Andean Bear, Spectacled Bear, F: Ours à lunettes, Ours andin, S: Oso andino de anteojos, Oso de anteojos, Oso frontino, Oso real

Argentina; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru [1669, 1819, 1939]; Venezuela [5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.005.001

Ursus americanus Pallas, 1780 II B 1962

E: American Black Bear, F: Baribal, Ours noir américain, S: Oso negro americano

Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; United States [1962]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.002

- Ursus arctos*** Linnaeus, 1758 I/II A 10566
 E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear, F: Grizzly, Ours brun, Ours brun, Ours grizzly, S: Oso pardo, Oso pardo
 Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Armenia [1575]; Austria (**ex**) [7480]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (**ex**); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480, 7922]; Canada [1962]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Denmark (**ex**); Estonia; Finland [7480]; France [1847, 7480]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (**ex**) [1618]; Greece [7480]; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (**ex**); Italy [7480]; Japan; Jordan (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Korea, DPR; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (**ex**); Liechtenstein (**ex**); Lithuania (**ex**); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [7480]; Mexico [1962]; Mongolia; Nepal; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [1827, 2166, 7480]; Pakistan [6536]; Poland; Portugal (**ex**); Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [2549, 7480]; Slovakia [2549, 7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [1772, 1891, 7480]; Sweden [2687, 7480]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**); Tajikistan [8452]; Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1962, 2436]; Uzbekistan
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.001
- CITES Appendix I populations I
 Bhutan; China; Mexico; Mongolia
- CITES Appendix II populations II
 Albania; Armenia [1575]; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (**ex**); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1962]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [1847]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (**ex**) [1618]; Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (**ex**); Italy; Japan; Jordan (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Korea, DPR; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (**ex**); Liechtenstein (**ex**); Lithuania (**ex**); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [1827, 2166]; Poland; Portugal (**ex**); Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [2549]; Slovakia [2549]; Slovenia; Spain [1771, 1891]; Sweden [2687]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**); Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1962, 2436]; Uzbekistan
- Ursus arctos isabellinus*** Horsfield, 1826 I A 2022, 2041
 E: Himalayan Brown Bear, Red Bear, Tien-Shan Brown Bear, F: Ours brun de l'Himalaya, Ours brun isabelle, Ours isabelle, S: Oso pardo del Himalaya
 Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; China [2225]; India [1498, 1898, 2415]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Nepal [6541]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Uzbekistan [1575]
- Ursus maritimus*** Phipps, 1774 II B LR/cd 1478, 2417
 Synonym: *Thalarctos maritimus*
 E: Polar Bear, F: Ours blanc, Ours polaire, Ours polaire, S: Oso polar, Oso polar
 Canada [1962]; Greenland [1639, 1962]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 7480]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen [7480]; United States [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.003

- Ursus thibetanus*** G. Cuvier, 1823 I A VU 2022, 2041, 3760
 Synonym: *Selenarctos thibetanus* G. Cuvier, 1823
 E: Asian Black Bear, Himalayan Black Bear, F: Ours à collier, Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours du Tibet, Ours noir d'Asie, S: Oso de collar, Oso negro de Asia
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599, 2799]; India [1898, 2472]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; ?Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Taiwan; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.004.001
- Family: **PROCYONIDAE**
- Bassaricyon gabbii*** J. A. Allen, 1876 III CR C LR/nt 1669, 2402
 E: Bushy-tailed Olingo, Olingo, F: Cataquil, Olingo, S: Chosna pericote, Cuataquil, Cuchumbi, Lingo, Olingo
 Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.002.003
- Bassariscus sumichrasti*** (Saussure, 1860) III CR C LR/nt 1962
 E: Cacomistle, Central American Cacomistle, F: Bassarai rusé, Bassaris d'Amérique centrale, S: Babisuri, Basáride, Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Mico rayado
 Belize [1962, 2159, 2276]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.003.002
- Nasua narica*** (Linnaeus, 1766) III HN C 1669, 1962
 Synonym: *Nasua nelsoni* Merriam, 1901
 E: Northern Coati, White-nosed Coati, F: Coati, Coati à museau blanc, Coati brun, S: Coati
 Belize [1962]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.004.002
- Nasua nasua solitaria*** Schinz, 1821 III UY C 1669, 2402
 E: South Brazilian Coati, F: Coati roux
 Argentina [2257, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Uruguay [2509]
- Potos flavus*** (Schreber, 1774) III HN C 1669, 1962
 E: Kinkajou, F: Potos, S: Chosna, Cuchumbi, Cusumbi, Godoy, Marta, Martucha, Mico de noche, Micoléon
 Belize [1962]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.006.001

Family: **MUSTELIDAE**

- Amblonyx cinereus*** (Illiger, 1815) II B LR/nt 2284
 Synonym: *Aonyx cinerea* (Illiger, 1815)
 E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter, Small-clawed Otter, F: Loutre cendrée, S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia; China [1852, 2694, 2799]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.002
- Aonyx capensis*** (Schinz, 1821) II B 1875, 1963, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
 E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter, F: Loutre à joues blanches, S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2620]; Botswana [2620, 2628]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [2620]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2541, 2715]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541, 2620]; Gabon; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1808, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; South Africa [2620]; Sudan [2541]; Swaziland [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1986, 2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.001
- Aonyx congicus*** Lönnberg, 1910 I/II A/B DD
 Synonyms: *Aonyx congica*, *Aonyx philippsi* Hinton, 1921, *Aonyx microdon* Pohle, 1920, *Paraonyx microdon*
 E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Congo Clawless Otter, Small-clawed Otter, Small-toothed Clawless Otter, Swamp Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter, F: Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun, Loutre à joues blanches du Congo, Paraonyx tacheté, S: Nutria inerme de Camerún
 ?Angola; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon [2248]; Rwanda [8857]; Uganda [2153, 6543]
- CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Cameroon; ?Nigeria
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 ?Angola; ?Burundi; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon [2248]; Rwanda; Uganda [2153, 6543]
- Conepatus humboldtii*** Gray, 1837 II B 1669
 Synonym: *Conepatus castaneus* d'Orbigny & Gervais, 1847
 E: Humboldt's Hog-nosed Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk, F: Moufette à nez de cochon, Moufette de Patagonie, S: Anas, Chingue de la Patagonia, Mofeta de Patagonia, Zorrillo, Zorrino de la Patagonia
 Argentina [1682, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1878, 1912, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2041, 2806]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.018.002

- Eira barbara*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III HN C 1962, 2596
 E: Tayra, F: Tayra, S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucati, Ulamá
 Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1650, 2509]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1819]; Uruguay [1661, 2559]; Venezuela [1819]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.001.001
- Enhydra lutris*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I/II A/B EN 1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
 E: Sea Otter, F: Loutre de mer, S: Nutria del Kamtchatka, Nutria marina
 Canada [1962]; Japan (**ex**) [2576]; Mexico (**ex**) [1962]; Russian Federation: Kuril Is [1575]; United States [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.022.001
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Japan (**ex**) [2576]; Russian Federation [1575]; United States
- Enhydra lutris nereis*** I A 1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
 E: California Sea Otter, Southern Sea Otter, F: Loutre de mer de Californie, Loutre de mer méridionale, S: Nutria de mar californiana
 Canada [1962]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; United States [1962]; California [1519]
- Galictis vittata*** (Schreber, 1776) III CR C 1962
 Synonym: *Galictis allamandi* Bell, 1841
 E: Allamand's Grison, Greater Grison, F: Grison, Grison d'Allemand, S: Grisón, Hurón, Hurón grange, Tejón
 Belize [2276]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.002.002
- Lontra canadensis*** (Schreber, 1777) II B 1875, 1962, 2096
 Synonym: *Lutra canadensis* Schreber, 1776
 E: North American Otter, North American River Otter, Northern River Otter, F: Loutre du Canada, S: Nutria de Canadá, Nutria norteamericana
 Canada [1962]; ?Mexico (**ex**) [1692]; United States [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.001
- Lontra felina*** (Molina, 1782) I A EN 1669, 2720
 Synonym: *Lutra felina*
 E: Chingungo, Chungungo, Marine Otter, Sea Cat, F: Chungungo, Loutre de mer, S: Chichimen, Chinchimen, Chungungo, Gato de mar, Gato marino, Huallaca, Nutria de mar, Nutria marina
 Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1687, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.002

- Lontra longicaudis*** (Olfers, 1818) I A DD
 Synonyms: *Lontra incarum* Thomas, 1908, *Lontra platensis* Waterhouse, 1838, *Lontra mesopetes* Cabrera, 1924, *Lontra annectens* Major, 1897, *Lontra enudris* Cuvier, 1823, *Lutra longicaudis* Olfers, 1818, *Lutra longicaudis longicaudis*
 E: Long-tailed Otter, Neotropical Otter, Neotropical River Otter, South American River Otter, F: La plata, Loutre à longue queue, Loutre d'Amérique du Sud, S: Gato de agua, Lobito de Río, Lobito del Plata, Nutria de agua, Nutria de cola larga, Perro de agua, Taira
 Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; ?Belize [2159, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; ?Colombia [1790, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador [2289]; ?El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; ?Guatemala [1962]; ?Guyana [1819]; ?Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua [1962]; ?Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru [1646]; ?Suriname [1819, 2061]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2509, 2559]; ?Venezuela [1819, 3759, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.003
- Lontra provocax*** (Thomas, 1908) I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720
 Synonym: *Lutra provocax*
 E: Huillin, Southern River Otter, F: Huillin, Loutre du Chili, S: Huillin, Lobito patagonica, Nutria chilena, Nutria de Chile
 Argentina [1601, 1710, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.007
- Lutra lutra*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A VU 1564, 1828, 1875, 1986, 2349, 3760
 Synonym: *Lutra nippon* Imaizumi & Yoshiyuki, 1989
 E: Common Otter, Eurasian Otter, European Otter, European River Otter, Old World Otter, F: Loutre commune, Loutre commune, Loutre de rivière, Loutre d'Europe, Loutre d'Europe, S: Nutria, Nutria común, Nutria europea
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999, 2365]; Albania [2235, 7480]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia [1828]; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan [1828]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Belarus [1828]; Belgium [1746, 2237, 7480]; Bhutan [8354]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Cambodia; China [2599, 2694, 2799]; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [2035, 7480]; Denmark [2660, 7480]; Estonia [1828, 7480]; Finland [7480]; France [1929, 2184, 2214, 2237, 7480]; Georgia [1828]; Germany [2521, 2671, 7480]; Greece [2229, 2234, 7480]; Greece, East Aegean Is; Hong Kong [2267]; Hungary [2133, 7480]; India [1696, 2415]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [1705, 7480]; Israel [2235, 2236]; Italy [1683, 2232, 2778, 7480]; ?Japan [2576]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; ?Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Latvia [1828, 7480]; Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Liechtenstein (ex) [7480]; Lithuania [1576, 1828, 7480]; Luxembourg (ex?); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [7480]; ?Malaysia [2282]; Moldova, Republic of [1828]; Mongolia [2252]; Morocco [2233]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands [2237, 2268, 7480]; Norway [2007, 2237, 7480]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [1476, 1591, 2230, 7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1828]; Serbia and Montenegro [2051, 2209, 7480]; Slovakia [2051, 7480]; Slovenia [2758, 7480]; Spain [1772, 1830, 2237, 7480]; Sri Lanka [2613, 2778]; Sweden [1834, 2237, 7480]; Switzerland (ex, reint) [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic [2178]; Taiwan; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Tunisia [2231]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [1828]; United Kingdom [2228, 2237, 7480]: Great Britain, Northern Ireland; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; ?Western Sahara [2738]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.004

- Lutra maculicollis*** Lichtenstein, 1835 II B VU 1963, 1986, 2285, 2540, 2627
 Synonym: *Hydrictis maculicollis*
 E: Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter, F: Loutre à cou tacheté, S: Nutria de cuello manchado
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin; Botswana [2620, 2628]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2620]; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2620]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Eritrea [75, 2030]; Ethiopia [2541, 2620]; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 6937, 7720, 8066]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620]; Niger [6938]; Nigeria [1972]; Rwanda [2620, 8857]; Sierra Leone [2541, 2708, 6558]; South Africa [2620, 2669]; Sudan [2541, 2620]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2475, 6543]; Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.005
- Lutra sumatrana*** (Gray, 1865) II B DD 1986, 2284
 E: Hairy-nosed Otter, F: Loutre de Sumatra, S: Nutria de Sumatra
 Brunei Darussalam [2432]; ?Cambodia; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore [1993]; ?Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.008
- Lutrogale perspicillata*** II B VU 1828, 1986, 2284
 (L. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)
 Synonym: *Lutra perspicillata*
 E: Indian Smooth-coated Otter, Smooth-coated Otter, F: Loutre d'Asie, S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [2740]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2694]; India; Indonesia: Jawa [2739], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.006
- Martes flavigula*** (Boddaert, 1785) III IN C 2596
 E: Yellow-throated Marten, F: Martre à gorge jaune, S: Marta de cuello amarillo
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [1697, 2553, 8354]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Martes foina intermedia*** Severtzov, 1873 III IN C 1734
 E: Central Asian Stone Marten, F: Fouine
 Afghanistan; China; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Turkmenistan
- Martes gwatkinsii*** Horsfield, 1851 III IN C VU 2596
 Synonym: *Martes flavigula gwatkinsii* Horsfield, 1851
 E: Nilgiri Marten, F: Martre de l'Inde du Sud
 India

- Mellivora capensis*** (Schreber, 1776) III BW C 2285
 E: Honey Badger, Ratel, F: Ratel, S: Ratel, Tejón melívoros
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Algeria; Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; ?Benin; Botswana [2620]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 6558]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex) [1734]; Equatorial Guinea [2541]; Eritrea [2030, 8388]; Ethiopia [2620, 8388]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2296]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [2620]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 7242]; South Africa [2286, 2620]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Swaziland [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [1575, 8992]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.011.001
- Mustela altaica*** Pallas, 1811 III IN D 1734
 E: Alpine Weasel, Mountain Weasel, F: Belette alpine, Belette des Alpes, S: Comadreja de montaña
 China; India; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, DPR; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Tajikistan [8452]
- Mustela erminea ferghanae*** (Thomas, 1895) III IN D 2149
 Afghanistan; China; India; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan
- Mustela kathiah*** Hodgson, 1835 III IN D 2041
 E: Yellow-bellied Weasel, F: Belette à ventre jaune, S: Comadreja de vientre amarillo
 China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Viet Nam
- Mustela nigripes*** (Audubon & Bachman, 1851) I A EW 2519, 2720, 2735, 2736, 2781
 E: Black-footed Ferret, F: Putois à pieds noirs, S: Turón de patas negras, Turón patinegro americano
 Canada (ex) [1962]; United States [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.007.008
- Mustela sibirica*** Pallas, 1773 III IN D 1734, 2041
 E: Siberian Weasel, F: Belette de Sibérie, Vison sibérien, S: Comadreja de Siberia
 China; India; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Mongolia; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Russian Federation; Taiwan; Thailand
- Pteronura brasiliensis*** (Gmelin, 1788) I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720
 E: Giant Brazilian Otter, Giant Otter, F: Loutre géante du Brésil, S: Arirai, Lobito de cola ancha, Lobo de Río Grande, Lobo del río, Lobo gargantilla, Nutria brasileña, Nutria gigante, Perro de agua
 Argentina (ex?) [1601, 2412, 2509]; ?Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1768, 1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay (ex?) [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.025.001

Family: **VIVERRIDAE**

- Arctictis binturong*** (Raffles, 1821) III IN C 2041
 E: Binturong, F: Binturong, S: Binturong
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera;
 Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia
 [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738]; Philippines; Singapore (**ex**) [1933];
 Thailand; Viet Nam
- Civettictis civetta*** (Schreber, 1776) III BW C 2285
 Synonym: *Viverra civetta*
 E: African Civet, F: Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique, S: Cibeta africana,
 Civeta
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [9176]; Botswana [2620]; Burkina Faso [2543];
 ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo
 [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728,
 2488]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia [1740, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia
 [2109, 6558]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 7720, 8066]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475,
 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [8450]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2620];
 ?Niger; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda [8857]; São Tomé and Príncipe (int) [1877];
 Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1762, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa
 [2286, 2620]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; Swaziland [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153,
 2343, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.005.001
- Cryptoprocta ferox*** Bennett, 1833 II B EN 1466, 1469, 2165,
 3760
 E: Fosa, Fossa, F: Cryptoprocte féroce, Fossa, Foussa, S: Gato fossa de Madagascar
 Madagascar [6516]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.034.001
- Cynogale bennettii*** Gray, 1837 II B EN 2284
 Synonym: *Cynogale lowei*
 E: Otter-civet, Sunda Otter-civet, F: Civette-loutre de Sumatra, S: Cibeta nutria,
 Civeta de Sumatra
 Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular
 Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak; Singapore (**ex**) [1993]; Thailand [1633];
 Viet Nam [1633, 2416, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.014.001
- Eupleres goudotii*** Doyère, 1835 II B EN 1468, 1469, 2649,
 3760
 Synonym: *Eupleres major* Lavauden, 1929
 E: Falanouc, Malagasy Mongoose, Slender Falanouc, Small-toothed Mongoose,
 F: Euplère de Goudot, S: Fanaloka, Mangosta dentipequeno
 Madagascar
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.015.001
- Fossa fossana*** (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) II B VU 1467, 1469, 2649,
 3760
 E: Fanaloka, Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet, F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache,
 Fanaloka, Fossana, S: Cibeta de Madagascar, Civeta
 Madagascar
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.016.001

- Hemigalus derbyanus*** (Gray, 1837) II B 2284
 E: Banded Musang, Banded Palm Civet, Hardwick's Civet, F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby, Civette palmiste rayée, Hémigale de Derby, S: Cibeta palmirayada, Civeta de Derby
 Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Thailand [1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.017.001
- Paguma larvata*** (C. E. H. Smith, 1827) III IN C 1734
 E: Masked Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste à masque, S: Civeta de palmera enmascarada
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bangladesh; Bhutan [8355]; Brunei Darussalam; China [1852]; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*** (Pallas, 1777) III IN C 1738, 2506, 2596
 Synonym: *Paradoxurus jorandensis* Gayen, 1988
 E: Asian Palm Civet, Common Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste hermaphrodite, S: Civeta de palmera común
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [2806]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines [8484]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Paradoxurus jerdoni*** Blanford, 1885 III IN C VU 2596
 E: Jerdon's Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste de Jerdon, S: Civeta de palmera de Jerdon India [2496]
- Prionodon linsang*** (Hardwicke, 1821) II B 2284
 E: Banded Linsang, F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé, S: Cibeta atigrada, Civeta franjeada, Linsang rayado
 Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Indonesia: Jawa [2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [2432, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1633]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.004.001
- Prionodon pardicolor*** Hodgson, 1842 I A 2472
 E: Spotted Linsang, Tiger Civet, F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté, S: Cibeta moteada, Linsang manchado
 China [2599, 2694]; India [1498]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 6899]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.004.002
- Viverra civettina*** Blyth, 1862 III IN C CR 1498, 2127, 2179, 2472, 3760
 Synonym: *Viverra megaspila civettina*
 E: Malabar Civet, Malabar Large-spotted Civet, F: Civette à grandes taches India

Viverra zibetha Linnaeus, 1758 III IN C 2041
 E: Large Indian Civet, F: Grande civette de l'Inde, S: Gran civeta de la India
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [1852]; Hong Kong; India; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar
 [1738]; Nepal; Singapore [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam

Viverricula indica (Desmarest, 1804) III IN C 2041
 E: Small Indian Civet, F: Petite civette de l'Inde, S: Pequeña civeta de la India
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [1852]; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia:
 Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111];
 Madagascar (int) [4995]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [1738];
 Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tanzania, United
 Republic of (int) [6543]; Thailand; Viet Nam; Yemen

Family: **HERPESTIDAE**

Herpestes brachyurus fuscus III IN C 2041
 Synonyms: *Herpestes fuscus fuscus*, *Herpestes fuscus*
 E: Indian Brown Mongoose, F: Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde, S: Mangosta
 colicorta oscura
 India; Sri Lanka

Herpestes edwardsii III IN C 1990
 (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818)
 E: Indian Grey Mongoose, F: Mangouste d'Edwards, Mangouste grise de l'Inde,
 S: Mangosta gris de la India
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bahrain [1882]; Bangladesh; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of);
 Iraq [2244]; Italy (int) [8356]; Japan; Kuwait; Malaysia (ex?, int): Peninsular Malaysia
 [8075]; Mauritius (int?); Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Réunion (int?); Saudi Arabia;
 Sri Lanka

Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus III IN C 2174, 2371
 Hodgson, 1836
 Synonym: *Herpestes auropunctatus* Hodgson, 1836
 E: Small Indian Mongoose, F: Petite mangouste indienne, S: Mangosta de manchas
 doradas
 Afghanistan [1497]; Antigua and Barbuda (int) [1962]; Bangladesh; Barbados (int)
 [1962]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina (int) [7480]; China; Croatia (int) [7480]; Cuba
 (int) [1962]; Dominica (**ex**, int) [1962]; Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French
 Guiana (int); Grenada (int) [1962]; Guadeloupe (int) [1962]; Guyana (int); Haiti (int);
 India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Jamaica (int) [1962]; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic [1769]; Martinique (int) [1962]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108];
 Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int) [1962]; Saint Kitts and Nevis
 (int) [1962]; Saint Lucia (int) [1962]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int) [1962];
 Saudi Arabia; Suriname (int); Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand; Trinidad and
 Tobago (int) [1474]; United States; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands (British) (int) [1962];
 Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int) [1962]

Herpestes smithii Gray, 1837 III IN C 2041
 E: Ruddy Mongoose, F: Mangouste de Smith, S: Mangosta roja de la India
 India; Sri Lanka

Herpestes urva (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C 2041
 E: Crab-eating Mongoose, F: Mangouste crabière, S: Mangosta cangrejera
 Bangladesh [8820]; China; Hong Kong (**ex**); India; Lao People's Democratic Republic
 [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [2784]; Peninsular Malaysia [8075, 8090]; Myanmar [1738];
 Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam

Herpestes vitticollis Bennett, 1835 III IN C 2041
 E: Stripe-necked Mongoose, F: Mangouste à cou rayé, S: Mangosta de nuca rayada
 India; Sri Lanka

Family: **HYAENIDAE**

Proteles cristatus (Sparrman, 1783) III BW C 2285
 E: Aardwolf, F: Protèle, S: Lobo de tierra
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Botswana [2620]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030];
 Ethiopia [1740]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Namibia
 [2620]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 2621]; Sudan; Swaziland [8444];
 Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540];
 Zimbabwe [2620]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.006.003.001

Family: **FELIDAE**

Acinonyx jubatus (Schreber, 1775) I A VU
 E: Cheetah, Hunting Leopard, F: Guépard, S: Chita, Guepardo
 Afghanistan (**ex**) [1497, 1960]; Algeria (ex?) [2376]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582];
 Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754]; Cameroon [2092]; Central
 African Republic; Chad [2246, 2376]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595];
 Djibouti; Egypt (**ex**) [2376, 2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2825]; India (**ex**) [1498];
 Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1526, 2126, 2196]; Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2294]; Israel (**ex**) [1988];
 Jordan (**ex**) [1988]; Kazakhstan (**ex**) [1575]; Kenya [1493, 1964, 2153, 6543]; Kuwait (**ex**)
 [1988]; Kyrgyzstan (**ex**) [1575]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 2686];
 Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia
 [2261, 2629]; Niger [1937, 2377, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]; Saudi
 Arabia (**ex**); Senegal (ex?) [1805, 2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2621,
 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [1638]; Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**) [1988, 2178];
 Tajikistan (**ex**) [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 2153, 6543]; Togo; Tunisia
 (**ex**); Turkmenistan (**ex**) [1575]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan (**ex**)
 [1575]; Western Sahara (ex?) [2376, 2738]; Yemen (**ex**) [1989]; Zambia [1540];
 Zimbabwe [2261, 2629, 2808]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.003.001

Caracal caracal (Schreber, 1776) I/II A/B
 Synonyms: *Felis caracal*, *Lynx caracal*
 E: African Caracal, Asian Caracal, Caracal, Desert Lynx, F: Caracal, Lynx du désert,
 S: Caracal, Lince africano, Lince caracal
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Algeria [2541]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana
 [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246,
 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414];
 Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541,
 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic
 of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244, 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan
 [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lebanon [1988, 2178]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia;
 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668,
 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria
 [1972, 2541]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357, 8532];
 Senegal [1808, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541];
 ?Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Tanzania, United
 Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575];
 Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen
 [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244, 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kuwait [1988]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357]; Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Algeria [2541]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541]; Ghana [2541]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [2541]; Senegal [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

Catopuma badia (Gray, 1874) II B EN 2118, 2284, 2677, 3760

Synonym: *Felis badia*

E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat, F: Chat bai

Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sabah [1992, 2706], Sarawak [2432]

Catopuma temminckii I A VU 1955, 2083, 3760

(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)

Synonym: *Felis temminckii*

E: Asian Golden Cat, Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat, F: Chat de Temminck, Chat doré d'Asie, S: Gato dorado asiático

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.027

Felis bieti Milne Edwards, 1892 II B VU 1955, 2083, 2599

E: Chinese Desert Cat, F: Chat de Biet, S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China China

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.004

Felis chaus Schreber, 1777 II B 2083

E: Jungle Cat, Reed Cat, Swamp Cat, F: Chat de jungle, Chat des marais, S: Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [1734]; Egypt [2414]; India [1615]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 2164]; Kazakhstan [1734, 1955]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Lebanon; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1734, 1955]; Sri Lanka; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan [1734, 1955, 8452]; Thailand [1633]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1734, 1955]; Uzbekistan [1734, 1955]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.007

<i>Felis margarita</i> Loche, 1858	II	B	NT	1837, 1955, 2083, 2285, 2369, 2527, 2540, 3760
E: Sand Cat, Sand Dune Cat, F: Chat des sables, S: Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara				
Afghanistan; Algeria [2541]; Chad; Egypt [2414]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1734]; Iraq; Israel [2294]; Jordan [2010]; Kazakhstan [1955]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mali; Morocco [1734]; Niger [2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Qatar [1989]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1955]; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkmenistan [1955]; United Arab Emirates [10067]; Uzbekistan [1955]; Western Sahara; Yemen [1988]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.017		
<i>Felis nigripes</i> Burchell, 1824	I	A	VU	1955, 1963, 2285
E: Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat, F: Chat à pieds noirs, S: Gato de pies negros, Gato patinegro				
?Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.019		
<i>Felis silvestris</i> Schreber, 1775	II	A		1734, 1954, 1955, 1962, 2285, 2390, 2540
Synonyms: <i>Felis libyca</i> Forster, 1780, <i>Felis ornata</i> Gray, 1830				
E: Wild Cat, Wildcat, F: Chat orné, Chat sauvage, Chat sauvage, S: Gato montés, Gato montés, Gato silvestre				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Albania [7480]; Algeria [1734]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus [1575]; Belgium [7480]; Benin [2582]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Botswana [2629]; Bulgaria [7480]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; France [1847, 7480]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Greece [7480]: Greece, Kriti; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary [7480]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Italy [7480]: Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Lesotho; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Lithuania (ex) [1575]; Luxembourg; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [2285]; Moldova, Republic of [1575]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Rwanda [1826, 8857]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1970, 2285, 2541]; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Sierra Leone [6558]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Spain [1772, 7480]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo; Tunisia [2803]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Ukraine [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1989]; United Kingdom [1739, 7480]; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [7553]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.026		

- Herpailurus yaguarondi*** (Lacépède, 1809) I/II A/B
 Synonym: *Felis yaguarondi*
 E: Eyra Cat, Jaguarundi, F: Jaguarundi, S: Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundi
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.031
- CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [2747]; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]
- Leopardus pardalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A 1669, 1955, 2720, 2747
 Synonym: *Felis pardalis*
 E: Ocelot, F: Ocelot, S: Gato onza, Manigordo, Ocelote
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; United States [1962, 2368]; Uruguay [7626]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.020
- Leopardus tigrinus*** (Schreber, 1775) I A NT 1669, 1955, 1962, 2720
 Synonym: *Felis tigrina*
 E: Little Spotted Cat, Oncilla, Tiger Cat, F: Chat-tacheté, Chat-tigre, Oncille, S: Caucel, Gato atigrado, Gato tigre, Gato tigrillo, Tigrillo, Tirica
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2412, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1884, 1962, 2747]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Nicaragua; ?Peru [1513]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.028
- Leopardus wiedii*** (Schinz, 1821) I A 1669, 1955, 2720
 Synonym: *Felis wiedii*
 E: Margay, Tree Ocelot, F: Margay, S: Caucel, Gato montés, Margay, Tigrillo
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.030

<i>Leptailurus serval</i> (Schreber, 1776)	II	B		1954, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
Synonym: <i>Felis serval</i>				
E: Serval, F: Chat-tigre, Serval, S: Serval				
Algeria [1734]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2541, 8450]; Mauritania; Morocco [1734]; Mozambique [2541, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [1826, 8857]; Senegal [1805, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2669]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.025				
<i>Lynx canadensis</i> Kerr, 1792	II	B		1962
Synonyms: <i>Felis canadensis</i> , <i>Lynx lynx canadensis</i>				
E: American Lynx, Canada Lynx, F: Lynx du Canada, S: Lince del Canadá				
Canada [1962, 2478]; United States [1962]				
<i>Lynx lynx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	NT	1856, 2083, 2136, 2727, 10565
Synonym: <i>Felis lynx</i>				
E: Eurasian Lynx, F: Lynx, Lynx boréal, Lynx d'Eurasie, S: Lince, Lince boreal, Lince europeo				
Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Albania [7480]; Armenia; Austria [7480, 8536]; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria (ex); China [1852, 2599]; Croatia [7480, 8534]; Czech Republic [7480, 8537]; Estonia [7480]; Finland [7480]; France [1847, 2015, 7480]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Greece [7480]; Hungary [7480]; India [1498, 1722, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 2244]; Iraq [1988]; ?Italy [7480]: Italy, Sardegna [1734]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, DPR (ex?) [2817]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Latvia [7480]; Lithuania [7480, 8531]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [7480]; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2324, 6540, 9038]; Norway [7480]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1575]; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia (ex , reint) [7480, 8534]; Spain [1506]; Sweden [7480]; Switzerland (ex , reint) [1647, 2015, 7480]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [8535]; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.015				
<i>Lynx pardinus</i> (Temminck, 1827)	I	A	CR	1594, 2041, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i> , <i>Felis pardina</i> , <i>Lynx lynx pardinus</i>				
E: Iberian Lynx, Pardel Lynx, Spanish Lynx, F: Lynx d'Espagne, Lynx pardelle, Lynx pardelle, S: Lince ibérico, Lince ibérico				
Portugal [1476, 7480]; Spain [1772, 2041, 2070, 2424, 2536, 7480]				
<i>Lynx rufus</i> (Schreber, 1777)	II	B		1481, 1955, 1962
Synonym: <i>Felis rufa</i>				
E: Bay Lynx, Bobcat, F: Chat sauvage, Lynx roux, S: Gato montés, Lince rojo				
Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; United States [1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.024				

<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i> (Griffith, 1821)	I	A	VU	1717, 1955, 2083, 2284, 3760
Synonym: <i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>				
E: Clouded Leopard, F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse, S: Pantera del Himalaya, Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa				
Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China [2599, 2799]; India [1498]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2482], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [1783, 2324]; ?Singapore (ex) [1993]; Taiwan (ex?) [1689, 2389]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.002				
<i>Oncifelis colocolo</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	NT	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis colocolo</i>				
E: Chilean Pampa Cat, Pampas Cat, F: Chat des pampas, S: Gato de los pajonales, Gato pajero, Osio				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]; Ecuador; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1546, 1939]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.008				
<i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i> (D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)	I	A	NT	1639, 1669, 1955, 2822
Synonym: <i>Felis geoffroyi</i>				
E: Geoffroy's Cat, F: Chat de Geoffroy, S: Gato de mato, Gato montés común				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Paraguay [2509, 2791]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2559]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.010				
<i>Oncifelis guigna</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	VU	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis guigna</i>				
E: Chilean Cat, Kodkod, F: Guigna, S: Guina				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.011				
<i>Oreailurus jacobita</i> (Cornalia, 1865)	I	A	EN	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis jacobita</i>				
E: Andean Cat, Mountain Cat, F: Chat des Andes, S: Chinchay, Gato andino, Gato lince, Osjo				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509]; Peru				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.013				
<i>Otocolobus manul</i> (Pallas, 1776)	II	B	NT	1955
Synonym: <i>Felis manul</i>				
E: Pallas's Cat, F: Chat manul, S: Gato de Pallas, Gato manul				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Armenia [1575]; China [1852, 2599]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.016				

<i>Panthera leo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1493, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540
E: Lion, F: Lion d'Afrique, S: León				
Algeria (ex); Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2541, 2582, 9176]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Greece (ex); Guinea [2541, 7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579, 8450]; ?Mauritania (ex?); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Tunisia (ex); ?Turkey; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.001				
CITES Appendix II populations				
	II	B		
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2541, 2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541]; Ghana [2541]; Guinea [2541]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579]; ?Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
<i>Panthera leo persica</i> Meyer, 1826	I	A	CR	2107, 3760, 7758
E: Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion, F: Lion d'Asie, S: León asiático, León indostánico				
Greece (ex); India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; ?Turkey				
<i>Panthera onca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	NT	2042, 2685, 2720
E: Jaguar, F: Jaguar, S: Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar, Yaguarete				
Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1511, 1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2477]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669, 1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [1669, 1819, 5115]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.003				

Panthera pardus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A
 E: Leopard, F: Léopard, Panthère, S: Leopardo, Pantera
 Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Angola [2024, 2046, 2356]; Armenia [1575]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Benin [2582]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2356, 2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cambodia; Cameroon [2356]; Central African Republic [2356]; Chad [1484]; China [2083, 2599]; Congo [1797, 2356, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2356, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2356, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Djibouti [1522]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1653, 1740]; Gabon [2356]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia [1575]; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (ex) [2267]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 10066]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2073, 2294]; Jordan [1988]; Kenya [1964, 2073, 6543]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2581, 5111]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [2629]; Liberia [2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mali [2356, 8450]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2356, 2629, 2630, 2711]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2356, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2356, 2539]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1533, 1988]; Senegal [1808, 2356, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1519, 2708, 6558]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2670]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [2028, 2601]; ?Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 2688, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Togo [2356, 6558]; Tunisia; Turkey [1641, 2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; ?Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; Zambia [1540, 2356]; Zimbabwe [2629]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.004

Panthera tigris (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 2085, 2086, 2134, 2137, 2274, 2347, 3760

E: Tiger, F: Tigre, S: Tigre
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1791, 8354]; Cambodia; China [2084, 2118]; Anhui [7924], Fujian [7924], Gansu [7924], Guangdong [7924], Guangxi [7924], Guizhou [7924], Hebei [7924], Heilongjiang [7924], Henan [7924], Hubei [7924], Hunan [7924], Jiangsu [7924], Jiangxi [7924], Jilin [7924], Nei Mongol [7924], Qinghai [7924], Shanxi [7924], Sichuan [7924], Tibet (Xizang) [7924], Xinjiang [7924], Yunnan [7924], Zhejiang [7924]; India [1498, 1527, 1539, 1568, 1569, 2505]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa [1538], Sumatera [2570, 10031]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, DPR (ex?) [2817]; Korea, Republic of (ex); Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Russian Federation [1536, 1575, 2476]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Tajikistan (ex) [1575, 8452]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Turkey (ex?); Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.005

Pardofelis marmorata Martin, 1837 I A VU 1955, 2083, 2284, 2437, 3760

Synonym: *Felis marmorata*
 E: Marbled Cat, F: Chat marbré, S: Gato jaspeado
 ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2676]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.018

Prionailurus bengalensis (Kerr, 1792) I/II A/B 1709, 1955, 2079, 2083, 2284

Synonyms: *Felis euphilura* Elliot, 1871, *Felis bengalensis*

E: Leopard Cat, F: Chat de Chine, Chat-léopard du Bengale, S: Gato bengalí, Gato de Bengala

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan [2079, 2083, 3760]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macao; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.003

CITES Appendix I populations I
Bangladesh; India; Thailand

CITES Appendix II populations II
Afghanistan [1960, 1999]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macao; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

EC Annex A populations A
Bangladesh; India; Japan; Thailand

EC Annex B populations B
Afghanistan; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic; ?Macao; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Russian Federation; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam

Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis I/II A/B

Synonym: *Felis bengalensis bengalensis*

E: Bengal Leopard Cat, F: Chat-léopard de Chine, Chat-tigre du Bengale, S: Gato leopardo chino

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Cambodia [2416]; China [1517]; India [1615]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416]; Myanmar [2556]; Pakistan [2369]; Thailand [1708]; Viet Nam [2416]

Appendix I populations I
Bangladesh; India; Thailand

Appendix II populations II
Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Pakistan; Viet Nam

<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i> (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis planiceps</i> E: Flat-headed Cat, F: Chat à tête plate, S: Gato cabeciancho, Gato de cabeza plana Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [6514]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore (int) [2282]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2284, 3760
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i> (L. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831) Synonym: <i>Felis rubiginosa</i> E: Rusty-spotted Cat, F: Chat rougeâtre, Chat rubigineux, Chat-léopard de l'Inde, S: Gato leopardo de la India, Gato rojizo, Gato rubiginosa India; Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B	VU	
CITES Appendix I population India [1498, 1534, 1698, 2820]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II population Sri Lanka [1738]	II	B		
<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i> (Bennett, 1833) Synonym: <i>Felis viverrina</i> E: Fishing Cat, F: Chat pêcheur, S: Gato pescador Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2741]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1955, 2083
<i>Profelis aurata</i> (Temminck, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis aurata</i> E: African Golden Cat, Golden Cat, F: Chat doré, S: Gato dorado Angola [2046, 2541]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [2298, 2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2642, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2298, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2298, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; ?Niger; Rwanda [1826, 1955, 8857]; Senegal [2298, 2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2298, 2541, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2811
<i>Puma concolor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor</i> E: Cougar, Deer Tiger, Mountain Lion, Puma, Red Tiger, F: Puma, S: León americano, León bayo, Mitzli, Onza bermeja, Puma Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B	NT	1750

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115]

Puma concolor coryi (Bangs, 1899) I A CR 1820, 2720

Synonym: *Felis concolor coryi*

E: Florida Cougar, Florida Panther, Florida Puma, F: Cougar de Floride, Puma de Floride, S: León de Florida, Puma de Florida

United States [1962]: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi

Puma concolor costaricensis (Merriam, 1901) I A 1962, 2720, 2747

Synonym: *Felis concolor costaricensis*

E: Central American Puma, Costa Rican Puma, F: Puma d'Amérique centrale, S: León costarricense, Puma costarricense, Puma de América Central

Costa Rica [1962]; Panama [1962]

Puma concolor cougar (Kerr, 1792) I A CR 2720

Synonym: *Felis concolor cougar*

E: Eastern Cougar, Eastern Panther, Eastern Puma, F: Cougar, Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord, S: Puma del este de América del Norte, Puma oriental

Canada [1962]; United States [1962]

Uncia uncia (Schreber, 1775) I A EN 1623, 2083, 2170, 2242, 3760

Synonym: *Panthera uncia*

E: Ounce, Snow Leopard, F: Irbis, Léopard des neiges, Once, Panthère des neiges, S: Leopardo de las nieves, Leopardo nival, Pantera de la nieves

Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Bhutan [1904]; China [2223, 2585, 2589, 2599]; India [1498, 1876, 1932, 2415]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal [2087, 2324]; Pakistan [2251, 2369, 6536, 10029]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [8452]; Uzbekistan

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.006

Family: OTARIIDAE

Arctocephalus australis (Zimmermann, 1783) II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal, F: Otarie à fourrure australe, S: Lobo fino sudamericano, Oso marino austral

Argentina [1601, 1669, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1669, 2509]; Peru [1553]; Uruguay [2509]
(Atlantic - southwest; Pacific – southeast)

Arctocephalus forsteri (Lesson, 1828) II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: New Zealand Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Nueva Zelanda
Australia; New Caledonia [9056]; New Zealand [2705]

Arctocephalus galapagoensis Heller, 1904 II B VU 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720

E: Galapagos Fur Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale des Galapagos, S: Oso marino de las Galápagos

Ecuador: Galapagos
(Pacific - southeast)

- Arctocephalus gazella*** (Peters, 1875) II B 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen
 Antarctica; Australia: Macquarie I; Bouvet Island [2150, 2629]; Brazil [1686]; Chile
 [2509]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [2629], Kerguelen; Heard Island and
 McDonald Islands [7276]; Heard-McDonald Is [2132]; South Africa: Marion-Prince
 Edward Is [2620]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - northwest)
- Arctocephalus philippii*** (Peters, 1866) II A VU 1912, 2312, 2509,
 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Juan Fernández Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez, S: Oso marino de
 Chile
 Chile [2509]: Juan Fernandez Is
 (Pacific - southeast)
- Arctocephalus pusillus*** (Schreber, 1775) II B 2517, 2520, 2591
 Synonyms: *Arctocephalus doriferus* Wood Jones, 1925, *Arctocephalus tasmanicus*
 Scott & Lord, 1926
 E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale
 d'Afrique du Sud
 Angola [2620]; Australia [2434]; Gabon [8539]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620];
 South Africa [2620]
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)
- Arctocephalus townsendi*** Merriam, 1897 I A VU 2517, 2520, 2591,
 2720
 E: Guadalupe Fur Seal, Lower Californian Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Guadalupe,
 Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique, S: Oso marino de Guadalupe, Otaria americano
 Mexico [1962]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central)
- Arctocephalus tropicalis*** (Gray, 1872) II B 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Amsterdam Island Fur Seal, Subantarctic Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Australie
 Argentina; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Brazil [2150]; Chile [1912, 2725]; Juan
 Fernandez Is; Comoros [7277]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is
 [2150], Crozet Is, Kerguelen; Heard Island and McDonald Islands [7276]; Madagascar
 (v) [6998]; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena: Tristan da Cunha; South Africa [2150]:
 Cape Province [2620], Marion-Prince Edward Is; South Georgia and the South
 Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [2150]; Uruguay [7222]
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast,
 southwest)

Family: **ODOBENIDAE**

- Odobenus rosmarus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III CA B 2591, 7733
 Synonym: *Rosmarus rosmarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 E: Walrus, F: Morse, Morse, S: Morsa, Morsa
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Finland; France [1800]; Germany
 [7221, 8755]; Greenland [7734]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands [8755]; Norway
 [7480]; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen [7480]; Sweden [7480];
 United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

Family: **PHOCIDAE**

Mirounga leonina (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 1685, 2517, 2520, 2591

E: South Atlantic Elephant Seal, Southern Elephant Seal, F: Eléphant de mer du sud, Eléphant de mer méridional, S: Elefante marino del sur, Elefantes marinos
 Angola [2629]; Argentina [1669, 2150, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Bouvet Island [2150]; Brazil [1686]; Chile [2509]; Easter Is, Juan Fernandez Is [1669, 1912, 2150, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132, 2150]; Namibia [2620]; New Zealand [2150]; Oman [7554]; Saint Helena; South Africa: Cape Province [2620], Marion-Prince Edward Is [1729, 1730, 2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [1669, 2150, 2509]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]

Monachus monachus (Hermann, 1779) I A CR 2307, 2517, 2520, 2591, 3760

E: Mediterranean Monk Seal, F: Phoque moine, Phoque-moine méditerranéen, S: Foca monje, Foca monje del Mediterráneo
 Albania (ex?) [7480]; Algeria [2600]; Bulgaria [1598]; Croatia [7480]; Cyprus (ex?) [2600]; Egypt (ex) [2600]; France (ex) [1847, 2600, 8755]; France (ex), Corse (ex); Georgia (ex?) [1575]; Greece [2425, 2600, 7480, 8755]; Greece, Kriti, East Aegean Is; Israel (ex) [2600]; Italy [2600, 7480, 8755]; Italy (ex), Sardegna [7480], Sicilia (ex); Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204, 2600]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malta; Mauritania [2600]; Morocco [1668]; Portugal (ex) [2157, 2600]; Azores (ex), Madeira [8717]; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain [2600, 7480]; Spain (ex), Baleares (ex), Canary Is [2600, 7480]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex?) [2178]; Tunisia [2600]; Turkey [2177, 2600, 2728, 7480]; Ukraine (ex?) [1575]; Western Sahara [2575, 2738]
 (Atlantic - eastern central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)

Monachus schauinslandi Matschie, 1905 I A EN 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720

E: Hawaiian Monk Seal, S: Foca fraile de Hawaii
 United States: Hawaiian Is
 (Pacific - eastern central, northwest)

Monachus tropicalis (Gray, 1850) I A EX 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720

E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Monk Seal, West Indian Seal, S: Foca fraile del Caribe
 Bahamas (ex?) [1962]; Colombia: Colombian Caribbean Is [1819]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti; Honduras (ex) [1962, 2260]; Jamaica; Mexico (ex?) [1962]; United States (ex) [1962]

Order: **PROBOSCIDEA**Family: **ELEPHANTIDAE**

Elephas maximus Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 2284, 2409, 2609, 3760

E: Asian Elephant, Indian Elephant, F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde, S: Elefante asiático
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [1569, 1719, 1959, 2603, 2675]; India [1568]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2364]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2452, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2071, 2147]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka [2011, 2077]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1788]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-115.001.001.001

Loxodonta africana (Blumenbach, 1797) I/II A/B EN 1578, 1664, 1794,
1795, 2082, 2285,
2428, 2554, 3760,
7635

Synonym: *Loxodonta cyclotis* (Matschie, 1900)

E: African Elephant, African Savannah Elephant, Ivory, F: Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique, S: Elefante africano

Angola [5, 1544, 2024, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757, 9176]; Botswana [2082, 2620, 2644]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (**ex**); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia (**ex**) [6558]; Ghana [2082, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau (**ex**); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho (**ex**); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2620, 2630]; Namibia [2082, 2620]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082, 8857]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; South Africa [2082, 2620, 2621]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (**ex**, reint) [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-115.001.002.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Angola [1544, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (**ex**); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia (**ex**); Ghana [2082]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (**ex**); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho (**ex**); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2629, 2630]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (**ex**); Tanzania, United Republic of [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Botswana [2082, 2629, 2644]; Namibia [2082, 2629]; South Africa [2082, 2621, 2629]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]

Order: **SIRENIA**
 Family: **DUGONGIDAE**

Dugong dugon (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) I A VU
 E: Dugong, Sea Cow, F: Dugong, S: Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo
 Australia [7501]: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia; Bahrain [1881];
 Bangladesh [2142]; Brunei Darussalam [7501, 9110]; Cambodia [7501, 7828]; China
 [7501]; Comoros [7501]; Djibouti [2529, 7501]; Egypt [7501]; Eritrea [2030, 7501];
 Guam; India [1498, 7501]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [2531, 7501]: Irian Jaya,
 Kalimantan [2432], Moluccas, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [10065]; Iraq;
 Israel; Japan [7501]; Jordan; Kenya [2208, 6543, 7501]; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of;
 Kuwait; Madagascar [1602, 7501]; Malaysia [7501]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah
 [2432, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives (**ex**); Mauritius (ex?) [7501]; Mayotte
 [7501]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 7501]; Myanmar
 [1738, 2556, 2733]; New Caledonia [7501]; Oman; Palau [7501]; Papua New Guinea
 [7501]; Philippines [7501]; Qatar; Saudi Arabia [7501]; ?Seychelles (ex?) [7501];
 Singapore [2036]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [1602, 1843, 7501]; South Africa [2629]; Sri
 Lanka [1956, 2563, 7501]; Sudan [7501]; Taiwan (ex?) [7501]; Tanzania, United Republic
 of [2151, 6543, 7501]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 7501, 7828]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu
 [1764, 2265, 7501]; Viet Nam [2239, 2636, 7501, 7828]; Yemen [7501]
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

Family: **TRICHECHIDAE**

Trichechus inunguis (Natterer, 1883) I A VU 2538, 2720
 E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud,
 Lamantin de l'Amazone, S: Lamantino amazónico, Manatí amazónico, Vaca marina
 amazónica
 Brazil [1749, 1789]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1819]
 (River Amazon)

Trichechus manatus Linnaeus, 1758 I A VU 2200, 2720
 E: American Manatee, Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, West Indian
 Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord, Lamantin des Antilles, Lamantin des
 Caraïbes, S: Lamantino norteamericana, Manatí norteamericano
 Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**) [2744]; Bahamas [1962]; Belize [1962]; Brazil [1749];
 Colombia [1819, 7678]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba [1836, 1962]; Dominican Republic
 [1962]; French Guiana; Grenada (**ex**) [10107]; Guadeloupe (**ex**) [2744]; Guatemala
 [2479]; Guyana [1819]; Haiti [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 2504]; Jamaica [1962];
 Martinique (**ex**) [2744]; Mexico [1674, 1962, 2760]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua
 [1962, 8680]; Panama [1962, 2584]; Puerto Rico [1962, 2471]; Suriname [1819, 2061];
 Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1962]; United States [1962, 1997, 2156]; Venezuela [1741,
 1819, 5115]; Virgin Islands (British) (**ex**): British Virgin Is [2744]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
 (**ex**)
 (Atlantic - northwest, southwest, western central; Caribbean and east Atlantic
 regions)

Trichechus senegalensis Link, 1795 II A VU 2285, 3760
 E: African Manatee, West African Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Afrique, Lamantin du
 Sénégal, Lamantin ouest-africain, S: Manatí de Senegal
 Angola [2000, 2046]; Benin (ex?) [2582, 2757]; Cameroon [2092, 7035]; Chad; Congo
 [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2386]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2386];
 Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2248, 2386]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558];
 Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2756]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania
 [1804]; Niger [2386]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [2386]; Sierra Leone [2004, 6558];
 Togo [2386]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast; systems of West Africa)

Order: **PERISSODACTYLA**
 Family: **EQUIDAE**

Equus africanus (Fitzinger, 1857) I A CR 1723, 2285, 3760
 E: African Ass, African Wild Ass, F: Ane sauvage d'Afrique, S: Asno salvaje de Africa
 Chad; Djibouti (ex?); Egypt (**ex**) [1492]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2161]; Somalia [1843,
 1879]; Sudan (int) [2841, 2842, 8592]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.001

Equus grevyi Oustalet, 1882 I A EN 3760
 E: Grevy's Zebra, F: Zèbre de Grévy, S: Cebrá de Grévy
 Djibouti (**ex**); Ethiopia [1631]; Kenya [1786, 6543, 9152]; Kenya; Somalia (**ex**) [1879];
 ?Sudan
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.004

Equus hemionus Pallas, 1775 I/II A VU 3760
 E: Asian Wild Ass, Asiatic Wild Ass, Kulan, F: Ane sauvage d'Asie, Hémione,
 S: Hemiono
 China [2599]; Kazakhstan (ex?); Mongolia; Russian Federation (ex?)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.005

CITES Appendix II populations II A
 China [2599]; Mongolia

Equus hemionus hemionus Pallas, 1775 I A DD 2635, 3760
 E: Dziggetai, Mongolian Wild Ass, North Mongolian Kulan, F: Ane sauvage de
 Mongolie, S: Hemiono mongol
 China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [1943, 3760]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Russian Federation (ex?)

Equus kiang Moorcroft, 1841 II A
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus kiang* Moorcroft, 1841
 E: Kiang, F: Ane sauvage du Tibet, Kiang, S: Kiang
 China; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal

Equus onager Boddaert, 1785 I/II A/B
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus onager* Boddaert, 1785
 E: Onager, F: Onagre, S: Onagro
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497, 1960]; India [1498, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196];
 Iraq (**ex**); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Pakistan
 [6536]; Russian Federation (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**); Tajikistan [1575];
 Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**); Uzbekistan (int)

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1960]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq (**ex**); Israel (reint)
 [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Russian Federation (**ex**); Tajikistan
 [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**); Uzbekistan (int)

Equus onager khur Lesson, 1827 I A 1498, 2091, 2181,
 3760, 6537
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus khur* Lesson, 1827
 E: Ghor-khar, Indian Wild Ass, Khur, F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde, Hémione de l'Inde,
 S: Hemiono indostánico, Khur, Onagro de la India
 India; ?Iran (Islamic Republic of); Pakistan [6536]

Equus przewalskii Poliakov, 1881 I A EW 2635, 3760
 Synonyms: *Equus caballus przewalskii* Poliakov, 1881, *Equus ferus przewalskii* Poliakov, 1881
 E: Mongolian Wild Horse, Przewalski's Horse, Przewalski's Wild Horse, Takh, F: Cheval de Przewalski, S: Caballo de Przewalski, Caballo salvaje
 China (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Mongolia (**ex**)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.006

Equus zebra Linnaeus, 1758 II A EN
 E: Mountain Zebra
 Angola [2024]; Namibia; South Africa

Equus zebra hartmannae Matschie, 1898 II B EN 2285, 2654, 3760
 E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, F: Zèbre de Hartmann, Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann, S: Cebrá de Hartmann
 ?Angola [2024, 2046, 2119]; Namibia (int) [2629]; South Africa (int) [2621]

Equus zebra zebra Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 2285, 2621, 2629, 3760
 E: Cape Mountain Zebra, F: Zèbre de montagne du Cap, S: Cebrá de montaña del Cabo, Cebrá montanesa del Cabo
 South Africa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.007

Family: **TAPIRIDAE**

Tapirus bairdii (Gill, 1865) I A EN 1670, 2016, 2720
 E: Baird's Tapir, Central American Tapir, F: Tapir de Baird, S: Anteburro, Dante, Tapir centroamericano
 Belize [2159, 2276]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (**ex**); Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico (ex?) [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.001

Tapirus indicus Desmarest, 1819 I A EN 3760
 E: Asian Tapir, Indian Tapir, Malayan Tapir, F: Tapir à chabraque, Tapir à dos blanc, Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir malais, S: Tapir de la India
 Indonesia: Sumatera [2531, 2569, 10030]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1776, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2636, 2787]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.002

Tapirus pinchaque (Roulin, 1829) I A EN 1670, 2016, 2590, 2720, 6565
 Synonym: *Tapirus roulinii*
 E: Andean Tapir, Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque, S: Danta cordillerana, Danta lanuda, Danta negra, Pinchaque, Tapir andino
 Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1553, 1939]; Venezuela [2698]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.003

Tapirus terrestris (Linnaeus, 1758) II B VU 1669, 1670, 2016
 E: Brazilian Tapir, Lowland Tapir, South American Tapir, F: Tapir d'Amérique, Tapir terrestre, S: Anta, Anta brasileña, Danta, Sachavaca, Tapir brasileño, Tapir terrestre
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2310]; Chile; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador [2698]; French Guiana; Guyana [1485, 1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1553, 1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2698, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.004

Family: **RHINOCEROTIDAE**

Ceratotherium simum (Lydekker, 1908) I/II A/B NT
 E: Grass Rhinoceros, Square-lipped Rhinoceros, White Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros blanc, S: Rinoceronte blanco
 Angola (**ex**, reint) [2024]; Botswana (reint); Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Kenya [6543]; Mozambique (ex?, int); Namibia; South Africa; Sudan (ex?); Swaziland (int); Uganda [6543]; Zambia (ex?, int); Zimbabwe

Ceratotherium simum simum I/II A/B LR/cd
 (Lydekker, 1908)
 E: Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Sud
 Angola (**ex**, int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); South Africa [2629]; Swaziland (int); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Angola (**ex**, int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); Swaziland (int); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 South Africa

Dicerorhinus sumatrensis (Fischer, 1814) I A CR 2135, 2332, 2537, 3760

Synonym: *Didermocerus sumatrensis*

E: Hairy Rhinoceros, Sumatran Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros de Sumatra, S: Rinoceronte de Sumatra
 Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142]; Brunei Darussalam (**ex**); ?Cambodia (ex?); India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1866]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.002.001

Diceros bicornis (Linnaeus, 1758) I A CR 2718, 2786
 E: Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros noir, S: Rinoceronte negro
 Angola [1644, 2024]; Botswana [1644]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire (**ex**); Democratic Republic of the Congo (**ex**); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia (ex?) [2190]; Kenya [1649, 1787, 6543]; Malawi (ex?) [1543, 1973, 2080, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger (**ex**); Nigeria (**ex**) [1479, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda (ex?, int) [8857]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (int); Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uganda [6543]; Zambia [1540, 2804]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.003.001

Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest, 1822 I A CR 2135, 2332, 2537, 3760

E: Javan Rhinoceros, Lesser One-horned Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros de la Sonde, S: Rinoceronte de Java
 Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142]; Cambodia (ex?) [2721]; China (ex?); India (**ex**); Indonesia: Jawa [2571], Sumatera (**ex**); Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1508]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar (ex?) [1738, 2556]; Thailand (ex?) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam (**ex**) [2239, 2437, 2562, 2566, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.004.001

Rhinoceros unicornis Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 1718, 2135, 2194, 2332, 2537, 2759, 3760

E: Great Indian Rhinoceros, Greater One-horned Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros unicorne de l'Inde, S: Rinoceronte unicornio índico
 Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [2269, 8354]; India [1498, 2269]; Nepal [1586, 2323, 2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.004.002

Order: **ARTIODACTYLA**
 Family: **SUIDAE**

Babyrusa babyrussa (Linnaeus, 1758) I A VU 3760

E: Babiroussa, Babirusa, Deer Hog, F: Babiroussa, S: Babirusa
 Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.001.001

Sus salvanius (Hodgson, 1847) I A CR 2401, 2403, 2404, 3760

E: Pygmy Hog, F: Sanglier nain, Sanglier pygmée, S: Jabalí enano, Jabalí pigmeo
 Bangladesh (ex); Bhutan [8354]; India [1498]; Nepal (ex?) [2324]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.005.002

Family: **TAYASSUIDAE**

Catagonus wagneri (Rusconi, 1930) I A EN 2401, 2640, 2720

E: Chacoan Peccary, Tagua, F: Pécarí du Chaco, S: Chaco argentino, Quimilero
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1824, 5116]; Paraguay [2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.002.001

Pecari tajacu (Linnaeus, 1758) II/NC B/NR 1670, 2256, 2401, 2640, 5191

Synonyms: *Dicotyles tajacu* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Tayassu tajacu* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 E: Collared Peccary, F: Pecari à collier, S: Pecarí de collar, Zaino Javelina
 Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [1962, 2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1819]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.002

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]

Tayassu pecari (Link, 1795) II B 1670, 2256, 2401, 2640

E: White-lipped Peccary, F: Pécari à barbe blanche, Pécari aux babines blanches,
S: Pecarí de labio blanco

Argentina [2509, 5224]; Belize [5224]; Bolivia [2834, 5116, 5224]; Brazil [5148, 5224]; Colombia [1819, 5224]; Costa Rica [1962, 5224]; Cuba (int) [1962]; Ecuador [5224]; El Salvador (ex) [5224]; French Guiana [5224]; Guatemala [1962, 5224]; Guyana [1819, 5224]; Honduras [2260, 5224]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 5224]; Nicaragua [5224]; Panama [1819, 1962, 5224]; Paraguay [2509, 5224]; Peru [5124, 5224]; Suriname [1819, 5224]; Uruguay (ex) [5224]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 5224]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.001

Family: **HIPPOPOTAMIDAE**

Hexaprotodon liberiensis (Morton, 1849) II B VU 2285, 2401, 2610, 3760

Synonym: *Choeropsis liberiensis* Morton, 1844

E: Pygmy Hippopotamus, F: Hippopotame nain, Hippopotame pygmée, S: Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo

Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Guinea [2532, 6558, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1732]; Liberia [1475, 6558]; Nigeria (ex) [1479, 1732, 1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2707, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.001.001

Hippopotamus amphibius Linnaeus, 1758 II B 2285, 2401, 2610, 5162, 5185, 5192

E: Hippopotamus, Large Hippo, F: Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie,
S: Hipopótamo anfibio

Algeria (ex); Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2620]; Burkina Faso [1503]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [5192]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [5192]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [5192]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [5192]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [5192, 6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2610, 2620]; Kenya [2129, 6543]; Liberia (ex?) [2176, 2756]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2579, 7448, 8450]; Mauritania (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2620]; Niger [1937]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [2341, 8857]; Senegal [1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1981, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 2621]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Swaziland [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 5049, 5204, 6543]; ?Togo [5192]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [5192]; Zimbabwe [2620]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.002.001

Family: **CAMELIDAE**

Lama guanicoe (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) II B 1670, 2256

E: Guanaco, F: Guanaco, S: Guanaco

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2509, 2755]; Peru [1939, 2435]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.004.002.001

Vicugna vicugna (Molina, 1782) I/II A/B LR/cd
 E: Vicugna, Vicuña, F: Vigogne, S: Vicuña
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509];
 Peru
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.004.002.002

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru

Family: **TRAGULIDAE**

Hyemoschus aquaticus (Ogilby, 1841) III GH C DD 2285
 E: Water Chevrotain, F: Chevrotain aquatique, S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua,
 Cervatillo almizclero acuático
 Angola [2046]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246];
 Congo [1797, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595,
 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558,
 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Senegal [2692];
 Sierra Leone [6558]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.005.001.001

Family: **MOSCHIDAE**

Moschus berezovskii Flerov, 1929 II B LR/nt 1944
 Synonyms: *Moschus anhuiensis*, *Moschus chrysogaster berezovskii*
 E: Chinese Forest Musk Deer, Dwarf Musk Deer, Forest Musk Deer
 China; Viet Nam [1757, 2239, 2636]

Moschus chrysogaster (Hodgson, 1839) I/II A/B LR/nt
 Synonyms: *Moschus sifanicus* Büchner, 1891, *Moschus moschiferus moschiferus* sensu
 Flerov, 1952 pro parte
 E: Alpine Musk Deer, Himalayan Musk Deer
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [8354]; China [1671]; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 China [1671]

Moschus fuscus Li, 1981 I/II A/B LR/nt 2387
 Synonym: *Moschus chrysogaster fuscus*
 E: Black Musk Deer, Dusky Musk Deer
 Bhutan [2806]; China [5064]; Yunnan [2387]; India; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 China [5064]; Yunnan [2387]

Moschus moschiferus Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 1944, 2771
 E: Siberian Musk Deer, F: Cerf porte-musc, Chevrotain porte-musc, Porte-musc,
 S: Ciervo almizclero
 China [5018]; Kazakhstan; Korea, DPR [2387, 2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817];
 Mongolia [2252]; Russian Federation [1575, 4986]

Family: **CERVIDAE**

Axis calamianensis (Heude, 1888) I A EN 1744, 2795, 3760
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus calamianensis* (Heude, 1888)
 E: Calamian Deer, Calamian Hog Deer, F: Cerf-cochon calamien, S: Ciervo de los
 Calamianes, Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes
 Philippines
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010c

Axis kuhlii (Müller, 1840) I A EN 1625, 1744, 2795,
 3760
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus kuhlii* Temminck, 1836
 E: Bawean Deer, Kuhl's Hog Deer, F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean, Cerfcochon de Kuhl,
 S: Cerdo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Marjal, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl
 Indonesia: Jawa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010d

Axis porcinus annamiticus (Heude, 1888) I A DD 2795
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus annamiticus* (Heude, 1888)
 E: Ganges Hog Deer, Indochinese Hog Deer, Thai Hog Deer, F: Cerfcochon de
 Thaïlande, Cerf-cochon d'Indochine, S: Cerdo tailandés, Ciervo porquerizo de
 Indochina
 Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Thailand (**ex**)
 [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010b

Blastocerus dichotomus (Illiger, 1815) I A VU 1744, 2720, 2795
 E: Marsh Deer, F: Cerf des marais, S: Ciervo de los pantanos, Ciervo marismeño
 Argentina [1588, 1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1501]; Paraguay [2509];
 Peru; Uruguay (**ex**) [2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.008.001

Cervus duvaucelii G. Cuvier, 1823 I A VU 1744, 2426, 2583,
 2617, 2795, 3760
 E: Barasingha, Swamp Deer, F: Barasinga, Barasingha, Cerf de Duvaucel,
 S: Barasinga, Ciervo de Duvaucel
 Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498, 2560]; Nepal
 [2324]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.004

Cervus elaphus bactrianus Lydekker, 1900 II B VU 1574, 1744, 2795,
 3760
 E: Bactrian Deer, Bactrian Red Deer, Bactrian Wapiti, Bokharan Deer, F: Cerf de
 Bactriane, Cerf du Turkestan, Cerf élaphe du Turkestan, Cerf rouge du Turkestan,
 S: Ciervo bactriano, Ciervo del Turquestán
 Afghanistan [1497]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Turkmenistan [1575];
 Uzbekistan [1575]
 (River Amu Darya valley)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005d

- Cervus elaphus barbarus*** Bennett, 1833 III TN C LR/nt 1744, 2795, 3760
 E: Atlas Deer, Barbary Deer, Barbary Red Deer, Barbary Stag, F: Cerf de Barbarie,
 S: Ciervo de la Berberia
 Algeria [2058]; Morocco (**ex**) [1606]; Tunisia [2594]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005e
- Cervus elaphus hanglu*** Wagner, 1844 I A EN 1744, 2182, 2795,
 3760
 E: Hangul, Kashmir Deer, Kashmir Red Deer, Kashmir Stag, F: Cerf élaphe du
 Cachemire, Hangul, S: Ciervo de Cachemira
 India [1498]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005h
- Cervus eldii*** McClelland, 1842 I A VU 1498, 1744, 2501,
 2618, 2795, 3760
 E: Brow-antlered Deer, Eld's Deer, Thamin, F: Cerf d'Eld, S: Ciervo de Eld
 Cambodia [2721]; China (**ex?**) [2799]; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769,
 2580, 2581, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2558]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239,
 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.006
- Dama mesopotamica*** (Brooke, 1875) I A 1744, 1774, 2795,
 3760
 Synonyms: *Cervus dama mesopotamicus* Brooke, 1875, *Dama dama mesopotamica*
 E: Mesopotamian Fallow Deer, Persian Fallow Deer, F: Daim de Mésopotamie,
 S: Dama pérsico, Gacela de Irán, Gamo de Mesopotamia
 Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq (**ex?**) [1988, 2244]; Israel (**ex**); Jordan (**ex**) [1988];
 Lebanon (**ex**) [1988]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.003
- Hippocamelus antisensis*** (d'Orbigny, 1834) I A DD 1670, 1744, 2720
 E: North Andean Deer, North Andean Huemul, North Andean Huemul, Peruvian
 Guemal, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca, F: Cerf des Andes septentrionales, Guémal
 péruvien, Huémul des Andes septentrionales, S: Ciervo andino septentrional, Guemal,
 Huemul, Taruca, Taruka de los Andes septentrionales
 Argentina [1601, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 8524];
 Ecuador (**ex?**); Peru [1939]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.001
- Hippocamelus bisulcus*** (Molina, 1782) I A EN 1670, 1744, 2720
 E: Chilean Guemal, Chilean Huemul, South Andean Deer, South Andean Huemul,
 F: Cerf des Andes méridionales, Huémul des Andes méridionales, S: Ciervo andino
 meridional, Huemul
 Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509, 2795, 8522, 8523]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2470, 2509, 2795, 8523]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.002
- Mazama americana cerasina*** Hollister, 1914 III GT C 1962
 E: Guatemalan Red Brocket, Middle American Red Brocket
 Belize [1962, 2159]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1962, 2419]; Guatemala [1923, 1962];
 Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]
- Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis*** I A 5066, 7275
 Do Tuoc, Vu Van Dung, Dawson, Arctander &
 MacKinnon, 1994
 Synonym: *Muntiacus vuquanghensis*
 E: Giant Muntjac, Large-antlered Muntjac, F: Muntjac géant, S: Muntjac gigante
 Lao People's Democratic Republic [5066, 5111]; Viet Nam [8528]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i> (Sclater, 1885) E: Black Muntjac, F: Muntjac noir, S: Muntjac negro China; Myanmar [6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1744, 2221, 2605
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i> E: Guatemalan White-tailed Deer ?Guatemala	III GT	C		
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Odocoileus bezoarticus</i> E: Pampas Deer, F: Cerf des pampas, Goazu, S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Ciervo pampero, Venado campero, Venado de campo, Venado de las Pampas Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [1546, 2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1670, 1744, 2720
<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i> (De Winton, 1896) E: Northern Pudu, F: Poudou du nord, Pudu du Nord, S: Pudu norteño, Sachacabra, Venadito de los páramos, Venado conejo Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1939] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1670, 2019, 2720, 2795
<i>Pudu puda</i> (Molina, 1782) E: Chilean Pudu, Southern Pudu, F: Poudou du sud, Pudu du Sud, S: Ciervo enano, Pudu meridional, Pudu sureño, Venadito Argentina [2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1670, 2019
Family: ANTILOCAPRIDAE				
<i>Antilocapra americana</i> (Ord, 1815) E: Mexican Pronghorn, Pronghorn, F: Antilocapre, Antilocapre de Californie, Antilope américaine, Pronghorn, S: Berrendo Canada; Mexico [1962]; United States [1962] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/NC	A/NR		2250, 2392, 2498, 2720
CITES Appendix I population Mexico	I	A		
Family: BOVIDAE				
<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i> (de Blainville, 1816) E: Addax, F: Addax, Addax à nez tacheté, Antilope blanche, S: Addax Algeria (ex) [1909, 2622]; Chad [2375]; Egypt (ex) [1865, 2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [1909, 2056]; Mali; Mauritania [1804, 2726]; Morocco (ex); Niger [1909, 2374, 2377]; Sudan (ex?) [2188]; Tunisia (ex) [1909]; ?Western Sahara (ex) [2738]	I	A	CR	2185, 3760
<i>Ammotragus lervia</i> (Pallas, 1777) E: Aoudad, Barbary Sheep, Uaddan, F: Aoudad, Mouflon à manchettes, Mouflon à manchettes, S: Arruí, Muflón del Atlas Algeria [1734]; Chad [1775, 2246]; Czech Republic (int) [7480]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; Israel (ex?); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1734, 2056]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (ex?); Mexico (int); Morocco (ex?) [1668]; Niger [2377]; Spain (int) [7480]; Sudan [1734, 2807]; Tunisia (ex?) [1734]; United States (int); Western Sahara (ex) [2376, 2738]	II	B	VU	1927

- Antelope cervicapra*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III NP C VU 1738
 E: Blackbuck, Sasin, F: Antilope cervicapre, Cervicapre, S: Antilope negro indio, Cervicapra
 Argentina (int); ?Bangladesh (**ex**) [2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [1585, 2324]; Pakistan (**ex**, reint) [6536]; United States (int)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.023.001
- Bison bison athabascaae*** Rhoads, 1898 II B 2719
 E: Wood Bison, F: Bison des forêts, S: Bisonte americano de bosque, Bisonte selvático de Athabascal
 Canada [1962]; United States (**ex**) [1962]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.001.001
- Bos gaurus*** H. Smith, 1827 I A VU 2719, 3760
 Synonym: *Bos frontalis* Lambert, 1804
 E: Gaur, Indian Bison, Indian Wild Ox, Saladang, F: Gaur, S: Gaur, Gauru
 Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [1731]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2323, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.001
- Bos mutus*** Przewalski, 1883 I A VU 2719, 3760
 Synonym: *Bos grunniens* Linnaeus, 1766
 E: Wild Yak, F: Yack sauvage, S: Yak, Yak salvaje
 ?Afghanistan; China [1502, 2599]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2423]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.003
- Bos sauveli*** Urbain, 1937 I A CR 2719, 3760
 Synonym: *Novibos sauveli*
 E: Kouprey, F: Kouprey, S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey
 Cambodia [2240, 2721]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2240, 2439, 5111]; Thailand (ex?) [1504, 1633]; Viet Nam
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.005
- Bubalus arnee*** (Kerr, 1792) III NP C EN 2719, 3760
 E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo, Wild Water Buffalo, F: Arni, Buffle d'Asie, Buffle de l'Inde, Buffle d'eau, S: Búfalo acuático, Búfalo arni, Caraboa
 Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka (**ex**); Thailand
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.004.001
- Bubalus depressicornis*** (H. Smith, 1827) I A EN 2719, 3760
 Synonym: *Anoa depressicornis* (Smith, 1827)
 E: Anoa, Lowland Anoa, F: Anoa des plaines, S: Anca de Llanura, Anoa de Ilanura
 Indonesia: Sulawesi
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.002
- Bubalus mindorensis*** (Heude, 1888) I A CR 2719, 3760
 Synonym: *Anoa mindorensis* (Heude, 1888)
 E: Tamaraw, Tamarou, F: Tamarau, S: Búfalo de Mindoro, Tamarao, Tamarau
 Philippines
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.004.003

<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i> (Ouwens, 1910) Synonym: <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> Ouwens, 1910 E: Mountain Anoa, F: Anoa de Quarle, Anoa des montagnes, S: Anoa de montaña Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i> Hodgson, 1850 E: Takin, F: Takin, S: Takin Bhutan [2806]; China; India [1498]; Myanmar [1738, 6601]	II	B	VU	2370, 2599, 3760
<i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner, 1839) E: Markhor, F: Markhor, S: Markhor Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2367]; India [1498]; Pakistan [1472, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 1734, 8452]; Turkmenistan [1575, 8519]; Uzbekistan [1575, 1734]	I	A	EN	2369, 2527, 3760
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray, 1846 E: Bay Duiker, F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai, S: Cefalofos, Duiquero bayo Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda (ex) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Jentink's Duiker, F: Céphalophe de Jentink, S: Duiquero de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [2533, 2810]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 1751, 2533]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1763, 2813, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2285, 3760
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789) Synonym: <i>Philantomba monticola</i> E: Blue Duiker, F: Céphalophe bleu, S: Cefelofos azul, Duiquero azul Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko [2620]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [6543]; ?Liberia; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2620, 2630]; Nigeria [1461, 1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004]; South Africa [2620, 2621]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2285, 2620
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse, 1838) Synonym: <i>Cephalophus brookei</i> Thomas, 1903 E: Ogilby's Duiker, F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby, S: Duiquero de Ogilby Cameroon; ?Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1949]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2446]; Sierra Leone [2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; ?Togo [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285

- Cephalophus silvicultor*** (Afzelius, 1815) II B LR/nt 2285
 Synonym: *Cephalophus sylvicultor* (Afzelius, 1815)
 E: Yellow-backed Duiker, F: Céphalophe à dos jaune, Céphalophe géant, S: Cefalofo silvicultor, Duiquero de lomo amarillo
 Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex?); Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda (ex?) [8857]; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.014
- Cephalophus zebra*** Gray, 1838 II B VU 2285
 E: Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker, F: Céphalophe rayé, Céphalophe zèbré, S: Duiquero cebrado
 Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Liberia [1509]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.015
- Damaliscus lunatus*** (Burchell, 1823) III GH C LR/cd 2285, 2620
 E: Topi, Tsessebe, Tsessebi, F: Damalisque, Hirola, Korrigum, Sassaby, Topi, S: Sasabi, Tiang
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2620]; Burkina Faso [2579]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2620]; Chad; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; Ethiopia [2620]; Gambia (ex) [6558]; Ghana (ex) [6558]; Guinea (ex?) [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mali (ex?) [2579]; Mauritania (ex); Mozambique (ex) [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620, 2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria (ex?) [1479, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal (ex) [1808, 2620]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 2621]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Swaziland (int) [8444]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1493, 1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620]
- Damaliscus pygargus pygargus*** (Pallas, 1767) II B LR/cd 2285, 2621, 2629
 E: Bontebok, F: Bontebok, S: Bontebok, Topi gacela
 South Africa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.014.001
- Gazella cuvieri*** (Ogilby, 1841) III TN B EN 2285, 3760
 E: Cuvier's Gazelle, Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, F: Gazelle de Cuvier, S: Gacela de Cuvier
 Algeria [2622]; Morocco [1668]; Tunisia [2802]; Western Sahara [2738]
- Gazella dama*** (Pallas, 1766) I A EN 2285, 2439, 3760
 E: Addra Gazelle, Dama Gazelle, F: Gazelle dama
 Algeria [2376]; Chad [2246, 2376]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056, 2376]; Mali [2376, 2579]; Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger [1938, 2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex?) [1972, 2446]; Senegal (ex, reint); Sudan [2376, 2601]; ?Tunisia (ex); ?Western Sahara [2376, 2738]
- Gazella dorcas*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III TN B VU 2285
 E: Dorcas Gazelle, F: Gazelle dorcas, S: Gacela dorcas
 Algeria [2376, 2622]; Burkina Faso; Chad [2246, 2376]; Djibouti; Egypt [1854, 2414, 2555]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Israel [1854, 1988, 2833]; Jordan; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex) [1972]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2376]; Togo; Tunisia [2525]; Western Sahara [2376, 2738]; Yemen [1988, 8520]

- Gazella leptoceros*** (F. Cuvier, 1842) III TN B EN 3760
 E: Rhim Gazelle, Sand Gazelle, Slender-horned Gazelle, F: Gazelle à cornes fines, Gazelle leptocère, Rhim, S: Rhim
 Algeria [2008, 2622]; Chad [1817, 2246]; Egypt [2414, 2555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; ?Mauritania [2376]; Niger [2376]; Sudan [2376]; Tunisia [2594]
- Hippotragus niger variani*** (Thomas, 1916) I A CR 1814, 2046, 3760
 E: Giant Sable Antelope, F: Hippotrague géant de l'Angola, Hippotrague noir géant, S: Antílope negro gigante, Antílope sable negro
 Angola [2024, 2285]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.015.002
- Kobus leche*** Gray, 1850 II B LR/cd 2285, 3760
 E: Lechwe, F: Cobe lechwe, Lechwe, S: Cobo de Lechwe, Lechwe
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Botswana [2620]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120, 2620]; Zambia [1540, 2053]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.016.003
- Naemorhedus baileyi*** Pocock, 1914 I A VU 2002
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral baileyi*
 E: Red Goral, F: Goral rouge
 China; India; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]
- Naemorhedus caudatus*** I A VU
 (Milne Edwards, 1867)
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral caudatus*
 E: Chinese Goral, Long-tailed Goral, F: Goral à queue longue
 China [2599]; Korea, DPR [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936]; Myanmar [1738]; Russian Federation [1575, 1734]; Thailand [1564, 1633]
- Naemorhedus goral*** (Hardwicke, 1825) I A LR/nt 1734
 E: Goral, Himalayan Goral, F: Bouquetin du Népal, Goral, S: Goral
 ?Afghanistan; Bhutan [8354]; India [1690, 1691, 1898, 2213]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]
- Naemorhedus sumatraensis*** I A VU 2472, 3760
 (Bechstein, 1799)
 Synonyms: *Capricornis sumatraensis* (Bechstein, 1799), *Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus* Heude, 1888, *Capricornis sumatraensis milneedwardsii* David, 1869, *Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus* David, 1869, *Capricornis sumatraensis thar* Hodgson, 1831
 E: Mainland Serow, Serow, Southern Serow, F: Capricorne de Sumatra, Serow, S: Seraw, Serow de Sumatra
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; ?Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1898]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2568]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2220, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

- Oryx dammah*** (Cretzschmar, 1826) I A EW 2285, 3760
 Synonym: *Oryx tao*
 E: Sahara Oryx, Scimitar-horned Oryx, White Oryx, F: Oryx algazelle, Oryx de Libye,
 S: Orix algacel, Orix de Cimitarra
 Algeria (ex) [2376]; Burkina Faso (ex?); Chad (ex?) [2376]; Egypt (ex) [2414]; Israel
 (reint, br) [8182]; Israel; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Mali (ex?) [1489];
 Mauritania (ex) [2376]; Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger (ex?) [2374, 2376, 2377]; ?Nigeria
 (ex) [2028]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Sudan (ex?) [2376]; Tunisia (ex, reint); Western
 Sahara (ex) [1908, 2738]
- Oryx leucoryx*** (Pallas, 1777) I A EN 2285, 3760
 E: Arabian Oryx, White Oryx, F: Oryx blanc, Oryx d'Arabie, S: Orix blanco, Orix de
 Arabia
 ?Egypt (ex); Iraq (ex) [2244]; Israel (ex, reint); Jordan (ex, reint); ?Kuwait (ex);
 Oman (int, reint); Saudi Arabia (reint) [1988]; ?Syrian Arab Republic (ex); United
 Arab Emirates (ex); Yemen (ex)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.017.003
- Ovis ammon*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I/II A/B VU 1734
 E: Argali, Asian Wild Sheep, Marco Polo Sheep, F: Argali, Mouflon d'Asie, Mouflon
 d'Eurasie, Mouflon méditerranéen, Mouflon vrai, S: Argalí, Muflón, Muflón Argal,
 Muflón de Marco Polo
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Bhutan (ex); China [2589]; India; Kazakhstan [1575,
 8521]; Kyrgyzstan [8521]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Nepal; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian
 Federation [1575, 8521]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452, 8521]
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Afghanistan [1960, 2365]; China [2589]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia
 [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]
- Ovis ammon hodgsonii*** Blyth, 1841 I A 1734
 E: Great Tibetan Sheep, Nyan, Tibetan Argali, F: Mouflon de l'Himalaya, Mouflon des
 montagnes, S: Argalí del Himalaya, Muflón Argal Tibetano
 Bhutan (ex) [1902]; China; India [1498, 2415, 9234]; Nepal [2323, 2324]
- Ovis ammon nigrimontana*** Severtzov, 1873 I A
 E: Kara Tau Argali
 Kazakhstan
- Ovis canadensis*** Shaw, 1804 II/NC B/NR LR/cd 1962, 2498
 E: Bighorn Sheep, Mexican Bighorn Sheep, Mountain Sheep, F: Bighorn, Mouflon
 d'Amérique, Mouflon du Canada, Mouflon pachycère, S: Borrego cimarrón, Carnero del
 Canadá, Carnero salvaje
 Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; United States [1962]
- CITES Appendix II population II B
 Mexico
- Ovis orientalis ophion*** Blyth, 1841 I A 3760
 Synonym: *Ovis aries ophion* Blyth, 1841
 E: Cyprian Wild Sheep, Cyprus Mouflon, F: Mouflon de Chypre, S: Muflón de Chipre
 Cyprus

- Ovis vignei*** Blyth, 1841 I/II A/B 1734
 E: Red Sheep, Shapo, Shapu, Urial, F: Urial, S: Urial
 Afghanistan [1497]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman;
 Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan [8452]; Turkmenistan;
 Uzbekistan
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Afghanistan; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369,
 2527]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Ovis vignei vignei*** Blyth, 1841 I A
 Synonyms: *Ovis ammon vignei* Blyth, 1841, *Ovis orientalis vignei* Blyth, 1841
 E: Ladakh Urial, F: Mouflon du Ladak, Urial
 India; Pakistan
- Pantholops hodgsonii*** (Abel, 1826) I A EN 1734
 E: Chiru, Orong, Tibetan Antelope, F: Antilope du Tibet, Tchirou, S: Antílope del Tibet,
 Antílope tibetano
 China [2599]; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal (ex?)
- Pseudoryx nghetinhensis*** I A EN
 Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arctander &
 MacKinnon, 1993
 E: Saola, Vu Quang Ox, F: Saola, S: Saola, Ver nota pie de página
 Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 5214]; Viet Nam
- Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata*** Neumann, 1899 I A LR/cd 2219
 Synonyms: *Rupicapra ornata*, *Rupicapra rupicapra ornata* Neumann, 1899
 E: Abruzzo Chamois, Apennine Chamois, F: Chamois des Abruzzes, S: Gamuza alpina,
 Gamuza de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Apeninos
 Italy
- Saiga tatarica*** (Linnaeus, 1766) II B CR
 E: Saiga, Saiga Antelope, F: Saïga, S: Antílope saiga, Saiga
 China (ex) [5071]; Kazakhstan [5196]; Mongolia [5096, 5218]; Poland (ex); Russian
 Federation [5213]; Turkmenistan [5196]; Ukraine (ex); Uzbekistan [5196]
- Tetracerus quadricornis*** (Blainville, 1816) III NP C VU 2041
 E: Chousingha, Four-horned Antelope, F: Tétracère, S: Antílope de cuatro cuernos
 India [1498]; Nepal [2323, 2324]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.007.001
- Tragelaphus eurycerus*** (Ogilby, 1837) III GH C LR/nt 2285, 2494
 Synonyms: *Taurotragus eurycerus*, *Boocercus eurycerus* Ogilby, 1837
 E: Bongo, F: Bongo, S: Bongo
 Angola [2046]; Benin (ex?) [2582]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central
 African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic
 Republic of the Congo [2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [2248];
 Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Liberia
 [1475, 2176]; Mali (ex?); Niger (ex?); Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 6558]; Sudan [2028, 2029,
 2202]; Togo (ex?); ?Uganda (ex) [1493, 1597]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.009.008.003

Tragelaphus spekii Sclater, 1863 III GH C LR/nt 2285

E: Marshbuck, Sitatunga, F: Guib d'eau, Sitatunga, S: Sitatunga
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2620, 8765]; Burundi [2754, 2811];
 Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2620]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797,
 1798, 2642, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620, 6510];
 Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558, 8764]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea
 (ex) [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mozambique; Namibia [2620];
 Niger (ex); Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda [8278, 8857]; Senegal [1808]; ?Sierra Leone
 [6558]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo (ex?)
 [2620]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; ?Zimbabwe [2811]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.008.006

References

- 5 Menzies, J. I. (1996) A systematic revision of *Melomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) of New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 44(4): 367-426.
- 71 Bergmans, W. (1999) Conservation status of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). Pp. 75-88 in H. de Iongh & H. Prins (eds.) *International Seminar on Species Conservation - The IUCN Red List categories discussed*. Nederlandse Commissie voor Internationale Natuurbescherming. -Leiden
- 75 Hillman, J. C. (1992) *The mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia"*. Wildlife Conservation Society. -Bronx, New York
- 141 Kobayashi, S. and Langguth, A. (1999) A new species of titi monkey, *Callicebus* Thomas, from north-eastern Brazil (Primates, Cebidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 16(2): 531-551.
- 187 van Roosmalen, M. G. M, van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. (1998) A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuana, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 22: 1-27
- 1460 Abe, E. (1992) The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park. *Pachyderm* 15: 49.
- 1461 Adeola, M. O. and Decker, E. (1987) Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria. *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 15-21.
- 1462 Adler, H. J. (1990) The Crested Gibbon, *Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam. *Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam* (7) 6-10.
- 1464 Al-Robaee, K. (1982) Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula. *Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum* 5: 61-64.
- 1466 Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: le *Cryptoprocta ferox*. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 395-402.
- 1467 Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber). *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 383-394.
- 1468 Albignac, R. (1974) Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar. *La Terre et la Vie* 28(3): 321-351.
- 1469 Albignac, R. (1987) Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar. In: Anon. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN. -Gland
- 1470 Albrecht, H. (1976) Chimpanzees in Uganda. *Oryx* 13(4): 357-361.
- 1472 Aleem, A. (1979) Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 29(3): 166-181.
- 1473 Alers, M. P. T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R. F.W. (1992) Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire. *African Journal of Ecology* 30: 279-291.
- 1474 Alkins, M. E. (1979) The mammals of Trinidad. *Occasional Paper, Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies St. Augustine, Trinidad* (2)
- 1475 Allen, G. M. and Coolidge, H. J. (1930) Mammals of Liberia. In: Strong, R. P. *The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo*. Harvard University Press. - Cambridge, Mass.
- 1476 Almeida, F. F. de. (1988) Threatened species in Portugal. *Species* (11) 41-42.
- 1478 Amstrup, S. C. and Wiig, O. (1991) *Polar Bears*. Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN. -Gland
- 1479 Anadu, P. A. (1987) Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 41(4): 237-251.

- 1480 Anadu, P. A. and Oates, J. F. (1982) The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation. Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF. -Gland, Switzerland.
- 1481 Anderson, E. M. (1987) *A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat*. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res. Species/Report No. (62)
- 1484 Anna, M. (1971) Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad. Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished.
- 1485 Anon. (1966) Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana. *Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society* 42: 58-60.
- 1486 Anon. (1969) Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo. *Oryx* 10(3): 146-147.
- 1489 Anon. (1976) *Consultants meeting on addax and oryx*. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland
- 1492 Anon. (1977) *Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977
- 1493 Anon. (1977) *Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals*. East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee.
- 1495 Anon. (1978) Report of special consulting committee (Members: J. S. Gartlan, C. J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T. T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978. *International Primate Protection League Newsletter* 5(2): 14.
- 1496 Anon. (1980) *A world review of the Cetacea*. Nature Conservancy Council. -Peterborough
- 1497 Anon. (1981) *Afghanistan. A contribution to a conservation strategy*. Volume II: Appendixes. II: UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan. FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. -Rome
- 1498 Anon. (1981) *Rare and endangered animals of India*. Government of India.
- 1500 Anon. (1982) New primate records for Rwanda. *Oryx* 16(4): 328.
- 1501 Anon. (1982) Relict population of Marsh Deer found. *Oryx* 16(4): 322.
- 1502 Anon. (1982) Yaks. *China Pictorial* 9: 42-45. (Chinese)
- 1503 Anon. (1983) *Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta*. UNDP/FAO. -Rome
- 1504 Anon. (1983) Kouprey sighted. *Oryx* 17(1): 45.
- 1505 Anon. (1983) Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque. *WWF Monthly Report October 1983*: 633-635.
- 1506 Anon. (1984) *Conservacionismo en Espana*. Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones 40-42
- 1507 Anon. (1984) François Monkey in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 49.
- 1508 Anon. (1984) Javan Rhino in Malaysia. *Straits Times*, 13 March
- 1509 Anon. (1984) Liberia's Sapo National Park. *Oryx* 18(1): 48.
- 1511 Anon. (1984) The Jaguars of Belize. *The Ferret* 5: 1-2.
- 1513 Anon. (1984) Wildlife heritage. *Bulletin of the Society for Conservation of Nature and Environment* 14:
- 1516 Anon. (1985) Listings made final for two mammals. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(2): 1-3.
- 1517 Anon. (1985) Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I to Appendix II. Proposal submitted by the People's Republic of China to the 5th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 1519 Anon. (1986) New hope for the Southern Sea Otter. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 11: 12-14.
- 1522 Anon. (1988) Cats in Djibouti. *Cat News* 9: 19.

- 1523 Anon. (1988) *Mamíferos de Venezuela. Lista y claves para su identificación*. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. -Maracay, Venezuela
- 1525 Anon. (1989) Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey. *Animal Kingdom* 92(5): 21.
- 1526 Anon. (1990) Cheetah surviving in Iran. *Cat News* 13: 13.
- 1527 Anon. (1990) Results of Tiger census in India. *Cat News* 13: 3.
- 1531 Anon. (1991) Golden Langur - distribution confusion. *Oryx* 25(3): 124.
- 1533 Anon. (1992) Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi Arabia. *Cat News* 17: 16.
- 1534 Anon. (1992) More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South India. *Cat News* 17: 16.
- 1535 Anon. (1992) Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed. *Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist Group* 8: 11.
- 1536 Anon. (1994) Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger. *Cat News* 21: 4
- 1538 Anon. (1994) Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger fade. *Cat News* 21: 12.
- 1539 Anon. (1994) India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers. *Cat News* 21: 9.
- 1540 Ansell, W. F. H. (1978) *The mammals of Zambia*. National Parks and Wildlife Service. - Chilanga
- 1541 Ansell, W. F. H. (1982) Some mammal species absent from or marginal to Malawi. *Nyala* 8(1): 23-29.
- 1542 Ansell, W. F. H. (1982) The southeastern range limit of *Manis tricuspis* Rafinesque and the type of *Manis tridentata* Facillon. *Mammalia* 46(4): 559-561.
- 1543 Ansell, W. F. H. and Dowsett, R. J. (1988) *Mammals of Malawi - an annotated checklist and atlas*. Trendrine Press. -St. Ives, Cornwall
- 1544 Anstey, S. (1993) *Angola: elephants, people and conservation: a preliminary assessment of the status and conservation of elephants in Angola*. Project report IUCN Regional Office for Southern Africa.
- 1545 Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. (1991) *Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and conservation*. A report to WWF
- 1546 Aplin, O. V. (1894) Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1894: 297-354.
- 1550 Asibey, E. O. A. (1972) The present status of wildlife conservation in Ghana. In: Happold, D. C. D. (ed.), *Wildlife conservation in West Africa*. IUCN New Series 22 -Morges
- 1551 Asibey, E. O. A. (1978) Primate conservation in Ghana. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds) *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2, conservation. 55-74. Academic Press. -London
- 1552 Asquith, N. M. (1993) The status of the Silvery Gibbon *Hylobates moloch* in Vjung Kulun National Park, Java. *Tropical Biology* 1(3): 179-181.
- 1553 Augusto Tovar, S. (1971) Catalogo de mamíferos peruanos. *Anales Científicos, Lima, Peru* 9: 18-37.
- 1554 Aveling, C. (1984) Notes on the Golden Monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis kandti*, of the Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(1): 63.64.
- 1555 Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. (1989) Gorilla conservation in Zaire. *Oryx* 23(2): 64-70.
- 1556 Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A. H. (1984) A census of the Virunga Gorillas. *Oryx* 18(1): 8-13.
- 1557 Ayres, J. M. (1985) On a new species of squirrel monkey, genus *Saimiri*. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 36(14): 147-164.
- 1558 Ayres, J. M. (1986) The conservation status of the White Uakari. *Primate Conservation* 7: 22-26.
- 1559 Ayres, J. M. and Johns, A. D. (1987) Conservation of White Uacaries in Amazonian várzea. *Oryx* 21: 74-80.
- 1562 Baal, F. L. J., Mittermeier, R. A. and van Roosmalen, M. G. M. (1988) Primates and protected areas in Suriname. *Oryx* 22: 7-14.
- 1564 Bain, J. R. and Humphrey, S. R. (1980) *A profile of the endangered species of Thailand*. Report No. 4 Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum.

- 1565 Baird, R. W., Langelier, K. M. and Stacey, P. J. (1989) First records of False Killer Whales *Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 103: 368-371.
- 1566 Baird, R. W., Waltes, E. L. and Stacey, R. J. (1993) Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* with special reference to Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 466-480
- 1567 Baker, A. N. (1977) Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*, new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 11(2): 401-406.
- 1568 Balakrishnan, M. (1984) The larger mammals and their endangered habitats in the Silent Valley forests of south India. *Biological Conservation* 29(3): 277-286.
- 1569 Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P. S. (1986) Habitat preferences of the larger mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Biological Conservation* 37: 191-200.
- 1571 Baldwin, L. A. and Teleki, G. (1972) Field research on baboons, drills and geladas: an historical, geographical and bibliographical listing. *Primates* 13: 427-432.
- 1572 Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K. (1980) Répartition géographique de *Papio anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud de Côte d'Ivoire. *Primates* 21(4): 524-537.
- 1574 Bannikov, A. G. (1978) The present status of the Bactrian Deer (*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 159-172. IUCN. -Morges
- 1575 Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (1984) *Krasnaya Kniga SSSR*. Second edition. Lesnaya Promiishlyennost. -Moscow
- 1576 Baranauskas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1994) Otter distribution in Lithuania. *Oryx* 28(2): 128-130.
- 1578 Barnes, R. F., Agnagna, M., Alers, M. P. T., Blom, A., Doungabe, G., Fay, M. Masunda, T., Ndo, J. C., Nkoumou, C., Sikubwalo Kiyengo and Tchamba, M. (1993) Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa. *Oryx* 27(1): 27.
- 1580 Barros Machado, A. de. (1969) Mammiferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 46: 93-232.
- 1581 Basilio, A. (1962) *La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. -Madrid
- 1582 Baskin, Y. (1993) Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California. *Science* 56(1): 9-13.
- 1583 Bastida, R. and Bastida, V. L. de. (1984) Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoologia* 13: 211-224.
- 1585 Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. (1993) Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antilope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal - with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size. *TigerPaper* 20(3): 1.
- 1586 Bauer, J. J. (1988) A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 26-32.
- 1588 Beccaceci, M. D. (1994) A census of Marsh Deer in Ibera Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold. *Oryx* 28(2): 131.
- 1591 Beja, P. R. (1989) Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 2-7.
- 1592 Bejarano B., G. (1983) Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. *Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977 685-701.
- 1594 Beltran, J. F. (1990) Spanish Lynx *Lynx pardina*. *Cat News* 12: 11-12.
- 1596 Bennett, E. L., Caldecott, J. O. and Davison, G. W. H. (1984) *A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei*.
- 1597 Bere, R. M. (1962) *The wild mammals of Uganda*. Longmans. - London

- 1598 Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kislalioglu, M. and Esenel, M. (1979) Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts. In: Ronald, R. and Duguy, R. (eds) *The Mediterranean Monk Seal*. Pergamon Press. -Oxford
- 1599 Berta, A. (1982) *Cerdocyon thous*. *Mammalian Species* (186)
- 1601 Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992) Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción. *Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletin Tecnico* (8)
- 1602 Bertram, G. C. L. and Ricardo Bertram, C. K. (1973) The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 5(4): 297-338.
- 1603 Berzin, A. A. (1981) A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 31: 527-529.
- 1604 Berzin, A. A. and Doroshenko, N. V. (1982) Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 381-383.
- 1606 Best, G. A, Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R. C (eds.) (1962) *Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa)*. 11th edition. Rowland Ward. -London
- 1607 Best, P. B. and Shaughnessy, P. D. (1981) First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 83(3): 33-47.
- 1609 Bhat, H. R. (1980) Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka. *WWF India Newsletter* 4(1): 9.
- 1610 Bhatti, M. U. and Pilleri, G. (1982) Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 245-252.
- 1612 Biotani, L. (1992) Wolf research and conservation in Italy. *Biological Conservation* 61(2): 125-132.
- 1614 Bismark, M. (1981) Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 26.
- 1615 Biswas, B., Ghose, R. K. and Ghosal, D. K. (1986) The lesser cats in eastern India. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 143-147.
- 1616 Bjärvall, A. (1983) Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 273-275.
- 1618 Blab, J. and Nowak, E. (1978) Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia). In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (eds) *Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Kilda Verlag. -Germany
- 1619 Blanco, J. C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y. R. (1992) Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 60(2): 73-80.
- 1620 Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan. (1990) Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China. *Oryx* 24(147-):
- 1622 Blom, A., Alors, M. P. T, Feistner, A. T. C., Barnes, R. F. L. and Barnes, K. L. (1992) Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26: 223-234.
- 1623 Blomquist, L. (1980) Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*). *Tigerpaper* 7(4): 15-20.
- 1625 Blouch, R. A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. (1978) Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*). In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN. -Morges
- 1629 Bojovic, D. R. (1983) The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus* L.). XV Congr. *Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 581-584.
- 1630 Bolton, B. L. and Latz, P. K. (1978) The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 285-293.
- 1631 Bolton, M. (1978) Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia. *Mammalia* 37(4): 562-586.
- 1633 Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J. A. (1977) *Mammals of Thailand*. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok

- 1634 Booth, A. H. (1956) Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list". *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 137-138.
- 1635 Booth, A. H. (1956) The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast. *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 122-133.
- 1636 Booth, A. H. (1957) Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 129: 421-430.
- 1637 Booth, A. H. (1958) The zoogeography of West African primates: a review. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 20: 587-622.
- 1638 Booth, A. H. (1960) *Small mammals of West Africa*. Longmans. -London
- 1639 Born, E. W. and Rosing Asuid, A. (1989) *Isbjornen (Ursus maritimus) i Gronland: en oversigt*. Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljo-og Naturforvaltring Technical Report (8) 126 pp.
- 1641 Borner, M. (1977) Leopards in western Turkey. *Oryx* 14(1): 26-30.
- 1644 Bothma, J. du P. (1975) Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 7: 87-95.
- 1645 Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. (1974) Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 38(3): 433-447.
- 1646 Brack-Egg, A. (1978) Situacion actual de las nutrias (Lutrinae, Mustelidae) en el Peru. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN. -Morges
- 1647 Breitenmoser, U. (1990) Lynx in Switzerland. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 1648 Brennan, E. J. (1985) De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(4): 269-277.
- 1649 Brett, R. A. (1990) The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya. *Pachyderm* 13: 31-34.
- 1650 Brooks, D. (1991) Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 5-6.
- 1651 Brooks, M. (1994) Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 16-18.
- 1652 Brotoisworo, E. (1978) Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds) *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2: conservation 31-40.
- 1653 Brown, L. H. (1975) A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975. Report to World Wildlife Fund.
- 1654 Brown, P. (1979) Mammals observed in Brunei. *Brunei Museum Journal* 4(3): 174-179.
- 1655 Brownell, R. L. (1975) *Phocoena dioptrica*. *Mammalian Species* (66) 3 pp.
- 1656 Brownell, R. L. (1983) *Phocoena sinus*. *Mammalian Species* (198) 3 pp.
- 1657 Brownell, R. L. Jr and Praderi, R. (1984) *Phocoena spinipinnis*. *Mammalian Species* (217) 4 pp.
- 1658 Bruner, P. L. and Pratt, H. D. (1979) Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats. *Elepaio* 40(1): 1-4.
- 1659 Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. (1975) *Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior. Pp. 219-235 in Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R. W. (eds) *Lemur biology* Plenum Press.
- 1660 Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W. H. (1979) Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands. *Aquatic Mammals* 7(1): 27-32.
- 1661 Burmeister, H. (1861) Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. *Halle* 2: 387-432.
- 1662 Burt, W. H. and Stirton, R. A. (1961) The mammals of El Salvador. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* (117) 1-69.
- 1664 Burton, M. P. (1994) Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 183-188.

- 1666 Bützler, W. (1980) Présence et répartition des gorilles, *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28(1): 67-79.
- 1667 Cabrera, A. (1929) Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de la Guinea Española. *Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid* 16: 1-121.
- 1668 Cabrera, A. (1932) Los mamíferos de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica* 57: 1-361.
- 1669 Cabrera, A. (1957) Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. I., Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(1): 1-307.
- 1670 Cabrera, A. (1960) Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(2): 309-732.
- 1671 Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian. (1981) On the occurrence of the Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in China and an approach to the systematics of the genus *Moschus*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 6: 106-110. (Chinese)
- 1672 Caldwell, D. K. (1971) Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* from Barbados. *Bulletin Southern California Academy of Science* 70: 52-53.
- 1673 Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N. D., Aramaya, X. and Rie, L. (1989) Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in northern Bolivia. *Primate Conservation* 10: 62-70.
- 1674 Campbell, H. W. and Gicca, D. F. (1978) Reseña preliminar del estado actual y distribución del manatí (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autónoma México* 49(1): 257-264.
- 1675 Cansdale, G. S. (1964) The Volta dam may help wildlife in Ghana. *Oryx* 7(4): 168-171.
- 1677 Carbyn, L. N. (ed.) (1983) *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology and management*. Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45
- 1678 Carroll, J.B. (1981) The wild status and behaviour of the Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*. A report of the 1981 field study. *Dodo* 18: 20-29.
- 1679 Carroll, J. B. (1985) The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the western Indian Ocean islands. *Bat News* 4: 4-5.
- 1680 Carroll, R. W. (1986) Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of southwestern Central African Republic. *Primate Conservation* 7: 38-41.
- 1681 Carroll, R. W. (1988) Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense forest of south-western Central African Republic. *Pachyderm* 10: 12-15.
- 1682 Carvalho, C. T. de. (1957) Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi, Zoologia* (2)6: 1-22.
- 1683 Cassola, F. (ed.) (1986) La Lontra in Italia. (5) World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No. . -Rome
- 1685 Castello, H. P. (1984) Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las costas del Atlántico S.O., fuera del área de cría. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoología* 13: 235-243.
- 1686 Castello, H. P. and Pinedo, M. C. (1977) Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral. *Natureza Revista* 3: 40-46.
- 1687 Castilla, J. C. (1982) Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta, ecología y densidad de *Lutra felina* (Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en Chile. *Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago* 38: 197-206.
- 1688 Castro, N. (1976) Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru. In: Anon, *First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research*. Scientific Publication 317: 216-234. Pan American Health Organization. -Washington, D.C.
- 1689 Cattán, P. E. and Glade, A. A. (1989) Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates. *Biological Conservation* 49(2): 131-140.

- 1690 Cavallini, P. (1990) Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 4-6.
- 1691 Cavallini, P. (1993) Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 302-307.
- 1692 Ceballos, G. (1989) Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 8.
- 1693 Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D. E. (1985) *Cynomys mexicanus*. *Mammalian Species* (248) 1-3.
- 1694 Ceballos, G., Mellink, E. and Hanebury, L. R. (1993) Distribution and conservation status of prairie dogs, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico. *Biological Conservation* 63(2): 104-112.
- 1695 Paulray, S. (1991) Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process. *Zoos Print* 6(10): 1-2.
- 1696 Chakabarti, K. (1993) An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India). *Tigerpaper* 20(1): 19-21.
- 1697 Chakraborty, S. (1976) On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 68: 1-20.
- 1698 Chakraborty, S. (1978) The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(2): 478-479.
- 1699 Chambal, M. (1992) Current elephant range and status in Mozambique. *Pachyderm* 16: 44-47.
- 1701 Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. (1993) Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley. *Pachyderm* 16: 48-50.
- 1705 Chapman, P. J. and Chapman, L. L. (1982) *Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81*. The Vincent Wildlife Trust. -London
- 1706 Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon. Pp. 131-150 in Martin, R. D., Doyle, G. A. and Walker, A. C. (eds) *Prosimian biology* University of Pittsburgh Press. -Pittsburgh
- 1707 Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisides): etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon. *Mammalia* 38(3): 358-380.
- 1708 Chasen, F. N. (1935) On mammals from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 10: 31-57.
- 1709 Chasen, F. N. (1940) A handlist of Malaysian mammals. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 15: 1-208.
- 1710 Chehébar, C. E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M. D. and Yorio, P. (1986) A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status. *Biological Conservation* 38: 293-304.
- 1711 Chiarello, G. C. and Galetti, M. (1994) Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil. *Oryx* 28(1): 43.
- 1712 Child, G. and Savory, C. R. (1964) The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia. *Arnoldia* 1(14): 1-15.
- 1713 Chivers, D. J. (1977) The lesser apes. Pp. 539-598 in Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds) *Primate conservation*. Academic Press. - New York
- 1714 Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R. S. (1978) *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. *Mammalian Species* (110) 1-106.
- 1715 Choudhury, A. (1987) Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India. *Tigerpaper* 14: 2-6.
- 1716 Choudhury, A. (1991) Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 7: 147-153.
- 1717 Choudhury, A. (1993) The Clouded Leopard in Assam. *Oryx* 27: 51-53.

- 1718 Choudhury, A. U. (1985) Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros. *Tigerpaper* 12(2): 25-30.
- 1719 Choudhury, D. K. L. (1986) Elephants in north-east India. *WWF Monthly Report, January 1986* 1986: 7-17.
- 1720 Christen, A. and Geisman, T. (1994) A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldi*. *International Journal of Primatology* 15(2): 239-274.
- 1722 Chundawat, R. S. (1990) Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh. *Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter* 5(2): 42-44.
- 1723 Clark, B. (1983) African Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(1): 28-31.
- 1724 Clark, B. (1983) Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(3): 113.
- 1726 Cockcroft, V. G., Ross, G. J. B. and Peddemors, V. M. (1991) Distribution and status of Bottlenosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa. *South African Journal of Marine Science* 11: 203-209.
- 1727 Cohen, J. A. (1978) *Cuon alpinus*. *Mammalian Species* (100) 1-3.
- 1728 Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M. M. (1987) Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre. 1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du gibier à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 22-39.
- 1729 Condry, P. R. (1978) The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands. *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 8: 42-48.
- 1730 Condry, P. R. (1984) The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983. *South African Journal of Science* 80(1): 26-27.
- 1731 Conry, P. J. (1989) Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 49: 47-65.
- 1732 Corbet, G. B. (1969) The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta. *Journal of Zoology, London* 158: 387-394.
- 1734 Corbet, G. B. (1978) *The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review*. British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press. -London
- 1737 Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1991) *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 1738 Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1992) *The mammals of the Indomalayan region: a systematic review*. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 1739 Corbet, G. B. and Southern, H. N. (1977) *The handbook of British mammals*. (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications. -Oxford
- 1740 Corbet, G. B. and Yalden, D. W. (1972) Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* 22(8): 211-252.
- 1741 Correa-Viana, M. (1986) [Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]. Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre . - Venezuela (Spanish)
- 1742 Coulson, I. (1989) The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Ecology* 27: 145-155.
- 1744 Cowan, I. M. and Holloway, C. W. (1978) Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 11-22 IUCN. -Morges
- 1746 Criel, D. (1989) The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 37-38.
- 1747 Crockett, C. and Wilson, W. L. (1980) Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise. *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 1-5.
- 1749 Cunha Vieira, C. da. (1955) Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de Sao Paulo* 8(2): 341-464.

- 1750 Currier, M. J. P. (1983) *Felis concolor*. *Mammalian Species* (200) 1-7.
- 1751 Curry-Lindahl, K. (1974) Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia. *Mammalia* 38: 187.
- 1753 Dalquest, W. W. (1968) Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique. *Journal of Mammalogy* 49: 117-121.
- 1755 Dandelot, P. (1965) Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopithecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 167-176.
- 1757 Dao, V. T. (1977) Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 53: 325-330.
- 1758 Dào van Tiên. (1967) Sur les formes de l'Écureuil bicolore, *Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines. *Mitteilungen Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 43: 215-224.
- 1759 Dào van Tiên. (1978) Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan. *Mitteilungen Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 54: 377-391.
- 1761 Davies, A. G. (1987) *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management*. IUCN. -Gland
- 1762 Davies, G. (1990) The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 2: 4-5.
- 1763 Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. (1990) Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula. *Oryx* 24: 143-146.
- 1764 Davies, G. and Payne, J. (1982) *A faunal survey of Sabah*. IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia
- 1766 Deag, J. M. (1977) The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds) *Primate conservation* 267-287 Academic Press. -New York
- 1767 Dechau, C. P. (1990) Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur. *New Scientist* 27 January.
- 1768 Defler, T. R. (1983) A remote park in Colombia. *Oryx* 17(1): 15-17.
- 1769 Delacour, J. (1940) Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française. *Mammalia* 4: 20-29.
- 1770 Delacour, J. (1951) La systématique des gibbons Indochinois. *Mammalia* 15: 118-123.
- 1771 Delany, M. J. (1975) *The rodents of Uganda*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 1772 Delibes, M. (1983) Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinagética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 359-378.
- 1774 Department of the Environment, Iran. (1978) Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*) status report. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 23-25. IUCN. -Morges
- 1775 Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. (1974) Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad). *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques* 158:
- 1776 Deuve, J. (1961) Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Laos* 1: 47-48.
- 1777 Devaraj, B. V. (1983) Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 27-28.
- 1782 Dietz, J. M. (1985) *Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *Mammalian Species* (234)
- 1783 Dinerstein, E. and Mehta, J. N. (1989) The Clouded Leopard in Nepal. *Oryx* 23: 199-201.
- 1786 Dirschl, H. J. and Wetmore, S. P. (1978) *Grévy's Zebra. Abundance and distribution in Kenya 1977*. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series (4)
- 1787 Dirschl, H. J., Mbugua, S. W. and Wetmore, S. P. (1978) Preliminary results for an aerial census of livestock and wildlife in Kenya's rangelands. *Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, Kenya. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series* (3)
- 1788 Dobias, R. J. (1987) Elephants in Thailand: an overview of their status and conservation. *Tigerpaper* 14: 19-24.

- 1789 Domning, D. P. (1982) Commercial exploitation of manatees *Trichechus* in Brazil c. 1785-1973. *Biological Conservation* 22(2): 101-126.
- 1790 Donadio, A. (1978) Some comments on otter trade and legislation in Colombia. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 34-42 IUCN. -Morges
- 1791 Dorji, D. P. and Santiapillai, C. (1989) The status, distribution and conservation of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan. *Biological Conservation* 48: 311-319.
- 1793 Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J. M. and Doungoubé, G. (1985) Aerial census of wildlife in the north of the Central African Republic. Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/ FAO. Unpublished
- 1794 Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephant population study. *Pachyderm* 8: 1-10.
- 1795 Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephants: population trends and their causes. *Oryx* 21: 11-24.
- 1797 Dowsett, R. J. and Granjon, L. (1991) Liste préliminaire des mammifères du Congo. *Tauraco Res. Rep.* 4: 297-310.
- 1798 Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R. J. (1991) Observations complémentaires sur quelques grands mammifères dans le bassin du Kouilou au Congo. *Tauraco Res. Rep.* 4: 291-296.
- 1800 Duguy, R. (1986) [Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the coast of Gironde, France]. *Mammalia* 50(4): 563-564. (French)
- 1801 Dunbar, R. I. M. and Dunbar, E. P. (1974) Ecology of population dynamics of *Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica* 21: 188-208.
- 1802 Dunbar, R. I. M. and Dunbar, E. P. (1976) Contrasts in social structure among Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups. *Animal Behaviour* 24: 84-92.
- 1804 Dupuy, A. (1971) SOS pour la conservation de la nature en Mauretanie. *Science et Nature* 108: 31-34.
- 1805 Dupuy, A. R. (1971) Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N.* 33: 237-248.
- 1806 Dupuy, A. R. (1971) Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 33(1-2): 467-478.
- 1807 Dupuy, A. R. (1973) Premier inventaire des mammifères du Parc National de Basse Casamance (Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 35: 186-197.
- 1808 Dupuy, A. R. and Verschuren, J. (1977) Wildlife and parks in Senegal. *Oryx* 14(1): 36-46.
- 1809 Duran, J. C., Cattán, P. E. and Yanez, J. L. (1985) The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile). *Biological Conservation* 34(2): 141-148.
- 1810 Eames, J. C. and Robson, C. R. (1993) Threatened primates in southern Vietnam. *Oryx* 27(3): 146.
- 1814 East, R. (1993) Conservation status of antelopes in Asia and the Middle East, Part 2. *Species* (20) 40.
- 1815 Eaton, R. L. (1976) The Brown Hyena: a review of biology, status and conservation. *Mammalia* 40(3): 377-400.
- 1817 Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and Rothschild, E. de. (1962) Contribution à l'étude des grandes ongules dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad). *Mammalia* 26: 489-493.
- 1819 Eisenberg, J. F. (1989) *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol. 1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana. University Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 1820 Eisenberg, J. F. (1990) *South American cats and the Florida Panther* *Felis concolor coryi*.
- 1821 Eisenberg, J. F. and McKay, G. M. (1970) An annotated checklist of the recent mammals of Ceylon with keys to the species. *Ceylon Journal of Science* 8(2): 69-99.

- 1822 Eisenberg, J. F., O'Connell, M. A. and August, P. V. (1979) Density, productivity and distribution of mammals in two Venezuelan habitats. In: Eisenberg, J. F. (ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian. - Washington, D.C
- 1823 Eisentraut, M. (1973) Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und West Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 3: 1-428.
- 1824 Eisentraut, M. (1986) Über das vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari, *Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 43-47.
- 1825 Ekobo, A. (1993) The status of Forest Elephants in the south east of the Republic of Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16: 84.
- 1826 Elbl, A., Rahm, U. H. and Mathys, G. (1966) Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la Forêt du Rugege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica, Parasitologie* 23: 223-263.
- 1827 Elgmork, K. (1994) The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in central south Norway. *Biological Conservation* 69(2): 123-129.
- 1828 Ellerman, J. R. and Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. (1951) *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals 1758-1946*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 1829 Ellerman, J. R. and Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. (1966) *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 1830 Elliot, K. M. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 25-34.
- 1831 Else, J. G. (1983) Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in Kenya? *Komba* 1983(2-3): 27-28.
- 1832 Emlen, J. T. and Schaller, G. B. (1960) Distribution and status of the Mountain Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* (1959). *Zoologica* 45: 41-52.
- 1833 Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. (1993) Official list of threatened Peruvian primates. *Neotropical Primates* 1(3): 5-6.
- 1834 Erlinge, S. (1978) The status of the Otter in Sweden. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. 144-146 IUCN. -Morges
- 1835 Estes, J. A. (1980) *Enhydris lutris*. *Mammalian Species* (133) 8 pp.
- 1836 Estrada, A. R. and Ferrer, L. T. (1987) Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia), en Cuba. 1. Region occidental. *Poeyana* 354.
- 1837 Ewer, R. F. (1973) *The carnivores*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. -London
- 1838 Fa, J. E. (1982) A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco. *Biological Conservation* 24(1): 45-66.
- 1839 Fa, J. E. (1983) The Barbary Macaque - the future. *Oryx* 17(2): 62-67.
- 1840 Fa, J. E. (1986) An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco. *Primate Conservation* 7: 31-34.
- 1841 Fa, J. E. (1986) On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences. versus human impact. *Biological Conservation* 35: 215-258.
- 1842 Fa, J. G. (1989) The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution. *Mammal Review* 19: 45-81.
- 1843 Fagotto, F. (1985) Larger animals of Somalia in 1984. *Environmental Conservation* 12: 260-264.
- 1844 Fairley, J. S. (1975) *An Irish beast book*. Blackstaff Press. -Belfast
- 1845 Fay, J. M. and Agnagna, M. (1991) Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo. *Pachyderm* 14: 3-19.
- 1846 Fay, J. M. and Agnagna, M. (1993) Elephants and ivory in the Congo since the ban: the lull before the storm. *Pachyderm* 16: 51-58.
- 1847 Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M. C. and Maurin, H (eds.)(1984) *Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France*. Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères. -Paris

- 1848 Fedigan, L. M. (1986) Demographic trends in the *Alouatta palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. In: Else, J. G. and Lee, P. C. (eds) *Primate ecology and conservation*, volume 2. Cambridge University Press. -Cambridge
- 1852 Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan. (1980) [On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet).]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 26(1): 91-97. (Chinese)
- 1853 Ferguson, W. W. (1981) The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 459-465.
- 1854 Ferguson, W. W. (1981) The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 453-457.
- 1856 Festetics, A. (ed.)(1980) *Der Luchs in Europa. Verbreitung, wiedereinbürgerung, räuber-beute-beziehung*. Kilda Verlag.
- 1860 Flannery, T. (1993) The bat report : a survey of the mammals of Vanuatu. *Naika* 41: 3 pp.
- 1862 Flannery, T. F. (1990) *The mammals of New Guinea*. Robert Brown and Associates. -Carina, Queensland
- 1863 Fleagle, J. G. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1980) Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 52(3): 301-314.
- 1865 Flower, S. S. (1932) Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1932: 369-450.
- 1866 Flynn, R. W. and Abdullah, M. T. (1984) Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 28: 253-273.
- 1867 Fonseca, F. P. (1983) Protection of the Wolf in Portugal. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 661-664.
- 1869 Fooden, J. (1975) Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 67: 1-169.
- 1870 Fooden, J. (1976) Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*). *Primates* 17: 95-118.
- 1871 Fooden, J. (1982) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)10: 1-52.
- 1872 Fooden, J. (1983) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)17: 1-20.
- 1873 Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang. (1985) The stump-tail macaques of China. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(1): 11-30.
- 1874 Fordyce, R. E., Mattlia, R. H. and Wilson, G. J. (1979) Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand. *Mauri Ora* 7: 73-82.
- 1875 Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. (1990) *Otters an action plan for their conservation*. IUCN.
- 1876 Fox, J. L., Sinha, S. P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P. V. (1991) Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India. *Biological Conservation* 55(3): 283-298.
- 1877 Frade, F. (1985) Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna. *Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentis, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal (6th session)* 4: 137-150.
- 1878 Fuller, T. K., Johnson, W. G. Franklin, W. G. and Johnson, K. A. (1987) Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 864-867.
- 1879 Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A. M. (1966) The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* 74: 285-295.

- 1880 Gakahu, C. G. (1991) African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s. *Pachyderm* 14: 42-45.
- 1881 Gallagher, M. D. (1975) The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 211-212.
- 1882 Gallagher, M. D. and Harrison, D. L. (1975) The terrestrial mammals of Bahrain. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 72: 407-421.
- 1884 Gardner, A. L. (1971) Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina onchilla* in Costa Rica. *Journal of Mammalogy* 52: 464-465.
- 1885 Garrigue, C. and Gill, P. C. (1994) Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993. *Biological Conservation* 70(3): 211-218.
- 1886 Gartlan, J. S. (1973) Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates. In: Menzel, E.W. (ed.) *Precultural primate behaviour*. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. 88-101 Karger. -Basel
- 1887 Gartlan, J. S. (1975) The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources. Pp. 67-82 in Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D. G. (eds), *Primate utilization and conservation*. Wiley and Sons. - New York
- 1888 Gartlan, J. S. (1980) *Conservation status of western Gorillas*.
- 1889 Gartlan, J. S. and Brain, C. K. (1968) Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. Pp. 253-293 in Jay, P. C. (ed.) *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability* Holt, Rinehart and Winston. -New York.
- 1890 Gartlan, J. S. and Struhsaker, T. T. (1972) Polyspecific associations and niche separation of rain-forest anthropoids in Cameroon, West Africa. *Journal of Zoology, London* 168: 221-266.
- 1891 Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J. (1980) Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en España y datos sobre su alimentación en la Cordillera Cantábrica. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rábida 1977 681-683.
- 1892 Gaskin, D. E. (1972) *Whales, dolphins and seals*. Heinemann. - Auckland
- 1893 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Atlantic White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 64-72.
- 1894 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 36-54.
- 1895 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 55-63.
- 1896 Gaskin, D. E., Arnold, P. W. and Blair, B. A. (1974) *Phocoena phocoena*. *Mammalian Species* (42) 8 pp.
- 1897 Gaskin, D. E., Yamamoto, S. and Kawamura, A. (1993) Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in the coastal waters of North Japan. *Fishery Bulletin* 93(3): 440-454.
- 1898 Gaston, A. J., Garson, P. J. and Hunter, M. L. Jr. (1983) The status and conservation of forest wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314.
- 1900 Gee, E. P. (1952) Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in Assam. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51: 264-265.
- 1901 Gee, E. P. (1967) A note on the occurrence of the Malayan Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles) within Indian limits. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 352-354.
- 1902 Gee, E. P. (1967) Occurrence of the Nayan or Great Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth, in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 553-554.

- 1904 Gee, E. P. (1967) Occurrence of the Snow Leopard, *Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 552-553.
- 1905 Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D. W. and Ucko, M. (1993) Biotope and distribution of Blanford's Fox. *Oryx* 27(2): 104.
- 1907 Ghiglieri, M. D. (1984) Realm of the Mountain Gorillas. *Swara* 7(2): 24-27.
- 1908 Gillet, H. (1965) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad. *La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272.
- 1909 Gillet, H. (1971) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax. Distribution géographique. Chance de survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie* 405: 177-189.
- 1910 Ginsberg, J. R. and Macdonald, D. W. (1990) *Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an action plan for the conservation of canids*. IUCN. – Gland.
- 1911 Gittins, S. P. and Akonda, A. W. (1982) What survives in Bangladesh? *Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11.
- 1912 Glade, A. A. (1988) *Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates*. Chilean Forest Service. -Santiago
- 1913 Glander, K. E. (1983) The effects of trapping and removal on tamarin populations in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 19-20.
- 1915 Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. (1986) *Hapalemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread. *Primate Conservation* 7: 92-96.
- 1916 Gogoi, P. C. (1981) A sanctuary for the Golden Langur. *Tigerpaper* 8(2): 7-9.
- 1922 Goodman, S. M. (1993) A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and fruit bats. *Biological Conservation* 65(3): 205-212.
- 1923 Goodwin, G. G. (1934) Mammals collected by A. W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 68(1): 1-60.
- 1924 Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B. C. and Godwin, M. D. (1985) Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* 33: 165-195.
- 1927 Gray, G. G. and Simpson, C. D. (1980) *Ammotragus lervia*. *Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)* (144) 7 pp.
- 1928 Gray, J. E. (1861) List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M Mouhot in Camboja. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1861: 135-140.
- 1929 Green, J. and Green, R. (1981) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France. *Mammal Review* 11: 181-187.
- 1932 Green, M. J. B. (1982) Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India. *International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards* 3: 6-10.
- 1933 Green, M. J. B. (1985) Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge
- 1935 Greig, J. C. (1983) The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983. *African Wildlife* 37(5): 184.
- 1936 Gressitt, J. L. (1970) Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626.
- 1937 Grettenberger, J. (1984) W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance. *Oryx* 18(4): 230-236.
- 1938 Grettenberger, J. F. and Newby, J. E. (1986) The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Air and Ténéré National Nature Reserve, Niger. *Biological Conservation* 38: 207-216.
- 1939 Grimwood, I. R. (1969) *Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals*. Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society.
- 1940 Groombridge, B. (1984) A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque. *Oryx* 18(3): 144-147.

- 1941 Groves, C. P. (1971) Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*. In: Anon., *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology*, vol. 1 44-53 S. Karger. -Basel
- 1942 Groves, C. P. (1972) Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons. In: Rumbaugh, D. M. (ed.) *Gibbons and Siamang*, vol. 1: 1-89. Karger. -Basel
- 1943 Groves, C. P. (1974) *Horses, asses and zebras in the wild*. David and Charles. -London
- 1944 Groves, C. P. (1975) The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 72(3): 662-676.
- 1945 Groves, C. P. (1980) Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi. In: Lindburg, D. G. (ed.) *The macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution*. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co. -New York
- 1948 Grubb, P. (1973) Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 161-177.
- 1949 Grubb, P. (1978) A new antelope from Gabon. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 62(4): 373-380.
- 1950 Grubb, P. (1978) The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 40(4): 900-913.
- 1952 Grubb, B. R. and Pereira, M. J. (1965) Strandings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* Linn.) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 62: 550-551.
- 1953 Grzimek, B. (1978) Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas. *Das Tier* 12: 16-19, 40-41 12: 16-19, 40-41.
- 1954 Guggisberg, C. A. W. (1975) *Mammals of eastern Africa*. Sapr Studio. -Nairobi
- 1955 Guggisberg, C. A. W. (1975) *Wild cats of the world*. David and Charles. -London
- 1956 Gunaratna, R. (1986) Whales off Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka Wildlife* 2: 5-7.
- 1957 Gunderson, V. (1977) Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa. *Primates* 18(2): 305-314.
- 1958 Gupta, A. K. and Kumar, A. (1994) Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India. *Biological Conservation* 69(3): 301-306.
- 1959 Gupta, R. D. (1986) Elephants in northern India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 1-6.
- 1960 Habibi, K. (1977) *The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status*. Ministry of Agriculture. -Kabul
- 1961 Haimoff, E. H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan. (1987) Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China. *Oryx* 21: 168-173.
- 1962 Hall, E. R. (1981) *The mammals of North America*. 2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley. -New York
- 1963 Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. (1977) *Mammals of Africa*. Collins. -London
- 1964 Hamilton, P. H. (1981) *The Leopard Panthera pardus and the Cheetah Acinonyx jubatus in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management*. Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. -Washington, D.C.
- 1966 Hammond, P. S. and Thompson, P. M. (1991) Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North-east Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 56(1): 79-87.
- 1967 Han, C. (1982) [The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China.]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 245-252. (Chinese)
- 1969 Handley, C. O. (1976) Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series* 20(5): 1-89.
- 1970 Happold, D. C. D. (1973) *Large mammals of West Africa*. Longmans. -London
- 1971 Happold, D. C. D. (1973) The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 423-428.

- 1972 Happold, D. C. D. (1987) *The mammals of Nigeria*. Clarendon Press. -Oxford
- 1973 Happold, D. C. D. and Happold, M. (1989) The mammals of Zambia. *Nyala* 14(1): 5-20.
- 1974 Haque, M. N. and Siddiqi, N. A. (1988) Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 18-21.
- 1975 Harcourt, A. H, Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. (1981) Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 215-233.
- 1976 Harcourt, A. H. (1981) Can Uganda's Gorillas survive? A survey of the Bwindi Forest Reserve. *Biological Conservation* 19(4): 269-282.
- 1977 Harcourt, A. H. and Fossey, D. (1981) The Virunga Gorillas: decline of an 'island' population. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 83-97.
- 1978 Harcourt, A. H., Stewart, K. J. and Inahoro, I. M. (1989) Gorilla question in Nigeria. *Oryx* 23: 7-13.
- 1979 Harcourt, A. H., Stewart, K. J. and Ahoro, I. M. (1989) Nigeria's Gorillas, a survey and recommendations. *Primate Conservation* 10: 73-76.
- 1980 Harcourt, C. and Thornback, J. (1990) *Lemurs of Madagascar: the IUCN RED Data Book*. IUCN . - Gland, Switzerland
- 1981 Harding, R. S. O. (1983) A survey of endangered primates in Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 22.
- 1982 Harding, R. S. O. (1984) Primates of the Kilimi area, Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 32-34.
- 1986 Harris, C. J. (1968) *Otters*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. -London
- 1988 Harrison, D. L. (1968) *The mammals of Arabia*, Vol. II, *Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Hyracoidea*. Benn. -London
- 1989 Harrison, D. L. (1972) *The mammals of Arabia*, Vol. III, *Lagomorpha, Rodentia*. Benn. - London
- 1990 Harrison, D. L. and Bates, B. J. J. (1991) *The mammals of Arabia*. 2nd edition. Harrison Zoological Museum Publication. -Sevenoaks
- 1992 Harrison, J. (1964) *An introduction to the mammals of Sabah*. The Sabah Society. -Kota Kinabalu
- 1993 Harrison, J. (1966) *An introduction to the mammals of Singapore and Malaya*. Singapore Branch, Malayan Nature Society. -Singapore
- 1994 Harrison, M. J. S. (1988) A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
- 1995 Harrison, T. (1970) The Orang-utan situation, 1970. *Biological Conservation* 3(1): 45-46.
- 1996 Hart, J. A. and Thomas, S. (1986) The Ituri Forest of Zaire: primate diversity and prospects for conservation. *Primate Conservation* 7: 42-44.
- 1997 Hartman, D. S. (1974) Distribution, status and conservation of the manatee in the United States. US Fish and Wildlife Service National Fish Wildlife Lab. Contract Report. 14-16: 1-246
- 1999 Hassinger, J. D. (1973) A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan resulting from the 1965 Street expedition. *Fieldiana Zoology* 60: 1-195.
- 2000 Hatt, R. T. (1934) A manatee collected by the American Museum Congo expedition, with observations on the recent manatees. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 66: 533-566.
- 2001 Hatton, J., Smart, N. and Thomson, K. (1984) In urgent need of protection - habitat for the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Oryx* 18(1): 24-29.
- 2002 Hayman, R. W. (1961) The red goral of the north-east frontier region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 136: 317-324.
- 2003 Hayman, R. W. (1963) Mammals from Angola, mainly from the Lunda district. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 66: 81-139.
- 2004 Haywood, A. H. W. (1932) Sierra Leone, the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)19: 21-33.

- 2005 Haywood, A. H. W. (1932) The Gambia: the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)19: 34-37.
- 2006 Heaney, L. R., Gonzales, P. C. and Alcalá, A. C. (1987) An annotated checklist of the taxonomic and conservation status of land mammals in the Philippines. *Silliman Journal* 34(1-4): 32-66.
- 2007 Heggberget, T. M. and Myrberget, S. (1979) Den norske bestand au oter 1971-1977. *Fauna* 32: 89-95.
- 2008 Heim de Balsac, H. (1936) Biogéographie des mammifères et des oiseaux de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique (Suppl.)* 21: 447 pp.
- 2009 Heltne, P. G., Freese, C. and Whitesides, G. (1976) *A field survey of nonhuman primates in Bolivia*. Pan American Health Organization. -Washington, D.C.
- 2010 Hemmer, H. (1978) Nachweis der Sandkatze (*Felis margarita harrisoni* Hemmer, Grubb and Groves, 1976) in Jordanien. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 43(1): 62-64.
- 2011 Hendauitharana, W., Dissanayaka, S., de Silva, M. and Santaipillai, C. (1994) The survey of elephants in Sri Lanka. *Gajah* 12: 1.
- 2014 Hernández-Camacho, J. and Cooper, R. W. (1976) The nonhuman primates of Colombia. Pp. 35-69 in Thorington, R. W., Jr and Heltne, P. G. (eds) *Neotropical primates: field studies and conservation*. National Academy of Sciences. -Washington, D.C.
- 2015 Herrenschildt, V. (1990) Lynx *Lynx lynx* in France and Switzerland. In: Anon., Cat Specialist Group Meeting Reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14 11
- 2016 Hershkovitz, P. (1954) Mammals of Northern Colombia, preliminary report No. 7: Tapirs (genus *Tapirus*), with a systematic review of American species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 103(3329): 465-496.
- 2017 Hershkovitz, P. (1977) *Living New World monkeys (Platyrrhini)*. Vol. 1. University of Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 2018 Hershkovitz, P. (1979) The species of sakis, genus *Pithecia* (Cebidae, Primates) with notes on sexual dichromatism. *Folia Primatologica* 31: 1-22.
- 2019 Hershkovitz, P. (1982) Neotropical deer (Cervidae) Part 1. Pudu, Genus *Pudu* Gray. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)11: 1-86.
- 2020 Hershkovitz, P. (1987) The taxonomy of South American sakis, genus *Pithecia*. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 387-468.
- 2021 Hershkovitz, P. (1988) Origin, speciation and distribution of South American titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 140: 240-272.
- 2022 Highley, K. and Highley, S. C. (1994) *Bear farming and trade in China and Taiwan*. The Humane Society of the United States, Humane Society International.
- 2024 Hill, J. E. and Carter, T. D. (1941) The mammals of Angola, Africa. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 78(1): 1-211.
- 2028 Hillman, J. C. (1982) *Wildlife information booklet*. Department of Wildlife Management, Democratic Republic of the Sudan Ministry of Wildlife Conservation and Tourism, Southern Region.
- 2029 Hillman, J. C. (1986) Aspects of the biology of the Bongo Antelope *Tragelaphus eurycerus* Ogilby 1837 in south west Sudan. *Biological Conservation* 38: 255-272.
- 2030 Hillman, J. C. (1992) *The mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia"*. Wildlife Conservation Society. -Bronx, New York
- 2031 Hillman, K. (1983) The status of northern White Rhinos. *IUCN/SSC African Elephant and Rhino Group Newsletter* 1: 5-7.
- 2033 Hills, D. M. (1979) Mammals previously unrecorded from the Sultanate of Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 43(4): 567-568.
- 2035 Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. (1993) Otter distribution and conservation in the Czech Republic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 36-37.
- 2036 Ho Hua Chew. (1988) The Dugong in Singapore waters. *Malaysian Nat.* 42(1): 22-25.

- 2037 Hoffman, R. K., Ponce del Prado, C. F. and Otte, K. C. (1976) Registro de nos nuevas especies de mamíferos para el Perú, *Odocoileus dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) con notas sobre su habitat. *Revista Forestal de Perú* 6: 6-81.
- 2041 Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koepl, J. W. (1982) *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections. -Lawrence, Kansas
- 2042 Hoogesteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E (eds.)(1993) *The Jaguar*.
- 2043 Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1990) On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger (*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in the Ivory Coast. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 9-13.
- 2044 Horn, A. D. (1987) The socioecology of the Black Mangabey (*Cercocebus aterrimus*) near Lake Tumba, Zaire. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 165-180.
- 2045 Horrocks, J. (1984) The utilization and conservation of Vervets in Barbados. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 30-31.
- 2046 Horsten, F. (1982) *Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas de protecção da natureza de Angola*. Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção Nacional da Conservação da Natureza. -Luanda (Portuguese)
- 2050 Horwich, R. H. and Johnson, E. D. (1984) Geographic distribution and status of the Black Howler Monkey. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 25-27.
- 2051 Hošek, E. (1984) [On occurrence and development of spreading of Common Otter in Moravia and Silesia.]. *Ochrana Přírody* 5: 111-134. (Russian)
- 2052 Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F. J., Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D. J. (1987) The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking distribution and a threatened habitat. *Oryx* 21: 85-91.
- 2053 Howard, G. W. and Chabwela, H. N. (1987) The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain, Zambia - a conservation success. *Oryx* 21: 233-235.
- 2054 Hubrecht, R. C. (1986) Operation Raleigh primate census in the Maya Mountains, Belize. *Primate Conservation* 7: 15-17.
- 2056 Hufnagl, E. (1972) *Libyan mammals*. Oleander Press. - Cambridge
- 2058 Hunkeler, P. (1978) Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la forêt des Béni-Salah. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2059 Huntley, B. J. (1974) Outlines of wildlife conservation in Angola. *Journal of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association* 4: 157-166.
- 2060 Hussain, S. A., Sharma, R. K. and Choudhury, B. C. (1994) A note on the morphometry of Ganges River Dolphin with comments on its mortality in fishing nets. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 501-505.
- 2061 Husson, A. M. (1978) *The mammals of Surinam*. E. J. Brill. - Leiden
- 2070 ICONA. (1992) Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx (*Lynx pardina*) in the Iberian peninsula. *Nature and Environment Series* 55: 23 pp.
- 2071 Idris, S. M. M. (1988) Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future? *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 14-18.
- 2072 Ilangakoon, A., Mahendra, W. P. and Subasinghe, H. A. K. (1993) On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn.) (Delphinidae: Cetacea). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 363-365.
- 2073 Ilany, G. (1990) Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2074 Ilbl, A., Rahm, U. H. and Mathys, G. (1966) Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica* 23: 223-263.
- 2075 Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H (eds.)(1992) A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II. Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report to the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne

- 2077 Ishwaran, N. (1993) Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 9(2): 169-182.
- 2079 Izawa, M. (1990) Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14. 10-11
- 2080 Jachmann, H. (1984) Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Nyala* 10(2): 77-90.
- 2081 Jachmann, H. (1988) Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants. *Pachyderm* 10: 16-21.
- 2082 Jackson, P. (1982) *Elephants and rhinos in Africa. A time for decision*. IUCN. -Gland
- 2083 Jackson, P. (1984) The plight of cats. A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. *Cat News* 1: 1-15.
- 2084 Jackson, P. (1986) Chinese Tiger faces extinction. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 137-141.
- 2085 Jackson, P. (1993) The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future. *Cat News* 19: 5.
- 2086 Jackson, P. (1994) The Tiger on the brink of extinction. *CITES/C&M International Magazine* 1(2): 24-38.
- 2087 Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. (1988) A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 1-14.
- 2089 Jaksic, F. M., Schlatter, R. P. and Yanez, J. L. (1980) Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61: 254-260.
- 2090 Janzen, D. H. and Wilson, D. E. (1983) Mammals - introduction. Pp. 426-442 in Jansen, D. H. (ed.) *Costa Rican natural history*. University of Chicago Press. - Chicago.
- 2091 Java, R. L. (1983) Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*). *Tigerpaper* 10(2): 23.
- 2092 Jeannin, A. (1936) *Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun*. Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2093 Jeffrey, S. (1982) Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys. *Oryx* 16(4): 337-339.
- 2094 Jeffrey, S. M. (1970) Ghana's forest wildlife in danger. *Oryx* 10(4): 240-243.
- 2095 Jeffrey, S. M. (1975) Ghana's new forest national park. *Oryx* 13(1): 34-35.
- 2096 Jenkins, J. H. (1983) The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 233-235.
- 2100 Jenkins, P. D. and Hill, J. E. (1982) Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands. *Mammalia* 46(2): 219-224.
- 2103 Johns, A. (1985) Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*). *Primate Conservation* 5: 28.
- 2104 Johns, A. (1985) First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Eye* 26: 17-18.
- 2106 Johns, A. D. and Ayres, J. M. (1987) Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the brink. *Oryx* 21: 164-167.
- 2107 Johnsingh, A. J. T. (1990) Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2108 Johnson, D. H., Ripley, S. D. and Thonglongya, K. (1980) Mammals from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 56-63.
- 2109 Johnson, E. (1937) List of vanishing Gambian mammals. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)31: 62-66.
- 2111 Jolly, A. (1980) Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), *Primate conservation*. 96-105 Academic Press. -New York
- 2112 Jolly, A. (1987) Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN. - Gland
- 2113 Jones, C. (1969) Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa. *Folia Primatologica* 11: 255-267.
- 2114 Jones, C. and Anderson, S. (1978) *Callicebus moloch*. *Mammalian Species* (112) 5 pp.
- 2116 Jones, T. S. (1966) Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals. *Nigerian Field* 31(1): 4-18.

- 2117 Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A. J. T. (1994) Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India. *Biological Conservation* 68(1): 293-294.
- 2118 Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. (1990) The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2119 Joubert, E. (1973) Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 1(7): 5-15.
- 2120 Joubert, E. and Mostert, P. K. N. (1975) Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 9: 5-44.
- 2123 Kano, T. (1971) Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika. *Primates* 12: 281-304.
- 2125 Kappeler, M. (1981) The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers.
- 2126 Karami, M. (1992) Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran. *Cat News* 16: 4.
- 2127 Karanth, K. V. (1986) A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra megaspila* Blyth) from Kamataka. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 192-193.
- 2128 Karr, J. R. (1973) Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70(1): 191-193.
- 2129 Karstad, E. L. and Hudson, R. J. (1984) Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(2): 143-147.
- 2130 Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E. L. (1984) A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries. In: Mittermeier, R. A. and Mack, D. (eds.) *The international primate trade* vol.1: 19-48. TRAFFIC(U.S.A.). - Washington, D.C.
- 2132 Keage, P. L. (1982) The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands. *University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper* (13)
- 2133 Kemenes, I. (1991) Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group* 6: 20-23.
- 2134 Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994) *Tigers in the wild*. A WWF species status report. 20 pp.
- 2135 Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994) *Rhinos in the wild*. A WWF species status report 20 pp.
- 2136 Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. (1980) *Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité*. Les Guides Gesta. -Paris
- 2137 Kenney, J. S. (1994) Saving the Tiger in the wild. *Cat News* 21: 11.
- 2138 Kenyon, K. W. (1982) Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*). In: Chapman, J. A. and Feldhamer, G. A. (eds.) *Wild mammals of North America* 704-710 J. Hopkins University Press. - Baltimore
- 2141 Khan, M. A. R. (1981) The non-human primates of Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 12-15.
- 2142 Khan, M. A. R. (1982) *Wildlife of Bangladesh*. University of Dhaka. - Dhaka
- 2143 Khan, M. A. R. (1984) Endangered mammals of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 18(3): 152-156.
- 2144 Khan, M. A. R. (1985) *Mammals of Bangladesh*. Nazma Reza. -Dhaka
- 2145 Khan, M. A. R. and Ahsan, M. F. (1986) The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats. *Primate Conservation* 7: 102-109.
- 2146 Khan, M. K. b. M. (1978) Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia. Pp. 41-46 in Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2: conservation. Academic Press. -London.
- 2147 Khan, M. K. M. (1985) Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 4: 1-16.
- 2149 King, C. M. (1983) *Mustela erminea*. *Mammalian Species* (195)

- 2150 King, J. E. (1983) *Seals of the world*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2151 Kingdon, J. (1971) *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. 1. Academic Press. - London
- 2153 Kingdon, J. (1977) *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. III part A. Academic Press. -London
- 2156 Kinnaird, M. F. (1985) Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida. *Biological Conservation* 32(1): 59-79.
- 2157 Kinzelbach, R. and Boesscheck, J. (1992) A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Islands). *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(1): 58-59.
- 2158 Kirkevoold, B. and Sleeper, B. (1992) The natural history of the Patas Monkey. *Swara* 15(2): 8-11.
- 2159 Kirkpatrick, R. D. L. and Cartwright, A. M. L. (1975) List of mammals known to occur in Belize. *Biotropica* 7(2): 136-140.
- 2160 Kleiman, D. (ed.) (1978) *The biology and conservation of the Callithrichidae*. Smithsonian Institution. -Washington, D.C.
- 2161 Klingel, H. (1972) Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia. Final report WWF Project 496
- 2162 Klinowska, M. (1991) *Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book*. IUCN. - Gland and Cambridge
- 2163 Kock, D. (1969) Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 34: 193-216.
- 2164 Kock, D., Shafie, D. M. and Amr, Z. S. (1993) The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* GÜldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan. *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(3): 179-180
- 2165 Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. (1986) *Cryptoprocta ferox*. *Mammalian Species* (254)
- 2166 Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T., Sfrenson, O. J. and Wikan, S. (1986) Status of the Brown Bear in Norway: distribution and population 1978-82. *Biological Conservation* 38: 79-99.
- 2167 Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R. A. and Nash, S. D. (1985) Spider monkeys in captivity and in the wild. *Primate Conservation* 5: 82-109.
- 2168 Kool, K. (1992) The status of endangered primates in Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia. *Oryx* 26(1): 29-33.
- 2170 Koshkareu, E. (1994) Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia. *Cat News* 21: 18.
- 2171 Koster, S. (1981) A survey of the vegetation and large mammals of Park W, Niger. M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University, Michigan
- 2174 Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. (1992) New information on the introduction into Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 7: 16.
- 2176 Kuhn, A. J. (1965) A provisional checklist of the mammals of Liberia. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 46: 321-340.
- 2177 Kumerloeve, H. (1975) Die saugetierte (Mammalia) der Türkei. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 69-158.
- 2178 Kumerloeve, H. (1975) Die saugetierte (Mammalia) Syriens und des Libanon. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 159-225.
- 2179 Kunhunu, N. V. A. (1991) Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und Populationsschutz* 7(1): 3-4.
- 2181 Kuper, J. H. (1978) The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch. *Tigerpaper* 5(3): 29-32.
- 2182 Kurt, F. (1978) Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in Dachigam. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 87-108 IUCN. - Morges
- 2184 Lafontaine, L. (1993) Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and first preventative measures against road traffic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 37.
- 2185 Lamarche, B. (1980) L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus* (Blainville); biologie. Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland. Unpublished

- 2188 Lamprey, H. (1975) *Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in northern Sudan*. Report to IUCN and UNEP.
- 2189 Langguth, A. (1975) Ecology and evolution in the South American canids. Pp. 192-206 in Fox, M. W. (ed.) *The wild canids, their systematic behavioural ecology and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold. - New York
- 2190 Largen, M. J. and Yalden, D. W. (1987) The decline of Elephant and Black Rhinoceros in Ethiopia. *Oryx* 21: 103-106.
- 2191 Larg, Y. C., Kirkpatrick, C. R. and Zhongtai Xiaolin. (1994) Report on the distribution, population and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Primates* 35(2): 241-250.
- 2193 Laurie, E. M. O. and Hill, J. E. (1954) *List of land mammals of New Guinea, Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2194 Laurie, W. A., Lang, E. M. and Groves, C. P. (1983) *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *Mammalian Species* (211) 6 pp.
- 2195 Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L. (1977) Evaluation des densités de grands mammifères dans le Parc National de Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun. *La Terre et la Vie* 31: 3-32.
- 2196 Lay, D. M. (1967) A study of the mammals of Iran. *Fieldiana Zoology* 54: 1-282.
- 2197 Lear, R. J. and Bryden, M. M. (1980) A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* in eastern Australian waters. *Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers* (4)
- 2198 Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C. L. and Fisher, M. (1979) First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* 19(3): 45-52.
- 2199 Lee, P. C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E. L. (1988) *Threatened primates of Africa. The IUCN red data book*. IUCN. -Gland and Cambridge
- 2200 Lefebure, L. W. (1993) Status of the West Indian Manatee. *Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group* (20) 12.
- 2201 Leskes, A. and Acheson, N. H. (1970) Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*). *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich* 3: 22-31.
- 2202 Lever, C. (1983) Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan. *Oryx* 17(4): 190-193.
- 2204 Lewis, R. E., Lewis, J. H. and Atallah, S. I. (1968) A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla. *Journal of Zoology, London* 154: 517-531.
- 2205 Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai. (1980) [A revision of the White-headed Langur.]. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5(4): 440-442 5(4): 440-442. (Chinese)
- 2206 Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang. (1981) The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Journal of Human Evolution* 11(7): 633-638.
- 2208 Ligon, S. (1976) *Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya*. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976
- 2209 Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. (1984) A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 203: 282-284.
- 2213 Locati, M. (1990) The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 6-7.
- 2214 Lode, T. (1993) The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France. *Biological Conservation* 65(1): 9-13.
- 2215 Lönnberg, E. (1913) Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 8(16): 1-36.
- 2216 Lorini, M. L. and Persson, V. G. (1990) New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool.* 338: 1-14.

- 2217 Loughlin, T. R. and Perez, M. A. (1985) *Mesopiodon stejnegeri*. *Mammalian Species* (250) 6 pp.
- 2219 Lovari, S. (1977) The Abruzzo Chamois. *Oryx* 14(1): 47-50.
- 2220 Lovari, S. (1990) Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal). *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 24.
- 2221 Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin. (1984) Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 29-36.
- 2223 Lu, Hou-ji. (1990) Cat problems in China. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2224 Luna, M. L. (1982) Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 47-52.
- 2225 Ma Yi-ching. (1983) The status of bears in China. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 165-166.
- 2226 Macdonald, D. M. (1984) *Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol 1. carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins, primates*. George, Allen and Unwin. -London
- 2227 Macdonald, D. W. (1982) Notes on the size and composition of groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis larvatus*. *Folia Primatologica* 37: 95-98.
- 2228 Macdonald, S. M. (1983) The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in the British Isles. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 11-23.
- 2229 Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1982) Otters in Greece.16. 3. *Oryx* 16(3): 240-244.
- 2230 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1982) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central Portugal. *Biological Conservation* 22: 207-215.
- 2231 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 35-37.
- 2232 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy. *Biological Conservation* 25: 95-101.
- 2233 Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1984) Otters in Morocco. *Oryx* 18(3): 157-159.
- 2234 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1985) Otters, their habitat and conservation in northeast Greece. *Biological Conservation* 31(3): 191-210.
- 2235 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1986) Otters of the Jordan Valley. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 149-153.
- 2236 Macdonald, S. M., Mason, C. F. and Shalmon, B. (1986) A survey for Otters in Israel. *Oryx* 20: 233-236.
- 2237 MacDonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1994) *Status and conservation needs of the Otter Lutra lutra in the western Palaearctic*. Nature and Environment (Council of Europe) (67) 54 pp.
- 2238 MacKenzie, A. F. (1952) Economic problems of the monkey population in Sierra Leone. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 122(2): 511.
- 2239 Mackinnon, J. (1983) Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25 November 1983, to participate in the workshop of the programme on natural resources and environmental research and protection. -Unpublished.
- 2240 Mackinnon, J. (1986) Bid to save the Kouprey. *WWF Monthly Report April 1986*: 91-97.
- 2242 Madan, O. (1994) Ghost in the snow. *BBC Wildlife* 12(8): 30-35.
- 2244 Mahdi, N. and Georg, P. V. (1969) A systematic list of the vertebrates of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* (26) 77 pp.
- 2246 Malbrant, R. (1952) *Faune du Centre Africain Français (mammifères et oiseaux)*. Lechevalier. -Paris (French)
- 2247 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949) *Colobus polykomos*. Pp. 216-217 in Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A., *Encyclopedie Biologique*. Lechevalier. -Paris.
- 2248 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949) *Faune de l'equateur Africain Français*. Vol. 2, *mammifères*. Encyclopédie Biologique 36. Lechevalier. -Paris (French)
- 2250 Mallon, D. (1983) The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis vignei* in Ladakh, India. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 373-381.
- 2251 Mallon, D. (1988) Snow Leopards in northern Hunza. *Cat News* 9: 12.

- 2252 Mallon, D. P. (1985) The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Mammal Review* 15: 71-102.
- 2253 Mann, G. (1950) Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca. Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas* 1(2): 4-6.
- 2254 Mantecon, M. A. F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M. D. and Brown, A. (1984) *Cebus apella* de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoología* 13: 399-408. (Spanish)
- 2255 March, E.W. (1957) Gorillas of eastern Nigeria. *Oryx* 4: 30-34.
- 2256 Mares, M. A. and Genoways, H. H. (1982) *Mammalian biology in South America*. Vol. 6. Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh. - Pittsburgh
- 2257 Mares, M. A., Deja, R. A. and Barquez, R. M. (1989) *Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina*. University of Oklahoma Press.
- 2258 Mares, M. A., Ojeda, R. A. and Kosco, M. P. (1981) Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 151-206.
- 2260 Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F. M. (1988) *Mamíferos silvestres de Honduras*. Asociación Hondureña de Ecología. (Spanish)
- 2261 Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. (1990) Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia. *Cat News* 12: 15-16.
- 2262 Marsden, S. (1983) Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia. *Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter* 3(2): 14-15.
- 2263 Marsh, C. (1986) A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat. *Primate Conservation* 7: 72-82.
- 2264 Marsh, C. W. and Wilson, W. L. (1981) *A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests*. Universiti Kebangsaan and University of Cambridge. -Malaysia and Cambridge, U.K.
- 2265 Marsh, H. (1983) Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu. *Naika* 9: 1-5.
- 2267 Marshall, P. (1967) *Wild mammals of Hong Kong*. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2268 Martens, V. (1989) Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 27-28.
- 2269 Martin, E. B., Martin, C. B. and Vigne, L. (1987) Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India. *Oryx* 21: 212-218.
- 2271 Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P. S. (1994) Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at Ambagarh reserve forest, Jaipur. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 495-496.
- 2272 Mathur, R. and Manohar, B. R. (1994) Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 494.
- 2274 Mazak, V. (1981) *Panthera tigris*. *Mammalian Species* (152) 1-8.
- 2275 McCarthy, T. J. (1982) *Chironectes, Cyclopes, Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize. *Mammalia* 46(3): 397-400.
- 2276 McCarthy, T. J. (1983) Mammals of Belize. *Belize Audubon Society Bulletin* 15(4): 1-3.
- 2277 McFarlane, D. A. (1983) *Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form. Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983
- 2278 McGrew, W. C., Baldwin, P. J. and Tutin, C. E. G. (1981) Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 227-244.
- 2279 Mead, J. G. (1981) First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(2): 430-432.
- 2281 Medley, K. E. (1993) Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat. *Conservation Biology* 7(1): 109-121.
- 2282 Medway, Lord. (1969) *The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore*. Oxford University Press. -Oxford

- 2283 Medway, Lord. (1970) The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment. Pp. 513-544 in Napier, J. R. and Napier, P. H. (eds.) *Old World monkeys*. Academic Press. -New York
- 2284 Medway, Lord. (1977) *Mammals of Borneo*. Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society .
- 2285 Meester, J. and Setzer, H. W (eds.)(1974) *The mammals of Africa. An identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington, D.C.
- 2286 Meester, J. A. J. (1976) *South African red data book - small mammals*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
- 2287 Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. (1987) A new species of *Hapalemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 48: 211-215.
- 2288 Meier, B. and Albignac, R. (1989) Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered. *Primate Conservation* 10: 27.
- 2289 Melendres, A. P. (1978) Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 56-62 IUCN. -Morges
- 2290 Mena, R. A. (1978) *Fauna y caza en Costa Rica*. Lil. S.A. -San José, Costa Rica
- 2291 Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R. M. and Gautier-Hion, A. (1986) Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikdja Forest, Algeria. *Primate Conservation* 7: 35-38.
- 2292 Mendelssohn, H. (1983) Conservation of the Wolf in Israel. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 281-282.
- 2294 Mendelssohn, H. (1989) Felids in Israel. *Cat News* 10: 2-4.
- 2296 Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. (1987) [*Plants and animals of the land of Israel*, 7. *Mammals*]. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature. -Israel (Hebrew)
- 2298 Mensch, P. J. A. van and Bree, P. J. H. van. (1969) On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm. *Biologia Gabonica* 5: 235-269.
- 2299 Menzies, J. I. (1970) An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden). *Journal of the West African Science Association* 15: 83-84.
- 2302 Merz, G. and Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1991) Distribution and status of the Forest Elephant in the Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 14: 22-24.
- 2303 Meyers, D. M. (1993) Conservation status of the Golden-crowned Sifaka, *Propithecus tattersalli*. *Lemur News* 1: 6.
- 2304 Meyers, D. M. and Ratsirarson, J. (1989) Distribution and conservation of two endangered Sifakas in North Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 10: 81-86.
- 2306 Mickleburgh, S. P., Hutson, A. M., and Racey, P. A (comps.)(1992) *Old World fruit bats: an action plan for their conservation*. IUCN. - Gland, Switzerland
- 2307 Milius, S. (1994) Now what should we do? *International Wildlife* Sept-Oct 47-50.
- 2310 Miller, F. W. (1930) Notes on some mammals of Southern Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 11: 10-23.
- 2312 Miller, S. D., Rottmann, J., Raedeke, K. J. and Taber, R. D. (1983) Endangered mammals of Chile: status and conservation. *Biological Conservation* 25: 335-352.
- 2314 Mills, J. (1992) Milking the bear trade. *International Wildlife* 22(3): 38-45.
- 2315 Mills, M. G. L. (1982) *Hyaena brunnea*. *Mammalian Species* (194) 5 pp.
- 2316 Mills, M. G. L. (1990) Lion *Panthera leo* and Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kruger National Park, South Africa. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14 6

- 2317 Mills, S. (1983) Norway's last Wolves. *Wildlife (London)* 25(5): 190.
- 2318 Mills, S. (1987) Does Sweden have room for its Wolves? *Oryx* 21: 92-96.
- 2320 Mitchell, A. (1983) Conservation of the Simalur Island Macaque, Indonesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 32-33.
- 2321 Mitchell, E. (1975) *Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world*. IUCN Monograph No. 3 IUCN. -Morges
- 2323 Mitchell, R. and Punzo, F. (1976) New mammal records from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 54-58.
- 2324 Mitchell, R. M. (1975) A checklist of Nepalese mammals. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 152-157.
- 2326 Mittermeier, R. A. and Oates, J. F. (1985) Primate diversity: the world's top countries. *Primate Conservation* 5: 41-48.
- 2327 Mittermeier, R. A. and Roosmalen, M. G. M. van. (1982) Conservation of primates in Surinam. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 59-68.
- 2328 Mittermeier, R. A., Coimbra-Filho, A. F., Constable, I. D., Rylands, A. B. and Valle, C. (1982) Conservation of primates in the Atlantic forest region of eastern Brazil. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 2-17.
- 2329 Mittermeier, R. H., Konstant, W. R., Nicoll, M. and Langrand, O. (1992) *Lemurs of Madagascar: an action plan for their conservation 1993-1999*. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland
- 2330 Mkanda, F. X. (1993) Status of elephants and poaching for ivory in Malawi: a case study in Liwonde and Kasungu national parks. *Pachyderm* 16: 59-61.
- 2332 Khan, M. bin M. and Foose, T. J. (1994) Chairman's report: Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 3-8.
- 2333 Mohammed Ali, S. (1992) The Gangetic Dolphin. *TigerPaper* 19(4): 12.
- 2334 Mohnot, S. M. (1978) The conservation of non-human primates in India. Pp. 47-53 in Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2, conservation. Academic Press. -London.
- 2335 Mohnot, S. M. (1980) On the primate resources of India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 961-970.
- 2336 Monard, A. (1983) Résultats de la mission scientifique du Dr Monard en Guinée Portugaise. *Arq. Mus. Bocage* 9: 121-150.
- 2337 Monath, T. P. and Kemp, G. E. (1973) Importance of non-human primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. *Tropical and Geographical Medecine* 25: 28-38.
- 2338 Mondolfi, E. (1976) *Fauna silvestre de los bosques humedos de Venezuela*. Sierra Club - Consejo de Bienestar Rural.
- 2339 Mondolfi, E. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1979) New records for *Ateles belzebuth hybridus* in Northern Venezuela. In: Eisenberg, J. F. (ed.) *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian. - Washington, D.C
- 2340 Monfort, A. and Monfort, M. (1973) Les grands mammifères du Parc National de Tai, Côte d'Ivoire. *La Terre et la Vie* 4: 499-506.
- 2341 Monfort, N. (1985) *Les mammifères du Rwanda*. Rotary Club de Kigali.
- 2342 Morales, R. G. (1979) *Lista de mamíferos Centroamericanos*. CATIE, Departamento de Ciencias Forestales
- 2343 Moreau, R. E. and Pakenham, R. H. W. (1940) The land vertebrates at Pemba, Zanzibar and Mafia: a zoogeographical study. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A)*110: 97-128.
- 2344 Morris, R., Morris, D. and Barzdo, J. (1981) *The Giant Panda*. Macmillan. -London.
- 2347 Mountfort, G. (1981) *Saving the Tiger*. Michael Joseph, London.

- 2348 Muckenhirn, N. A. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1978) The status of primates in Guyana and ecological correlations for neotropical primates. Pp. 27-30 in Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2, *conservation*. Academic Press. -London
- 2349 Müffling, S. von. (1977) *Fischotter in Europa*. Loizenkirchen.
- 2350 Mukherjee, R. P. (1982) Phayre's Leaf Monkey (*Presbytis phayrei* Blyth, 1847) of Tripura. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(1): 47-56.
- 2351 Muriuki, J. W. and Tsingalia, M. H. (1990) A new population of de Brazza's Monkey in Kenya. *Oryx* 24: 157-162.
- 2352 Murnyak, D. F. (1981) Censusing the Gorillas in Kahuzi-Biega National Park. *Biological Conservation* 21(3): 163-176.
- 2353 Muskin, A. (1984) Field notes and geographic distribution of *Callithrix aurita* in eastern Brazil. *American Journal of Primatology* 7(4): 377-380.
- 2355 Musser, G. G., Koopman, K. F. and Cafiffia, D. (1982) The Sulawesian *Pteropus arquatus* and *P. argentatus* are *Acerodon celebensis*; the Philippine *P. leucotis* is an *Acerodon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 63: 319-328.
- 2356 Myers, N. (1976) *The Leopard Panthera pardus in Africa*. IUCN Monograph No.5. IUCN. -Morges
- 2357 Nader, I. A. (1984) A second record of the Caracal Lynx *Caracal caracal schmitzi* (Matschie, 1912) for Saudi Arabia (Mammalia: Carnivora). *Mammalia* 48(1): 148-150.
- 2358 Nader, I. A. and Büttiker, M. (1980) Mammalia: Fam. Canidae. Records of the Arabian Wolf, *Canis lupus arabs* Pocock, 1934, from Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 2: 405-411.
- 2360 Napier, P. H. (1976) *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History)*, part I, *families Callithrichidae and Cebidae*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2361 Napier, P. H. (1981) *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles*, part II, *family Cercopithecidae, subfamily Cercopithecinae*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2362 Napier, P. H. (1985) *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles*, part III, *family Cercopithecidae; subfamily Colobinae*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2363 Napier, P. H. and Napier, J. (1967) *A handbook of living primates*. Academic Press. -London
- 2364 Nash, S. V. and Nash, A. D. (1985) The status and ecology of the Sumatran Elephant (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*) in the Padang Sugihan Wildlife Reserve, South Sumatra. WWF/IUCN 3133 PS/Final Report (in part)
- 2365 Naumann, C. and Niethammer, J. (1973) Zur Säugetierfauna des afghanischen Pamir und des Wakhan. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 24: 237-248.
- 2366 Naurois, R. de. (1969) Notes brèves sur l'avifaune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert, faunistique, endémisme, écologie. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* 31: 143-218.
- 2367 Nauroz, K. M. and Naumann, C. M. (1975) Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung des Markhors, *Capra falconeri* (Wagner, 1839) in Afghanistan. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 81-85.
- 2368 Navarro, L. D. (1985) Status and distribution of the Ocelot in South Texas. MSc. thesis, Texas A and I University
- 2369 Nawaz, M. (1983) The endangered mammals of Pakistan. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 15-20.
- 2370 Neas, J. F. and Hoffmann, R. S. (1987) *Budorcas taxicolor*. *Mammalian Species* (277) 7 pp.
- 2371 Nellis, D. W. (1989) *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Mammalian Species* (342)
- 2372 Neve, P. (1973) Bryde's Whale beached. *Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society* 7: 14.

- 2373 Newby, J. (1970) The ecological resources of the Ouadi Rimé - Ouadi Achim Faunal Reserve, Chad. UNDP/FAO Wildlife Conservation and Management Project CHD/69/004. Unpublished
- 2374 Newby, J. (1975) The Addax and the Scimitar-horned Oryx in Niger. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
- 2376 Newby, J. (1981) The conservation status of the Sahelo-Saharan fauna of Africa. Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished.
- 2377 Newby, J. E. (1982) Avant-projet de classement d'une aire protégée dans l'Air et le Ténéré (République du Niger). Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished
- 2386 Nishiwaki, M., Yamaguchi, M., Shokita, S., Uchida, S. and Kataoka, T. (1983) Recent survey on the distribution of the African Manatee. *The Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute* 34: 137-147.
- 2387 Noriyuki Ohtaishi and Yaoting Gao. (1990) A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20(2): 1-20.
- 2389 Nowell, K. (1990) Clouded Leopard *Neofelis nebulosa* and wildlife trade in Taiwan. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2390 Nowell, K. and Jackson, P. (1994) Wild cats status report and conservation action plan. *Cat News* 21: 20-21.
- 2391 O'Connor, S., Pidgeon, M. and Randria, Z. (1986) Conservation program for the Andohahela Reserve, Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
- 2392 O'Gara, B. W. (1978) *Antilocapra americana*. *Mammalian Species* (90) 7 pp.
- 2393 O'Leary, H. (1993) Monkey business in Gibraltar. *Oryx* 27: 55-57.
- 2394 Oates, J. F. (1969) The lower primates of eastern Nigeria. *African Wildlife* 23: 321-332.
- 2395 Oates, J. F. (1977) The Guereza and man: how man has affected the distribution and abundance of *Colobus guereza* and other black colobus monkeys. Pp. 420-467 in Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds.) *Primate conservation* Academic Press. -New York.
- 2396 Oates, J. F. (1979) Comments on the geographical distribution and status of the South Indian Black-leaf Monkey (*Presbytis johnii*). *Mammalia* 43(4): 485-493.
- 2397 Oates, J. F. (1982) In search of rare forest primates in Nigeria. *Oryx* 16(5): 431-436.
- 2398 Oates, J. F. (1985) *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group action plan for African primate conservation: 1986-90*. IUCN. - Gland
- 2399 Oates, J. F. and Anadu, P. A. (1982) Report on a survey of rainforest primates in southwest Nigeria. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 2: 17.
- 2400 Okarme, H. (1993) Status and management of the Wolf in Gujarat and Rajasthan, India. *Conservation Biology* 5(4): 476-483.
- 2401 Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.) (1993) *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN. -Gland
- 2402 Glatston, A. R. (1994) *The Red Panda, olingos, coatis, raccoons and their relatives. Status survey and conservation action plan for Procyonids and Allurids*. IUCN.
- 2403 Oliver, W. L. R. (1980) *The Pigmy Hog: the biology and conservation of the Pigmy Hog Sus (Porcula) salvanius and the Hispid Hare Caprolagus hispidus*. The Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Special Scientific Report No.1.
- 2404 Oliver, W. L. R. (1981) Pigmy Hog and Hispid Hare. *Dodo* 18: 10-20.
- 2406 Oliver, W. L. R. (1985) *The distribution and status of the Hispid Hare Caprolagus hispidus, with some additional notes on the Pygmy Hog Sus salvanius*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. -Jersey
- 2409 Olivier, R. C. D. (1978) Distribution and status of the Asian Elephant. *Oryx* 14: 379-424.

- 2410 Olrog, C. C and Lucero, M. M. (1981) *Guía de los mamíferos Argentinos*. Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion Fundacion Miguel Lillo. - Tucuman
- 2411 Olrog, C. C. (1976) Sobre mamíferos del noroeste Argentino. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 32: 5-14.
- 2412 Olrog, C. C. (1983) La situación presente de los carnívoros y ungulados Argentinos. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977 619-623.
- 2413 Olupot, W., Chapman, C. A., Brown, C. H. and Waser, P. M. (1994) Mangabey (*Cercocebus albigena*) population density, group- size and ranging - a 20 year comparison. *American Journal of Primatology* 32(3): 197-205.
- 2414 Osborn, D. J. and Helmy, I. (1980) The contemporary land mammals of Egypt (including Sinai). *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)(5)
- 2415 Osborne, B. C., Mallon, D. P. and Fraser, S. J. R. (1983) Ladakh, threatened stronghold of rare Himalayan mammals. *Oryx* 17(4): 182-189.
- 2416 Osgood, W. H. (1932) Mammals of the Kelley-Roosevelts and Delacour Asiatic expeditions. *Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* 18: 193-339.
- 2417 Ousyanikov, N. (1992) *Ursus ubiquitous*. *BBC Wildlife* 10(12): 18-26.
- 2418 Ovington, D. (1978) *Australian endangered species; mammals, birds and reptiles*. Cassell Australia. -Melbourne
- 2419 Owen, J. G. and Jones, J. K. (1993) The Red Brocket, *Mazama americana* (Artiodactyla, Cervidae) in El Salvador. *Texan Journal of Science* 45(1): 106.
- 2420 Pagès, E. (1970) Sur l'écologie et les adaptations de l'Oryctérope et des pangolins sympatriques du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica* 6(1): 27-92.
- 2421 Pagès, E. (1975) Etude éco-éthologique de *Manis tricuspis* par radio-tracking. *Mammalia* 39(4): 613-641.
- 2423 Palmieri, R. P. (1983) Field investigations of Yak in the Nepal Himalaya. *National Geographic Research Reports* 12: 529-534.
- 2424 Palomeres, F., Rodriguez, A., Laffitte, R. and Delibes, M. (1991) The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina temmincki* in Cotodonana area, south west Spain. *Biological Conservation* 57(2): 159-169.
- 2425 Panos, A., Jacobs, J. and Panos, D. (1993) The endangered Mediterranean Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* in the Ionian sea, Greece. *Biological Conservation* 64(2): 129-140.
- 2426 Panwar, H. S. (1978) Decline and restoration success of the central Indian Barasingha *Cervus duvauceli branderi*. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 143-158 IUCN. - Morges
- 2428 Parker, I. and Amin, M. (1983) *Ivory crisis*. Chatto and Windus. - London
- 2429 Paterson, R., Paterson, P and Cato, D. H. (1994) The status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in East Australia 30 years after whaling. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 135-142.
- 2431 Patton, D. (1979) Sperm Whale stranding in Baja California. *Terra, Los Angeles* 17(3): 28-29.
- 2432 Payne, J., Francis, C. M. and Phillipps, K. (1985) *A field guide to the mammals of Borneo*. The Sabah Society/WWF Malaysia.
- 2433 Payne, N. (1984) Fruit bat off the menu? *Bats, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Chiroptera Specialist Group, (February)*
- 2434 Pearse, R. J. (1979) Distribution and conservation of the Australian Fur Seal in Tasmania. *Victorian Naturalist* 96(2): 48-53.
- 2435 Pearson, O. (1951) Mammals in the highlands of southern Peru. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 106: 117-174.
- 2436 Peck, J. M., Pelton, M. R., Picton, H. D., Schoen, J. W. and Zager, P. (1987) Grizzly Bear conservation and management: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 15(2): 160-169.
- 2437 Peenen, P. F. D. van, Ryan, P. and Light, R. (1969) *Preliminary identification manual for mammals of South Vietnam*. Smithsonian Institution. -Washington

- 2438 Peres, C. A. (1989) A survey of a gallery forest primate community, Marajo Island, Pará, Brazil. *Vida Sylvestra Neotropical* 2(1): 32-37.
- 2439 Perez, M. C. (1983) Revisión de la sistemática de *Gazella (Nanger) dama*. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977 553-561
- 2440 Peris, S. J. (1981) Observations ornithologiques dans le sud ouest du Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat* 5: 135-141.
- 2441 Perkins, L. (1994) *International Studbook of the Orangutan Pongo pygmaeus spp.*
- 2442 Perkins, L. A. (1993) *Species survival plan masterplan for the Orang-utan Pongo pygmaeus spp.* 5th edition.
- 2443 Perrin, W. F. (1988) *Dolphins, porpoises and whales: an action plan for the conservation of biological diversity 1988-1992*. IUCN . -Gland, Switzerland
- 2444 Perrin, W. F., Mitchell, E. D., Mead, J. G., Caldwell, D. K. and Bree, P. J. H. van. (1981) *Stenella clymene*, a rediscovered tropical dolphin of the Atlantic. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 583-598.
- 2445 Perry, J. and Horsemen, D. L. (1972) Captive breeding of Orangutans. *Zoologica, Summer 1972*
- 2446 Petrides, G. A. (1965) *Advisory report on wildlife and national parks in Nigeria 1962*. American Committee for International Wildlife Protection. Special publication .
- 2447 Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. (1979) Classification of the prosimians. Pp. 1-44 in Doyle, G. A. and Martin, R. D. (eds.) *The study of prosimian behaviour*. Academic Press. -New York.
- 2448 Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. (1960) Remarques sur la systématique du genre *Lepilemur*. *Mammalia* 24: 76-86.
- 2449 Petter, J.-J. and Andriatsarafara, S. (1987) Les Lemuriens de l'ouest de Madagascar. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN. - Gland
- 2450 Petter, J.-J. and Hladik, C. M. (1970) Observations sur le domaine vital et la densité de population de *Loris tardigradus* dans les forêts de Ceylan. *Mammalia* 3: 394-409.
- 2451 Pfeffer, P. (1969) Considérations sur l'écologie des forêts claires du Cambodge oriental. *La Terre et la Vie* 23: 3-24.
- 2452 Phanthauong, B. and Santaipillai, C. (1993) Conservation of elephants in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 20(3): 21.
- 2453 Phillips, W. W. A. (1981) *Manual of the mammals of Sri Lanka*, part 2. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka.
- 2455 Pilleri, G. and Tagliavini, F. (1982) Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Susu (*Platanista gangetica*) in Nepalese rivers. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 257-261.
- 2457 Pine, R. H. (1973) Mammals (exclusive of bats) of Belem, Para, Brazil. *Acta Amazonica* 3: 47-79.
- 2458 Pine, R. H., Miller, F. D. and Schamberger, A. M. L. (1979) Contributions to the mammalogy of Chile. *Mammalia* 43(3): 339-375.
- 2460 Poche, R. M. (1973) Niger's threatened park. *Oryx* 12(2): 216-222.
- 2461 Poche, R. M. (1976) Notes on primates in Parc National du W du Niger, West Africa. *Mammalia* 40(2): 187-198.
- 2465 Poirier, F. E. (1983) The Golden Monkey in the People's Republic of China. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 31-32.
- 2466 Poirier, F. E. (1984) A status report on the Taiwan Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 44.
- 2467 Poirier, F. E. and Davidson, D. M. (1979) A preliminary study of the Taiwan Macaque (*Macaca cyclopis*). *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 32(3-4): 123-191.
- 2468 Poirier, F. E. and Farslow, D. (1984) Status of the Crab-eating Macaque on Angaur Island, Palau, Micronesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 42-43.

- 2469 Pollock, J. (1986) A note on the ecology and behaviour of *Hapalemur griseus*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 97-101.
- 2470 Povilitis, A. (1983) The Huemul in Chile: national symbol in jeopardy? *Oryx* 17(1): 34-40.
- 2471 Powell, J. A., Belitsky, D. W. and Rathbun, G. B. (1981) Status of the West Indian Manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 642-646.
- 2472 Prater, S. H. (1971) *The book of Indian animals*. Bombay Natural History Society.
- 2473 Prescott, H. J., Rapley, W. A., Mengang Mewondo, J. (1994) *Status and conservation of Chimpanzees and Gorillas in Cameroon*. Report of the Jardin Zoologique du Quebec and Metro Toronto Zoo Joint Expedition
- 2474 Prigioni, C., Bogliani, G. and Barbieri, F. (1986) The Otter *Lutra lutra* in Albania. *Biological Conservation* 36: 375-383.
- 2475 Procter, J. (1963) A contribution to the natural history of the Spotted-necked Otter (*Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein) in Tanganyika. *East African Wildlife Journal* 1: 93-102.
- 2476 Prynne, D. (1980) Tigers and Leopards in Russia's far east. *Oryx* 15(5): 496-503.
- 2477 Quigley, H. B. and Grawshaw, P. G. (1992) A conservation plan for the Jaguar *Panthera onca* in the Pantanal region of Brazil. *Biological Conservation* 61(3): 149-157.
- 2478 Quinn, N. W. S. and Thompson, J. C. (1987) Dynamics of an exploited Canada Lynx population in Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51(2): 297-305.
- 2479 Quintana Rizzo, E. (1994) Estimate of the distribution and population of the Manatee *Trichechus manatus* (Trichechidae - Sirenia) in Guatemala. *Sirennews* 21: 14.
- 2481 Rabinowitz, A. (1989) The density and behaviour of large cats in a dry tropical forest mosaic in Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(2): 235-251.
- 2482 Rabinowitz, A., Andau, P. and Chai, P. P. K. (1987) The Clouded Leopard in Malaysian Borneo. *Oryx* 21: 107-111.
- 2483 Rabor, D.S. (1968) Threatened species of small mammals in tropical south east Asia: the problem in the Philippines. In: Talbot, L. M. and Talbot, M. H. (eds.) *Conservation in Tropical South East Asia* IUCN Publication (N.S.). 10: 272-274. Gland,
- 2484 Ratajszczak, R., Ngoc Can and Pham Nat. (1992) *A survey for Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey (Rhinopithecus avunculus) in North Vietnam*. FFPS, WWF International, British Airways
- 2485 Rahaman, H. and Parthasarathy, M. D. (1967) A population survey of the Bonnet Monkey (*Macaca radiata* Geoffroy) in Bangalore, South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 251-255.
- 2486 Rahm, U. (1955) Beobachtungen an den Schuppentieren: *M. tricuspis* und *M. longicaudata* der Elfenbein Küste. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 62: 361-369.
- 2487 Rahm, U. (1965) Distribution et écologie de quelques mammifères de l'est du Congo. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 149-166.
- 2488 Rahm, U. (1966) Les mammifères de la forêt équatoriale du l'est du Congo. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 149: 39-121.
- 2489 Rahm, U. (1972) Zur verbreitung and okologie der säugetiere des Afrikanischen regenwaldes. *Acta Tropica* 29(4): 452-473.
- 2490 Rahm, U. and Christiaensen, A. R. (1963) Les mammifères de la région occidentale du Lac Kivu. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 118: 1-83.
- 2491 Rahm, U. H. (1970) Ecology, zoogeography and systematics of some African forest monkeys. Pp. 591-626 in Napier, J. R. and Napier, J. H. (eds.) *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics and behaviour*. Academic Press. - New York
- 2492 Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H (eds.)(1977) *Primate conservation*. Academic Press. -New York

- 2493 Rakotoarison, N., Mutschler, T. and Thalmann, U. (1993) Lemurs in Bemaraha (World Heritage Landscape, Western Madagascar). *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
- 2494 Ralls, K. (1978) *Tragelaphus eurycerus*. *Mammalian Species* (111) 4 pp.
- 2495 Ramachandran, K. K. (1989) Endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel habitat. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 86: 94-95.
- 2496 Ramachandran, K. K. (1990) Recent evidence of the brown palm civet (sic), *Paradoxurus jerdoni*, from Silent Valley National Park, India. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 15.
- 2497 Ramirez, M. (1984) Ecology and conservation of the Moustached Tamarin in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 22-23.
- 2498 Ramirez-P. J, López-W. R., Müdespacher, Z. C. and Lira, I. E. (1983) *Lista y bibliografía reciente de los mamíferos de México*. Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana. -Iztapalapa
- 2500 Rand, D. (1983) Hamadryas Baboons in Yemen. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 26-27.
- 2501 Ranjitsinh, M. K. (1978) The Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). A case history. Pp. 26-32 in Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC IUCN. -Morges.
- 2503 Rathbun, G. B. and Gache, M. (1980) Ecological survey of the Night Monkey, *Aotus trivirgatus*, in Formosa Province, Argentina. *Primates* 21(2): 211-219.
- 2504 Rathbun, G. B., Powell, J. A. and Cruz, G. (1983) Status of the West Indian Manatee in Honduras. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 301-308.
- 2505 Rathore, F. S. (1990) Problems with Project Tiger, India. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2- 14.
- 2506 Raven, H. C. (1935) Wallace's Line and the distribution of Indo-Australian mammals.
- 2507 Raxworthy, C. J. (1986) The lemurs of Zahamena reserve. *Primate Conservation* 7: 46-48.
- 2508 Reason, P. F. and Trehwella, W. J. (1994) The status of *Pteropus livingstonii* in the Comores. *Oryx* 28(2): 107.
- 2509 Redford, K. H. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1992) *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol.2. *Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay*. University of Chicago Press.
- 2510 Redmond, I. (1995) Mission Gorilla. *BBC Wildlife* 30(1): 55-56.
- 2511 Reeves, R. (1982) What hope for North Atlantic Right Whales? *Oryx* 16(3): 255-262.
- 2515 Reeves, R. R. and Tracey, S. (1980) *Monodon monoceros*. *Mammalian Species* (127) 7 pp.
- 2517 Reijnders, P., Brasseur, S., van der Wolf, P., Boyd, I., Harwood, J., Lavigne, D., Lowry, L. and IUCN/SSC Seal Specialist Group. (1993) *Seals, fur seals, sea lions and walrus. Status, survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN.
- 2518 Reilly, S. B. (1981) Population assessment and population dynamics of the California Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). *Dissertation Abstracts International, B. Science and Engineering* 42(6): 2214.
- 2519 Richardson, L. (1986) On the track of the last Black-footed Ferrets. *Natural History* 95(2): 69-77.
- 2520 Ridgway, S., and Harrison, R (eds.)(1981) *Handbook of marine mammals*, vol. 1 (walrus, sealions, fur seals, sea otter), pp. 1-235, and vol. 2. (true seals), pp. 1-359. Academic Press. -London
- 2521 Riecken, U. (1989) Status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Schleswig-Holstein (northern Germany). *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 36.
- 2525 Riney, T. (1964) Potential use of wildlife resources in Tunisian forest lands. FAO report to Government of Tunisia. Unpublished
- 2526 Roberts, M. S. and Gittleman, J. L. (1984) *Ailurus fulgens*. *Mammalian Species* (222) 8 pp.
- 2527 Roberts, T. J. (1977) *The mammals of Pakistan*. Benn. -London

- 2528 Robineau, D. (1985) Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
- 2529 Robineau, D. and Rose, J. M. (1982) Le Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776, Sirenia, Dugongidae) en République de Djibouti. *Biological Conservation* 24(3): 233-238.
- 2530 Robinson, A. C., Robinson, J. F., Watts C. H. S. and Baverstock, P. R. (1976) The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 13(7): 149-155.
- 2531 Robinson, H. C. and Kloss, C. B. (1917) List of the mammals of Sumatra. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 8(2): 73-80.
- 2532 Robinson, P. T. (1970) The status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus and other wildlife in West Africa. M.Sc. thesis. Michigan State University, Michigan
- 2533 Robinson, P. T. (1971) Wildlife trends in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 11(2-3): 117-122.
- 2534 Roche, J. (1971) Recherches mammalogiques en Guinée forestière. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 16: 737-781.
- 2535 Rodgers, W. A. and Homewood, K. M. (1982) Biological values and conservation prospects for the forests and primate populations of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 24(4): 285-304.
- 2536 Rodriguez, A. and Delibes, M. (1992) The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 61(3): 189-196.
- 2537 Rookmaaker, L. C. (1983) *Bibliography of the rhinoceros*. A. A. Balkema. -Rotterdam
- 2538 Rosas, F. C. W. (1994) Biology, conservation and status of the Amazonian Manatee, *Trichechus inunguis*. *Mammalian Review* 24(2): 49-59.
- 2539 Rosevear, D. R. (1953) *Checklist and atlas of Nigerian mammals*. Government Printer. -Lagos
- 2540 Rosevear, D. R. (1969) *The rodents of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2541 Rosevear, D. R. (1974) *The carnivores of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2542 Roth, V. (1941) *Notes and observations on animal life in British Guiana 1907-1941. A popular guide to colonial mammalia*. Daily Chronicle. -Georgetown
- 2543 Roure, G. (1968) *Petit atlas de classification, de morphologie, de repartition et de détermination des animaux sauvages de Haute Volta et des pays voisins*. Direction des eaux et forêts, Ministère de l'Agriculture. -Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta
- 2545 Rudran, R. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1982) Conservation and status of wild primates in Venezuela. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 52-59.
- 2547 Rylands, A. B. (1993) *Marmosets and tamarins: systematics, behaviour and ecology*. Oxford University Press.
- 2548 Rylands, A. B. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1982) Conservation of primates in Brazilian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 17-37.
- 2549 Sabados, K. and Simiak, M. (1981) [Distribution and management of the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in Slovakia]. *Folia Venatoria* 10: 15-33. (Czech)
- 2550 Sabater Pi. J. (1966) Los monos de Rio Muni y su distribución. *Zoo* 6: 15-18.
- 2551 Sabater Pi, J. (1981) Exploitation of Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* Savage and Wyman 1847 in Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. *Biological Conservation* 19(2): 131-140.
- 2552 Sabater Pi. J. and Jones, C. (1967) Notes on the distribution and ecology of the higher primates of Rio Muni, West Africa. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 14: 101-109.
- 2553 Saha, S. S. (1977) On some mammals recently collected in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 74: 350-354.

- 2554 Said, M. and Change, R. (1994) *African elephant database. A preliminary update Nov. 1994.* IUCN, UNEP, African Elephant Specialist Group, SSC, Global Resource Information Database
- 2555 Saleh, M. A. (1987) The decline of gazelles in Egypt. *Biological Conservation* 39: 83-95.
- 2556 Salter, R. E. (1983) *Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma.* FAO Field Document 7/83 FO: BUR/80/006
- 2558 Salter, R. E. and Sayer, J. A. (1986) The Brow-antlered Deer in Burma - its distribution and status. *Oryx* 20: 241-245.
- 2559 Sanborn, C. C. (1929) The land mammals of Uruguay. *Zoological series, Field Museum of Natural History Publication* 17(4): 147-165.
- 2560 Sankaran, R. (1990) Status of the Swamp Deer *Cervus duvauceli duvauceli* in the Dudwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 87: 250-259.
- 2562 Santaipillai, C., Pham Mong Giaco and Vu Van Dung. (1993) Conservation and management of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*) in Vietnam. *Tigerpaper* 20(4): 7.
- 2563 Santiapillai, C. (1981) On the ecology and conservation of the Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776) in Sri Lanka. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 2-6.
- 2566 Santiapillai, C. (1992) Javan Rhinoceros in Vietnam. *The Rhino Conservation Newsletter April 1992* 1-2.
- 2568 Santiapillai, C. and Ramano, W. S. (1994) The Serow (*Capricornis sumatraensis*) its status, distribution and conservation in Sumatra. *TigerPaper* 21(3): 15.
- 2569 Santiapillai, C. and Ramono, W. S. (1980) The status and conservation of the Malayan Tapir *Tapirus indicus* in Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 17(4): 6-11.
- 2570 Santiapillai, C. and Widodo Sukohadi Ramono. (1985) On the status of the Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae* Pocock, 1829 in Sumatra. *Tigerpaper* 12(4): 23-29.
- 2571 Santiapillai, C. Sukohadi, W. and Darmadja, B. P. (1990) Status of the Javan Rhino in Ujong Kulon National Park. *Tigerpaper* 17(2): 1-8.
- 2573 Sarkar, H. B. D., Murali, S., Prasad, D. T., Shekarappa, B. M. and Vijayalakshmi, V. (1981) The population and distribution of the Slender Loris *Loris tardigradus* in Karnataka State. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 7-10.
- 2574 Sarker, S. U. and Sarker, N. J. (1984) Mammals of Bangladesh - their status, distribution and habitat. *Tigerpaper* 11(1): 8-13.
- 2575 Sarro, A. and Oliveras, J. R. P. (1968) Expedicion a las islas del Banco de Arguin (Mauritiana). *Ardeola* 12: 121-141.
- 2576 Sasaki, H. (1991) The present status of mustelids and viverrids in Japan. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 14-15.
- 2578 Savidge, J. A. (1984) Guam: paradise lost for wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 30(4): 305-317.
- 2579 Sayer, J. (1977) Conservation of large mammals in the Republic of Mali. *Biological Conservation* 12: 245-263.
- 2580 Sayer, J. (1983) *Lao People's Democratic Republic, nature conservation and national parks, final report.* FAO.
- 2581 Sayer, J. (1983) Nature conservation priorities in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 10-14.
- 2582 Sayer, J. A. and Green, A. A. (1984) The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
- 2583 Schaaf, D. (1978) Some aspects of the ecology of the Swamp Deer or Barasingha (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in Nepal. Pp, 65-86 in Anon, *Threatened deer.* Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN. -Morges.
- 2584 Schad, R. C., Montgomery, G. and Chancellor, D. (1981) La distribucion y frecuencia del manati, en el lago Gatun, en el Canal de Panama. *ConCiencia* 8(2): 1-4.
- 2585 Schaller, G. (1988) Snow Leopard in China. *Cat News* 9: 11.

- 2586 Schaller, G., Ren Jurang and Qiu Mingjiang. (1988) Status of Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in Qinghai and Gansu provinces. *Biological Conservation* 45: 179-194.
- 2587 Schaller, G. B. (1985) China's golden treasure. *International Wildlife* 15(1): 29-31.
- 2588 Schaller, G. B., Hu Jinchu Pan Wenshi and Zhu Jing. (1985) *The Giant Pandas of Wolong*. University of Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 2589 Schaller, G. B., Li Hong Talipu, Lu Hua, Ren Junrang, Qiu Mingjiang and Wang Haibin. (1987) Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. *Biological Conservation* 42: 53-71.
- 2590 Schauenberg, P. (1969) Contribution à l'étude du Tapir pinchaque (*Tapirus pinchaque*) Roulin 1829. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 76(8): 211-256.
- 2591 Scheffer, V. B. (1958) *Seals, sea lions and walruses, a review of the Pinnipedia*. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2594 Schomber, H.-W. and Kock, D. (1960) The wildlife of Tunisia, part 2: some larger mammals. *African Wildlife* 14(4): 277-282.
- 2595 Schouteden, H. (1948) Faune du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, I - mammifères. *Annales du Musée Royale du Congo Belge, Série in 8 vols, Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 1: 331 pp.
- 2596 Schreiber, A., Wirth, R., Riffel, M. and van Rompaey, H. (1989) *Weasels, civets, mongooses, and their relatives. An action plan for the conservation of mustelids and viverrids*. IUCN. -Gland
- 2597 Schwenk, B. (1994) *Spectacled Langur Presbytis obscura, North American regional studbook 1993*. Zoological Society Philadelphia. - Philadelphia, USA
- 2599 Seidensticker, J., Eisenberg, J. F. and Simons, R. (1984) The Tangjiahe, Wanglang, and Fengtongzhai Giant Panda reserves and biological conservation in the People's Republic of China. *Biological Conservation* 28(3): 217-251.
- 2600 Sergeant, D., Ronald, R., Boulva, J. and Berkes, F. (1979) The recent status of *Monachus monachus* the Mediterranean Monk Seal. Pp. 31-54 in Ronald, K. and Duguay, R. (eds.) *The Mediterranean Monk Seal*. UNEP Technical Series, Pergamon Press. -Oxford.
- 2601 Setzer, H. W. (1956) Mammals of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum* 106: 447-615.
- 2602 Shahi, S. P. (1982) Status of the Grey Wolf (*Canis lupis pallipes* Sykes) in India - a preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(3): 493-502.
- 2603 Shahi, S. P. and Chowdhury, S. (1986) Elephants in central India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 19-22.
- 2605 Sheng He-lin and Lu Ho-gee. (1980) Current studies on the rare Chinese Black Muntjac. *Journal of Natural History* 14(6): 803-807.
- 2606 Sheppe, W. and Haas, P. (1976) Large mammal populations of the lower Chobe, Botswana. *Mammalia* 40(2): 223-243.
- 2607 Sholley, C. (1989) Being friends. *BBC Wildlife* 7(10): 642-646.
- 2608 Short, J. and Turner, B. (1992) The distribution of the Banded and Rufous Hare-wallabies *Lagostrophus fasciatus* and *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Biological Conservation* 60(3): 157-166.
- 2609 Shoshani, J. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1982) *Elephas maximus*. *Mammalian Species* (182) 8 pp.
- 2610 Sidney, J. (1965) The past and present distribution of some African ungulates. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 30: 1=397.
- 2612 Silkilwasha, F. (1981) The distribution and conservation status of the Zanzibar Red Colobus. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 187-194.
- 2613 Silva, P. K. (1991) Distribution of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the highlands of Sri Lanka. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 6: 2-5.
- 2615 Simons, E. L. (1988) A new species of *Propithecus* (Primates) from north-east Madagascar. *Folia primatologica* 50: 143-151.

- 2616 Simons, H. (1986) Preliminary report of the survey of the Gunung Niut Nature Reserve, West Kalimantan. -Unpublished
- 2617 Singh, A. (1978) The status of the Swamp Deer (*Cervus d. duvaucelli*) in the Dudhwa National Park. Pp. 132-142 in Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC IUCN. -Morges.
- 2618 Singh, A. (1980) World's most endangered mammal - Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 26-27.
- 2619 Skinner, C. (1985) Report on a field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin in Panama. *Primate Conservation* 5: 22-24.
- 2620 Skinner, J. D. and Smithers, R. H. N. (1990) *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. Second edition. University of Pretoria. - Pretoria
- 2621 Skinner, J. D., Fairall, N. and Bothma, J. du P. (1977) *South African red data book - large mammals*. Cooperative Scientific Programmes Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. South African National Scientific Programme Report No. 18.
- 2622 Smet, K. de. (1984) On the status of antelopes in Algeria. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May 7-8.
- 2624 Smith, B. D. (1993) 1990 status and conservation of the Ganges River Dolphin *Platanista gangetica* in the Karnali river, Nepal. *Biological Conservation* 66(3): 159-169.
- 2626 Smith, K., Atalia, M. and Watkin, J. (1993) Pachyderms and threats increasing in Garamba national park, Zaire. *Species* 20: 30-32.
- 2627 Smithers, R. H. N. (1966) *The mammals of Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi*. Collins. -London
- 2628 Smithers, R. H. N. (1971) The mammals of Botswana. *Museum Memoir, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia* 4: 1-340.
- 2629 Smithers, R. H. N. (1983) *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. University of Pretoria. - Pretoria
- 2630 Smithers, R. H. N. and Tello, J. L. P. Lobao. (1976) Checklist and atlas of the mammals of Mozambique. *Museum Memoir, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia* 8: 1-184.
- 2631 Sodeinde, O. A. and Adedipe, S. R. (1994) Pangolins in south-west Nigeria - current status and prognosis. *Oryx* 28(1): 62.
- 2632 Soini, P. (1982) Ecology and population dynamics of the Pygmy Marmoset, *Cebuella pygmaea*. *Folia Primatologica* 39(1-2): 1-21.
- 2633 Soini, P. (1982) Primate conservation in Peruvian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 37-47.
- 2634 Soini, P. (1986) A synecological study of a primate community in the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, Peru. *Primate Conservation* 7: 63-71.
- 2635 Sokolov, V. E. and Orlov, V. N. (1980) *Opredelitel' mlekopitayushchikh Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Nauka. - Moscow
- 2636 Sokolov, V. G. et al. (1986) [Taxonomic list of the mammals of Vietnam.]. In: Sokolov, V. E. (ed.) [Mammals and birds of Vietnam and their ecology]. Nauka. -Moscow (Russian)
- 2637 Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M. F. (1983) Status and conservation of Rhesus Monkeys in India. Pp. 227-236 in Seth, P. K. (ed.) *Perspectives on primate biology* Today and Tomorrow's Publisher. - New Delhi.
- 2638 Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M. F. (1985) The Rhesus Monkey's fall from grace. *Natural History* 94(2): 63-70.
- 2639 Southwick, C. and Southwick, K. L. (1985) Rhesus Monkeys in Burma. *Primate Conservation* 5: 35-36.
- 2640 SOWLS, L. K. (1984) *The peccaries*. University of Arizona Press. - Arizona
- 2641 Spinage, C. A. (1980) Gorillas in the Central African Republic. Unpublished.
- 2642 Spinage, C. A. (1980) Parks and reserves in Congo Brazzaville. *Oryx* 15(3): 292-295.
- 2643 Spinage, C. A. (1985) The elephants of Burkina-Faso, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 5: 2-5.

- 2644 Spinage, C. A. (1990) Botswana's problem elephants. *Pachyderm* 13: 14-19.
- 2645 Sprague, D. S. (1986) Conservation of the monkeys and forests of Yakushima, Japan. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
- 2646 Stacey, P. J. and Baird, R. W. (1993) Status of the Short-finned Pilot Whale, *Globicephala macrorhynchus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 481-489.
- 2647 Stallings, J. R. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1983) The Black-tailed Marmoset (*Callithrix argentata melanura*) recorded from Paraguay. *American Journal of Primatology* 4(2): 159-163.
- 2648 Stander, P. (1990) Lions *Panthera leo* in Etosha National Park, Namibia. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2649 Starck, D. (1974) Die säugetiere Madagaskars, ihre lebenstraume und ihre geschichte. *Sitzungsberichte der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universitat Frankfurt/Main* 11(3): 67-124.
- 2650 Starin, E. D. (1981) Monkey moves. *Natural History* 90(9): 37-43.
- 2651 Starin, E. D. (1989) Threats to the monkeys of the Gambia. *Oryx* 23: 208-214.
- 2654 Stevens, J. E. (1994) Zebras in turmoil. *International Wildlife* Sept.-Oct. 4-13.
- 2655 Stewert, P. (1993) Mapping the Dhole. *Canid News* 1: 18-21.
- 2657 Stone, G. S., Katona, S. K. and Tucker, E. B. (1987) History, migration and present status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* at Bermuda. *Biological Conservation* 42: 133-145.
- 2658 Strahan, R. (1983) *Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson. -Sydney
- 2660 Strandgaard, H. and Asferg, T. (1980) The Danish game bag record II. *Danish Review of Game Biology* 11: 1-112,
- 2662 Strier, K. B. (1991) Demography and conservation of an endangered primate *Brachyteles arachnoides*. *Conservation Biology* 5(2): 214-218.
- 2664 Struhsaker, T. T. (1971) Notes on *Cercocebus a. atys* in Senegal, West Africa. *Mammalia* 35: 343-344.
- 2665 Struhsaker, T. T. (1973) A recensu of Vervet Monkeys in the Maasai-Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya. *Ecology* 54(4): 930-932.
- 2666 Struhsaker, T. T. (1975) *The Red Colobus Monkey*. Chicago University Press. -Chicago
- 2667 Struhsaker, T. T. (1981) Forest and primate conservation in East Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 99-114.
- 2668 Stuart, C. T. (1980) The distribution and status of *Manis temmincki* Smutt 1832 (Pholidota: Manidae). *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28: 123-129.
- 2669 Stuart, C. T. (1985) The status of two endangered carnivores occurring in the Cape Province, South Africa, *Felis serval* and *Lutra maculicollis*. *Biological Conservation* 32(4): 375-382.
- 2670 Stuart, C. T., Macdonald, I. A. W. and Mills, M. G. L. (1985) History, current status and conservation of large mammalian predators in Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 7-19.
- 2671 Stubbe, M. (1979) Der Fischotter *Lutra lutra* (L , 1758) in den Nordbezirken der DDR. *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 17: 61-93.
- 2672 Subba, P. B. (1989) The status and conservation of the Golden Langur *Presbytis geei* in the Manas National Park, Bhutan. *TigerPaper* 16(4): 16-18.
- 2673 Subba, P. B. and Santaipillai, C. (1989) Golden Langur in the Royal Manas National Park of Bhutan. *Primate Conservation* 10: 31-32.
- 2674 Sugiyami, Y. and Parthasarathy, M. D. (1978) Population change of the Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*), 1961-1976, in Dharwar Area, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 860-867.

- 2675 Sukumar, R. (1986) Elephants in south India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 23-32.
- 2676 Sun Chon-shuo and Gao Yao-ting. (1976) [A new record of Chinese felid from Yunnan - *Pardofelis marmorata*]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 22(3): 304. (Chinese)
- 2677 Sunquist, M., Leh, C., Sunquist, F., Hills, D. M. and Rajaratnam, R. (1994) Rediscovery of Bornean Bay Cat. *Oryx* 28(1): 67.
- 2679 Sussman, R. W. (1975) A preliminary study of the behavior and ecology of *Lemur fulvus rufus*. Pp. 237-257 in Tattersall I. and R. W. Sussman (eds.) *Lemur biology*. Plenum Press. -New York.
- 2680 Sussman, R. W. (1977) Feeding behaviour of *Lemur catta* and *Lemur fulvus*. Pp. 1-37 in Clutton-Brock, T. (ed.) *Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behaviour in lemurs, monkeys and apes*. Academic Press. -London.
- 2681 Sussman, R. W. and Richard, A. F. (1986) Lemur conservation in Madagascar: the status of lemurs in the south. *Primate Conservation* 7: 86-92.
- 2684 Sussman, R. W., Richard, A. F. and Rakotomanga, P. (1987) La conservation des Lémuriens à Madagascar: leur statu dans la sud. In: Anon, 1987. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN. - Gland
- 2685 Swank, W. G. and Teer, J. G. (1989) Status of the Jaguar - 1987. *Oryx* 23: 14-21.
- 2686 Sweeney, R. C. H. (1959) *A preliminary annotated checklist of the mammals of Nyasaland*. Nyasaland Society. -Blantyre
- 2687 Swenson, J. E., Sandegren, F., Bjarvall, A., Soderberg, A., Wabakken, P. and Franzen, R. (1994) Size, trend, distribution and conservation in the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in Sweden. *Biological Conservation* 70(1): 9-17.
- 2688 Swynnerton, G. H. and Hayman, R. W. (1951) A checklist of the land mammals of the Tanganyika Territory and the Zanzibar Protectorate. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 20: 274-392.
- 2690 Taber, R. (1974) Endangered wildlife of Chile. In: Anon, *World Wildlife yearbook 1973-4*: 247-251. WWF. -Gland.
- 2691 Tahiri-Zagrèt, C. (1976) Le Cercopithecidae de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 38(1): 206-230.
- 2692 Tallec, J. le. (1979) *Le grande faune du Sénégal: les mammifères*. Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines.
- 2693 Tan Bang-jie. (1985) The status of primates in China. *Primate Conservation* 5: 63-81.
- 2694 Tan Bang-jie. (1989) Conservation and economic importance of the mustelids and viverrids in China. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 5-6.
- 2695 Tanzania Wildlife Conservation Monitoring. (1992) *Recent trends in Tanzanian Elephant population 1987-1992*. Frankfurt Zoological Society. -Arusha, Tanzania
- 2696 Tappen, N. C. (1960) Problems of distribution and adaptation of the African monkeys. *Current Anthropology* 1: 91-120.
- 2697 Tappen, N. C. (1964) Primate studies in Sierra Leone. *Current Anthropology* 5(4): 339-340.
- 2698 Tate, G. H. H. (1931) Random observations on habits of South American mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* 12: 245-256.
- 2699 Tattersall, I. (1982) *The primates of Madagascar*. Columbia University Press. -Columbia
- 2700 Tattersall, I. (1983) Studies of the Comoro lemurs: a reappraisal. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 24-26.
- 2701 Tattersall, I. (1986) Notes on the distribution and taxonomic status of some subspecies of *Propithecus* in Madagascar. *Folio Primatologica* 46(1): 51-63.
- 2702 Taub, D. M. (1975) A report on the distribution of the Barbary Macaque in Morocco and Algeria. Unpublished
- 2705 Taylor, R. H. (1982) New Zealand Fur Seals at the Bounty Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16(1): 1-9.
- 2706 Teleki, G. (1980) Hunting and trapping wildlife in Sierra Leone: aspects of exploitation and exportation. -Unpublished

- 2707 Teleki, G. (1980) Status of the hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* in Sierra Leone: a preliminary report on distribution. - Unpublished
- 2708 Teleki, G. (1980) Status report on wildlife survey project, Sierra Leone, West Africa, conducted November 1979 through May 1980. -Unpublished
- 2709 Teleki, G. (1989) Population status of wild Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*), and threats to their survival. In: Heltne, P. G. and L. A. Marquadt (eds.) *Understanding Chimpanzees*. Harvard University Press. -Cambridge
- 2710 Teleki, G. and Baldwin, L. (1979) *Known and estimated distributions of extant chimpanzee populations (Pan troglodytes and Pan paniscus) in Equatorial Africa*. Special report for IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group, June 1979. Unpublished
- 2711 Tello, J. (1988) Cats in Mozambique. *Cat News* 8: 16-18.
- 2712 Tenaza, R. (1989) Primates on a precarious limb. *Primate Conservation* 1989: 27-36.
- 2713 Thalen, C. P. (1975) The Caracal Lynx (*Caracal caracal schmitzi*) in Iraq: earlier and new records, habitat and distribution. *Bulletin of the Natural History Research Center University of Baghdad* 6(1): 1-10.
- 2715 Thomas, O. (1904) On mammals from the Island of Fernando Po, collected by Mr E. Seimund. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 183-193.
- 2717 Thorington, R. W. (1988) Taxonomic status of *Saguinus tripartitus*. *American Journal of Primatology* 15: 367-371.
- 2718 Thornback, L.J. (1981) Black Rhino. In: Thornback, J., *IUCN red data book: mammalia*, IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge
- 2719 Thornback, L. J. (1983) *Wild cattle, bison and buffaloes, their status and potential value*. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. - Cambridge
- 2720 Thornback, L. J. and Jenkins, M. (1982) *The IUCN mammal red data book*, part 1. IUCN. -Gland
- 2721 Thouless, C. (1987) Kampuchean Wildlife - survival against the odds. *Oryx* 21: 223-228.
- 2722 Thouless, C. (1991) A report of the Laikipia elephant count, 1990. *Pachyderm* 14: 32-36.
- 2724 Thys van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. (1977) Description of a new monkey skin from East Central Zaire is probably a new monkey species (Mammalia, Cercopithecidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 91: 1000-1010.
- 2725 Torres, D. and Aguayo, A. (1984) Presence of *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray 1872) at the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 172: 133-134.
- 2726 Trotignon, J. (1975) Le status et la conservation de l'addax et de l'oryx et de la faune associée en Mauritanie. Report to IUCN, Morges. -Unpublished
- 2727 Tumilson, R. (1987) *Felis lynx*. *Mammalian Species* 269: 8 pp.
- 2728 Turan, N. (1984) *Türkiye'nin av ve yaban hayvanlari memeliler*. Ongun Kardesler Matbaacilik Sanayii. - Ankara
- 2729 Tutin, C. E. G. and Fernandez, M. (1984) Nationwide census of Gorilla (*Gorilla g. gorilla*) and Chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) populations in Gabon. *American Journal of Primatology* 6: 313-336.
- 2732 Tun Yin. (1967) *Wild animals of Burma*. Rangoon Gazette. - Rangoon
- 2733 Tun Yin. (1970) The Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Müller) in Burmese waters. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 67: 326-327.
- 2735 Anon. (1988) *Black-footed Ferret recovery plan*. US Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 2736 US Fish and Wildlife Service. (1991) Service proposes to reintroduce Black-footed Ferrets into the wild as an experimental population. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 16(6): 5.
- 2737 Uthai Treesucon. (1983) Agile Gibbons in Thailand endangered. *Conservation News* 5: 30-32.
- 2738 Valverde, J. A. (1957) *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. -Madrid

- 2739 van Bommel, A. C. V. (1949) Notes on Indo-Australian mammals. *Treubia* 20: 375-377.
- 2740 van Bree, P. J. H. (1968) Über ein Exemplar von *Lutrogale perspicillata* (Geoffroy, 1826) (Mammalia, Carnivora) aus Bhutan. *Zool. Anz.* 180: 162-164.
- 2741 van Bree, P. J. H. and Khan, M. K. bin M. (1992) On a Fishing Cat from continental Malaysia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 57: 179-180.
- 2744 Varona, L. S. (1974) *Catalogo de los mamíferos vivientes y extinguidos de las Antillas*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba.
- 2745 Varona, L. S. (1980) *Mamíferos de Cuba*. Genta Nueva. -Havana
- 2747 Vaughan, C. (1983) A report on dense forest habitat for endangered wildlife species in Costa Rica. Environmental Sciences School, National University, Heredia, Costa Rica. Unpublished.
- 2749 Vechio, T. and Miller, A. (1993) *North American Regional Studbook for the White-faced Saki* *Pithecia pithecia*.
- 2750 Venegas, C. C. and Sielfeld, K. W. (1978) Registros de *Mesoplodon layardii* y otros cetáceos en Magallanes. *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* 9: 171-177.
- 2751 Verheyen, W. N. (1963) New data on the geographical distribution of *Cercopithecus (Allenopithecus) nigroviridis* Pocock, 1907. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 68(3-4): 393-396.
- 2753 Verschuren, J. (1978) Burundi and wildlife. Problems of an overcrowded country. *Oryx* 14(3): 237-240.
- 2754 Verschuren, J. (1978) Les gonads mammifères du Burundi. *Mammalia* 42: 209-224.
- 2755 Verschuren, J. (1980) Saving Paraguay's wilderness. *Oryx* 15(5): 465-470.
- 2756 Verschuren, J. (1983) *Conservation of tropical rain forest in Liberia*. IUCN. -Gland
- 2757 Verschuren, J., Heymans, J. C. and Delvingt, W. (1989) Conservation in Benin - with the help of the European Economic Community. *Oryx* 23: 22-26.
- 2758 Vidic, J. (ed.) (1992) *Varstvo narave* 17. Revija za teorijo in Prakso Varstva Naravne Dedišcine. -Ljubljana, Slovenia
- 2759 Vigne, L. and Bradley Martin, E. (1994) The Greater One-horned Rhino of Assam is threatened by poachers. *Pachyderm* 18: 28-43.
- 2760 Villa, B. R. and Colomero, L. C. (1982) Distribucion y presencia del manati o tucumichin (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México* 51(1): 703-708.
- 2761 Vincent, F. (1969) Contribution à l'étude des prosimiens Africains: galago de Demidoff, reproduction (biologie, anatomie, physiologie) et comportement. Vols. 1 and 2. Ph.D. dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Paris
- 2762 Vincent, F. (1972) Prosimiens Africains: V. Répartition géographique de *Euoticus inustus*. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Cameroun* 10: 135-141.
- 2766 Voskar, J. (1983) Present problems of Wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 287-288.
- 2767 Wabakken, P., Sorensen, O. J. and Kvam, T. (1983) Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 277.
- 2768 Walker, P. (1974) History of three little-known New World populations of macaques. *Primate Newsletter* 13(1): 16-18.
- 2771 Wang Q., Hu X. and Yan Y. (1982) [On a new subspecies of Siberian Musk-deer, *Moschus moschiferus anhuiensis* subsp. nov., from Anhui, China]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 133-138. (Chinese)
- 2774 Watson, L. (1981) *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson. -London
- 2776 Watts, C. H. S. and Aslin, H. J. (1981) *The rodents of Australia*. Angus and Robertson. -Sydney
- 2777 Watts, E. S., Rico-Gray, V. and Chan, C. (1986) Monkeys of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico: preliminary survey of their distribution and status. *Primate Conservation* 7: 17-22.

- 2778 Wayre, P. (1978) The status of otters in Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Italy. Pp. 152-155 in Duplaix, N. (ed.) *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 IUCN. -Morges
- 2779 Weber, A. W. and Vedder, A. (1983) Population dynamics of the Virunga Gorillas: 1959-1978. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 341-366.
- 2780 Weber, B. (1979) Gorilla problems in Rwanda. *Swara* 2(4): 29-32.
- 2781 Weinberg, D. (1986) Decline and fall of the Black-footed Ferret. *Natural History* 95(2): 63-69.
- 2782 Weinhardt, D. (1994) *International studbook for the Spectacled Bear Tremarctos ornatus 1992*.
- 2783 Weisbein, Y. and Mendelsohn, H. (1990) The biology and ecology of the Caracal *Felis caracal* in the northern Aravah. *Cat News* 12: 20-22.
- 2784 Wells, D. R. and Francis, C. M. (1988) Crab-eating Mongoose, *Herpestes urva*, a mammal new to Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 42: 37-41.
- 2786 Western, D. and Vigne, L. (1985) The status of rhinos in Africa. *Swara* 8(2): 10-12.
- 2787 Westing, A. H. and Westing, C. E. (1981) Endangered species and habitats of Viet Nam. *Environmental Conservation* 8(1): 59-62.
- 2789 Wetzel, R. M. (1980) Revision of the naked-tailed armadillos, genus *Cabassous*. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 49: 323-357.
- 2790 Wetzel, R. M. (1982) Systematics, distribution, ecology and conservation of South American edentates. Pp. 345-375 in Maros, M. A. and Genoways, H. H. (eds.) *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication. -Pittsburgh
- 2791 Wetzel, R. M. and Lovett, J. W. (1974) A collection of mammals from the Chaco of Paraguay. *The University of Connecticut Occasional Papers* 21(3): 203-216.
- 2795 Whitehead, G. K. (1972) *Deer of the world*. Constable. -London
- 2796 Whitten, A. J. (1982) Home range use by Kloss Gibbons (*Hylobates klossii*) on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *Animal Behaviour* 30: 182-198.
- 2797 Whitten, A. J. and Whitten, J. E. J. (1982) Preliminary observations of the Mentawai Macaque on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *International Journal of Primatology* 3(4): 445-459.
- 2798 Whyte, I. (1993) Number and migration patterns of Savanna Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) in North Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16: 72.
- 2799 Wildlife Department, Guangdong Institute of Entomology, Department of Biology, Sun Yetsen University. (1983) [*The birds and mammals of Hainan*]. Science Press. (Chinese)
- 2801 Wilkinson, A. F. (1974) Areas to preserve in Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 12(5): 596-597.
- 2802 Willan, R. G. M. (1973) Tunisia's wildlife. *Oryx* 12(1): 74-76.
- 2803 Willan, R. G. M. (1977) Consultation d'experts sur les parcs marins et les zones humides de la région Méditerranéene. Tunis 12-14 January 1977. Visite au futur Parc National de l'Ichkeul.
- 2804 Williams, N. L. (1985) Black Rhino in South Luangwa National Park: their distribution and future protection. *Oryx* 19(1): 27-33.
- 2806 Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. (eds.) (1993) *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington and London
- 2807 Wilson, R. T. (1980) Wildlife in northern Darfur, Sudan: a review of its distribution and status in the recent past and at present. *Biological Conservation* 17: 85-101.
- 2808 Wilson, V. (1988) Cheetah in Zimbabwe. *Cat News* 8: 9-10.
- 2809 Wilson, V. J. (1975) Mammals of the Wankie National Park, Rhodesia. *Museum Memoir, Trustees of National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia* 5: 1-147.
- 2810 Wilson, V. J. (1985) Visit to Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa, September-October 1985. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Report No. (1)

- 2811 Wilson, V. J. (1990) *Preliminary survey of the duikers and other large mammals of Burundi, East Africa*. Chipangali Wildlife Trust. - Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
- 2812 Wilson, V. J. and Wilson, B. L. P. (1991) La chasse traditionnelle et commerciale dans le sud-ouest du Congo. In R. J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.) *Flore et faune du bassin du Kouilou (Congo) et leur exploitation*. Tauraco Research Report (4) 279-289
- 2813 Wilson, V. J. and Wilson, B. L. P. (1991) Notes on the duikers of Sierra Leone. *Nature et Faune* 7: 24-35.
- 2814 Winter, J. W. (1979) The status of endangered Australian Phalangeridae, Petauridae, Burramyidae, Tarsipedidae and the Koala. Pp. 45-59 in Tyler, M. J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia.
- 2815 Wirth, R. (1991) Die vergessenen Riesen hörnchen. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Straund Populationsschutz* 7(1): 1-2.
- 2816 Wolfheim, J. H. (1983) *Primates of the world, distribution, conservation and abundance*. University of Washington Press. - Seattle
- 2817 Won Pyong-Oh. (1976) *Checklist of the mammals of Korea*. Institute of Ornithology, Kyung Hee University. -Seoul
- 2820 Worah, S. (1990) Rusty-spotted Cat *Felis rubiginosa*. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 2821 Wright, P. C. (1988) Lemurs' last stand. *Animal Kingdom January/February 1988* 12-25.
- 2822 Ximenez, A. (1975) *Felis geoffroyi*. *Mammalian Species* (54) 4 pp.
- 2823 Ximenez, A., Langguth, A. and Praderi, R. (1972) Lista sistematica de los mamiferos del Uruguay. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 7(5): 1-49.
- 2824 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1976) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 2. Insectivora and Rodentia. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)8: 118 pp.
- 2825 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1980) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 4. Carnivora. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)13: 169-272.
- 2826 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1977) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 3. Primates. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)9: 1-52.
- 2827 Yamagiwa, J., Mwanga, N., Spangenberg, A., Maruhashii, T., Yumoto, T., Fischer, A. and Steinhauer-Burkart, B. (1993) A census of the eastern Lowland Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla graueri* in Kajuzi-Biega National Park with reference to Mountain Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla beringei* in the Virunga region, Zaire. *Biological Conservation* 64(1): 83-89.
- 2828 Yang De-hua. (1988) Black Snub-nosed Monkeys in China. *Oryx* 22: 41-43.
- 2829 Yanvar, A. and Sugardjito, J. (1993) Population survey of primates in Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 20(3): 30-36.
- 2830 Yanvar, A., Bekti, D. and Saleh, C. (1993) The status of the Karimata primates, *Presbytis rubicunda carimatee* and *Macaca fascicularis carimatensis* in Karimata Island, Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity* 1(3): 157-162.
- 2833 Yom-tov, Y. and Ilani, G. (1987) The numerical status of *Gazella dorcas* and *Gazella gazella* in the southern Negev Desert, Israel. *Biological Conservation* 40(4): 245-253.
- 2834 Yoneda, M. (1984) [An introduction to the mammalian fauna in Bolivia.]. *Honyurui Kagaku [Mammalian Science]* 49: 21-40.
- 2835 Yonzon, P. B. and Hunter, M. L. (1991) Conservation of the Red Panda. *Biological Conservation* 57(1): 1-11.
- 2837 Zarkhidze, V. A. (1983) [The distribution and numbers of a population of *Ovis vignei arcal* in the south-west of its range.]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(11): 1756-1759. (Russian)
- 2838 Zhang Yong-Zu, Wang Sung and Quan Guo-qiang. (1981) On the geographical distribution of primates in China. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 215-226.

- 2839 Zhou Kai-ya, Qian Wei-juan and Li Yue-min. (1977) [Studies on the distribution of Baiji, *Lipotes vexillifer* Miller]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23: 72-79. (Chinese)
- 2840 Zhuge, Y. (1982) On the geographical distribution of the mammalian fauna of Zhejiang Province. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 157-166.
- 2841 Ziccardi, F. (1970) The African Wild Ass. Part I. *African Wildlife* 24(3): 202-208.
- 2842 Ziccardi, F. (1970) The African Wild Ass. Part II. *African Wildlife* 24(4): 287-292.
- 3759 Zawisza, T. (1995) *Guia ecologia de la fauna de Venezuela*. Caracas. -Venezuela
- 3760 Anon. (1978) *Red data book: Mammalia*. IUCN. -Morges
- 4986 Green, M. J. B and Kattel, B. (1997) Musk deer: little understood, even its scent. Paper presented at The First International Symposium on Endangered Species Used in Traditional East Asian Medicine: Substitutes for Tiger Bone and Musk. 7-8 December 1997, Regal Riverside Hotel, Hong Kong. TRAFFIC / IUCN.
- 4996 Reid, F.A. (1997) *A field guide to the mammals of Central America and southeast Mexico*. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York
- 5007 Reyes, J. C., Mead, J. G. and van Warerebeek, K. (1991) A new species of beaked whale *Mesoplodon peruvianus* sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) from Peru. *Marine Mammal Science* 7(1): 1-24.
- 5011 Ferrari, S. F. and Lopes, M. A. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from western Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 12: 1-13.
- 5012 Mittermeier, R. A., Schwarz, M. and Ayres, J. M. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates), from the Rio Maues region, State of Amazonas, Central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 14: 1-17.
- 5017 Schloeder, C. A. and Jacobs, M. J. (1996) A report on the occurrence of three new mammal species in Ethiopia. *African Journal of Ecology* 34: 401-402
- 5018 Ohtaishi, N. and Gao, Y. (1990) A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20: 125-144.
- 5023 Flannery, T. F. and Groves, C. P. (1998) A revision of the genus *Zaglossus* (Monotremata, Tachyglossidae), with description of new species and subspecies. *Mammalia* 62(3): 367-396.
- 5029 Timmins, R. J. and Evans, T. D. (1996) *A wildlife and habitat survey of Nakai-Nam Theun National Biodiversity Conservation Area, Khammouan and Bolikhamsai Provinces, Lao PDR*. CPAWM/WCS. -Vientiane
- 5031 Wada, S. and Numachi, K. (1991) Allozyme analyses of genetic differentiation among the populations and species of the *Balaenoptera*. *Rep. Int. Whal. Commission (Special Issue)* 13:
- 5046 Alperin, R. (1993) *Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus, 1771): taxonomic observations and description of a new subspecies. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Serie Zoologia* 9(2): 317-328.
- 5049 Caro, T. M., Pelkey, N., Borner, M., Campbell, K. L. I., Woodworth, B. L., Farm, B. P., Ole Kuwai, J., Huish, S. A. and Severre, E. L. M. (1998) Consequences of different forms of conservation for large mammals in Tanzania: preliminary analyses. *African Journal of Ecology* 36: 303-320.
- 5064 Wemmer, C. (ed.) (1998) *Deer: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan*. IUCN/SSC Deer Specialist Group. -IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK
- 5066 Schaller, G. B. and Vrba, E. S. (1996) Description of the giant muntjac (*Megamuntiacus vuquangensis*) in Laos. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77(3): 675-683.
- 5068 Honess, P.E. and Bearder, S.K. (1996) Descriptions of the dwarf galago species of Tanzania. *Afr. Primates* 2: 75-79.

- 5070 Silva Junior, J. and Noronha, M. (1996) Discovery of a new species of marmoset in the Brazilian Amazon. *Neotropical Primates* 4(2): 58-59.
- 5071 Zhang, Y. (ed.)(1997) *Distribution of mammalian species in China*. CITES Management Authority of China. China Forestry Publishing House. -Beijing
- 5075 Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B., Coimbra-Filho, A. F. and da FONSECA, G. A. B (eds.) (1988) *Ecology and behaviour of Neotropical Primates*. World Wildlife Fund. -Washington D.C.
- 5083 FGU-Kronberg. (1979) *Etat actuel des parcs nationaux de la Comoe et de Tai ainsi que de la reserve d'Azagny et propositions visant à leur conservation et à leur développement aux fins de promotion de tourism*. Tome III: Parc National de Tai.
- 5087 Barbarán, F. R. (1999) Factibilidad de caza de subsistencia, comercial y deportiva en el Chaco Semiárido de la Provincia de Salta, Argentina. *Proceedings of the I International Meeting about Iberoamerican Biodiversity: Chaco and flooding savannas*. Pamplona, Spain. January 25-30, 1999. UNESCO-MAB.
- 5091 Duckworth, J. W., Timmins, R. J., Thewlis, R. C. M., Evans, T. D. and Anderson, G. O. A. (1994) Field observations of mammals in Laos, 1992-1993. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 42: 177-205.
- 5096 Chan, S., Maksimuk, A. V. and Zhirnov, L. V (eds.) (1995) *From steppe to store: the trade in saiga antelope horn*. TRAFFIC International. -Cambridge
- 5108 Hill, K., Padwe, J., Bejyvagi, C., Bepurangi, A., Jakugi, F., Tykuarangi, R. and Tycuarangi, T. (1997) Impact of hunting on large vertebrates in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay. *Conservation Biology* 11: 1339-1353.
- 5111 Duckworth, J. W., Timmins, R. J., Khounboline, K., Salter, R. E. and Davidson, P. (1999) Large mammals. In Duckworth, J. W., Salter, R. E. and Khounboline, K. *Wildlife in Lao PDR: 1999 Status Report*. IUCN-The World Conservation Union / Wildlife Conservation Society / Centre for Protected Areas and Watershed Management. -Vientiane
- 5115 Rodríguez, J. P. and Rojas-Suárez, F. (1999) *Libro rojo de la fauna Venezolana*. 2da edición. PROVITA. -Caracas (Venezuela)
- 5116 Ergueta S., P. and de Morales, C (eds.)(1996) *Libro rojo de los vertebrados de Bolivia*. CDC - Bolivia. -La Paz, Bolivia
- 5121 Eisenberg, J. F. (1990) *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Volume 1. *The Northern Neotropics: Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana*. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5122 Redford, K. H and Eisenberg, J. F. (1992) *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Volume 2. *The southern cone: Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay*. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5123 Eisenberg, J. F. and Redford, K. H. (1999) *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Volume 3. *The Central Neotropics: Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil*. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5124 Bodmer, R., Aquino, R., Puertas, P., Reyes, C., Fang, T. and Gottdenker, N. (1997) Manejo y uso sustentable de pecaríes en la Amazonía Peruana. *Occasional Paper de la Comisión de Supervivencia de Especies* 18. UICN Sur. -Quito, Ecuador
- 5148 Peres, C. A. (1996) Population status of White-lipped *Tayassu pecari* and Collared Peccaries *T. tajacu* in hunted and un hunted Amazonian forests. *Biol. Conserv.* 77: 115-123.
- 5150 Schwartz, J. H. (1996) *Pseudopotto martini*: a new genus and species of extant loriform primate. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 78: 1-14.

- 5151 Bräutigam, A., Howes, J., Humphreys, T. and Hutton, J. (1994) Recent information on the status and utilization of African pangolins. *Traffic Bulletin* 15: 15-22.
- 5162 Eltringham, S. K. (1993) Review of priorities for conservation action and future research on hippopotamuses. Pp. 61-65 in W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC.
- 5179 Zimmerman, E., Cepok, S., Rakotoarison, N., Zietemann, V. and Radespiel, U. (1998) Sympatric mouse lemurs in north west Madagascar: a new rufous mouse lemur species (*Microcebus ravelobensis*). *Folia Primatologica* 69: 106-114.
- 5185 Grubb, P. (1993) The Afrotropical Hippopotamuses *Hippopotamus* and *Hexaprotodon*. Taxonomy and description. Pp. 41-43 in W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC.
- 5191 Bodmer, R. E. and Sowls, L. K. (1993) The Collared Peccary (*Tayassu tajacu*). Pp. 7-13 in Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.) *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN. -Gland
- 5192 Eltringham, S. K. (1993) The Common Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*). Pp. 43-55 in W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC.
- 5193 Gursky, S. (1998) The conservation status of two Sulawesi tarsier species: *Tarsius spectrum* and *Tarsius diana*. *Primate Conservation* 18: 88-91.
- 5194 Sayer, J. A. and Green, A. A. (1984) The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
- 5196 Bekenov, A. B., Grachev, Iu. A. and Milner-Gulland, E. J. (1998) The ecology and management of the saiga antelope in Kazakhstan. *Mammal Review* 28: 1-52.
- 5204 Caro, T. M., Pelkey, N., Borner, M., Severre, E. L. M., Campbell, K. L. I., Huish, S. A., Ole Kuwai, J., Farm, B. P. and Woodworth, B. L. (1998) The impact of tourist hunting on large mammals in Tanzania: an initial assessment. *African Journal of Ecology* 36: 321-346.
- 5205 Singh, K. D. (1994) The Indian Pangolin *Manis crassicaudata* Gray Near Delhi. *Journal Bombay Natural History Society* 91(2): 309.
- 5208 Happold, D. C. D. (1987) *The mammals of Nigeria*. Clarendon Press. -Oxford
- 5211 Zoological Survey of India. (1994) *The Red Data Book of Indian Animals*. Part 1: *Vertebrata*. Government of India. -Calcutta
- 5213 Sokolov, V. E. and Zhirnov, L. V (eds.)(1998) *The saiga antelope, phylogeny, systematics, ecology, conservation and use*. Russian Academy of Sciences. -Moscow
- 5214 Schaller, G. B. and Rabinowitz, A. (1995) The saola or spindlehorn bovid *Pseudoryx nghetinhensis* in Laos. *Oryx* 29(2): 107-114.
- 5218 Lushchekina, A. A., Dulamtseren, S., Amgalan, L. and Neronov, M. (1999) The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga *Saiga tatarica mongolica*. *Oryx* 33(1): 21-30.
- 5219 Froehlich, J. W. and Froehlich, P. H. (1987) The status of Panama's endemic howling monkeys. *Primate Conservation* 8: 58-62.
- 5224 March, I. J. (1993) The White-lipped Peccary (*Tayassu pecari*). Pp. 13-22 in Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.) 1993. *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN. -Gland
- 5225 Tikader, B. K. (1983) *Threatened animals of India*. Zoological Survey of India. -Calcutta
- 6192 Duckworth, J. W., Salter, R. E. and Khounboline, K (comps.)(1999) *Wildlife in Lao PDR, 1999 status report*. IUCN, WCS, CPAWM. -Vientiane

- 6217 La Commission des Communautés Européennes. (2000) Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Commission du 30 novembre 2000 modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97 du Conseil relatif à la protection des espèces de faune et de flore sauvages par la réglementation de leur commerce. *Journal officiel* n° L 320 320: (French)
- 6218 Commission of the European Communities. (2000) Commission Regulation (EC) No 2724/2000 of 30 November 2000 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein. *Official Journal L 320 320*:
- 6219 Comisión de las Comunidades Europeas. (2000) Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. *Diario Oficial* n° L 320 320: (Spanish)
- 6221 La Commissione delle Comunità Europee. (2000) Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. *Gazzetta ufficiale* n. L 320 320: (Italian)
- 6222 Die Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften. (2000) Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Änderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates über den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch Überwachung des Handels. *Amtsblatt* nr. L 320 320: (German)
- 6224 De Commissie van de Europese Gemeenschappen. (2000) Verordening (EG) nr. 2724/2000 van de Commissie van 30 november 2000 tot wijziging van Verordening (EG) nr. 338/97 van de Raad inzake de bescherming van in het wild levende dier- en plantensoorten door controle op het desbetreffende handelsverkeer. *Publikatieblad* nr L 320 320: (Dutch)
- 6225 Hazevoet, C. J. and Wenzel, F. W. (2000) Whales and dolphins (Mammalia, Cetacea) of the Cape Verde Islands, with special reference to the Humpback Whale *Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski, 1781). *Contributions to Zoology* 69(3): 197-211
- 6241 Andersen, M. and Kinze, C. C. (1999) Annotated checklist and identification key to the whales, dolphins and porpoises (Order Cetacea) of Thailand and adjacent waters. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 47: 27-62
- 6242 Seréne, R. (1934) Sur un échouage de *Kogia breviceps* GRAY à proximité de l'Institut Océanographique de Nhatrang (Annam). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.* (2)?: 398-399.
- 6243 Dolar, L. L. (1994) Philippine marine mammals. Cetaceans of the Philippines. *Proceedings of a symposium-workshop on marine mammal conservation held at the Marine Science Institute University of the Philippines Diliman, Quezon City, Manila, April 7-8 1994*: 21-26.
- 6244 Dammerman, K. W. (1926) *Ziphius cavirostris* in the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Treubia* 8: 336-339
- 6245 Jefferson, T. A. and Leatherwood, S. (1994) *Lagenodelphis hosei*. *Mammalian Species* (470) 1-5
- 6246 Chou, L.-S. (1994) *Guide to the cetaceans of Taiwan*. National Museum of Marine Biology. -Taipei
- 6247 Dammerman, K. W. (1938) *Balaenoptera physalus*, een voor Indië nieuwe walvischsoort gestrand op Noesa Kambangan. *De Tropische Natuur* 27: 48-49 (Dutch)

- 6248 Hill, M. (1999) Primates in protected areas of northern Vietnam. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 47: 63-76.
- 6260 Treesucon, U. (1997) Siamang (*Hylobates syndactylus*): a new mammal recorded for Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 45: 123-124
- 6261 King, B., Farrow, D., Robson, C., Buck, H. and Fisher, T. (1995) Recent Hoolock Gibbon, *Hylobates hoolock*, observations in West Myanmar (Burma). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 43: 367-368
- 6263 Baird, I. G. and Bounhong Mounsouphom. (1994) Irrawaddy Dolphins (*Orcaella brevirostris*) in southern Lao PDR and northeastern Cambodia. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 42: 159-175
- 6427 van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and Rylands, A. B. (2000) Two new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates), from the Tapajós/Madeira interfluvium, south Central Amazonia, Brazil. *Neotropical Primates* 8(1): 2-18
- 6428 Barnett, A. A., Shapley, B., Lehman, S., Mayor, M., Henry, E., Benjamin, P., McGarrill, M. and Nagala, R. (2000) Primate records from the Potaro Plateau, western Guyana, including the first for *Cebus albifrons* east of the Rio Branco, Brazil. *Neotropical Primates* 8(1): 35-40
- 6494 Honess, P. E. and Bearder, S. K. (1996) Descriptions of the dwarf galago species of Tanzania. *African Primates* 2: 75-79
- 6496 Rylands, A. B., Schneider, H., Langguth, A., Mittermeier, R. A., Groves, C. P. and Rodríguez-Luna, E. (2000) An assessment of the diversity of New World Primates. *Neotropical Primates* 8(2): 61-93
- 6501 Alperin, R. (1993) *Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus, 1771): considerações taxonomicas e descrição de subespécie nova. *Bol. Mus. Para. Emilio Goeldi. Sér. Zool.* 9(2): 317-328
- 6504 Reading, R. P., Mix, H., Lhagvasuren, B. and Blumer, E. S. (1999) Status of wild Bactrian camels and other large ungulates in south-western Mongolia. *Oryx* 33(3): 247-255
- 6505 Schaik, C. van, Monk, K. A. and Robertson, J. M. Yarrow. (2001) Dramatic decline in orang-utan numbers in the Leuser Ecosystem, northern Sumatra. *Oryx* 35(1): 14-25.
- 6506 Robertson, J. M. Yarrow and Schaik, C. P. van. (2001) Causal factors underlying the dramatic decline of the Sumatran orang-utan. *Oryx* 35(1): 26-38.
- 6507 McNeilage, A., Plumptre, A. J., Brock-Doyle, A. and Vedder, A. (2001) Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda: gorilla census 1997. *Oryx* 35(1): 39-47.
- 6508 Smith, B. D., Ahmed, B., Ali, M. E. and Braulik, G. (2001) Status of the Ganges river dolphin or shushuk *Platanista gangetica* in Kaptai Lake and the southern rivers of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 35(1): 61-72.
- 6510 Krunkelsven, E. V., Bila-Isia, I. and Draulans, D. (2000) A survey of bonobos and other large mammals in the Salonga National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Oryx* 34(3): 180-187.
- 6512 Karczmarski, L. (2000) Conservation and management of humpback dolphins: the South African perspective. *Oryx* 34(3): 207-216.
- 6514 Bezuijen, M. R. (2000) The occurrence of the flat-headed cat *Prionailurus planiceps* in south-east Sumatra. *Oryx* 34(3): 222-226.
- 6516 Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampamonjy, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianizahana, H. (2000) Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar. *Oryx* 34(4): 287-304.
- 6525 Remis, M. J. (2000) Preliminary assessment of the impacts of human activities on gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* and other wildlife at Dzanga-Sangha Reserve, Central African Republic. *Oryx* 34(1): 55-65.

- 6526 Meijaard, E. and Nijman, V. (2000) The local extinction of the proboscis monkey *Nasalis larvatus* in Pulau Kaget Nature Reserve, Indonesia. *Oryx* 34(1): 66-70.
- 6534 Flannery, T. (1995) *Mammals of the South-West Pacific & Moluccan Islands*. Reed Books. -Chatswood, NSW, Australia
- 6536 Roberts, T. J. (1997) *The mammals of Pakistan*. Revised edition. Oxford University Press. -Karachi
- 6537 Smielowski, J. M. and Praduman, P. R. (1988) The Indian Wild ass - wild and captive populations. *Oryx* 22: 85-88.
- 6540 Fox, J. L. (1985) An observation of Lynx in Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 82: 394-395.
- 6541 Pocock, R. I. (1944) The eastern range of the Himalayan Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos isabellinus*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 44: 585-586.
- 6542 de Silva, P. H. D. H. (1987) Cetaceans (whales, dolphins and porpoises) recorded off Sri Lanka, India, from the Arabian Sea and Gulf, Gulf of Aden and from the Red Sea. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 84: 505-525.
- 6543 Davies, G. and Vanden Berghe, E. (1994) *Check-list of the mammals of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society. -Nairobi
- 6545 Perret, J.-L. and Aellen, V. (1956) Mammifères du Cameroun de la collection J.-L. Perret. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 63(26): 395-450.
- 6550 Wallace, R. B. and Palmer, R. L. E. (1999) A new primate record for Bolivia: an apparently isolated population of Common Woolly Monkeys representing a southern range extension for the genus *Lagothrix*. *Neotropical Primates* 7(4): 111-112.
- 6556 Bates, P. J. J. and Harrison, D. L. (1997) *Bats of the Indian subcontinent*. Harrison Zoological Museum. -Sevenoaks, U.K.
- 6558 Grubb, P., Jones, T. S., Davies, A. G., Edberg, E., Starin, E. D. and Hill, J. E. (1998) *Mammals of Ghana, Sierra Leone and The Gambia*. The Trendrine Press. -St Ives, Cornwall
- 6561 Duput, A. (1968) Sur la première capture au Sénégal d'un grand Pangolin (*Smutsia gigantea* Illiger). *Mammalia* 32: 131-132. (French)
- 6562 Gippoliti, S. and Dell'Omo, G. (1996) Primates of the Cantanhez Forest and the Cacine Basin, Guinea-Bissau. *Oryx* 30(1): 74-80.
- 6564 Heydon, M. J. and Bulloh, P. (1996) The impact of selective logging on sympatric civet species in Borneo. *Oryx* 30(1): 31-36.
- 6565 Downer, C. C. (1996) The Mountain Tapir, endangered 'flagship' species of the high Andes. *Oryx* 30(1): 45-58.
- 6569 Grant, G. S. (1998) Population status of *Pteropus tonganus* in Tonga. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 454: 13 pp.
- 6570 Trehwella, W. J., Reason, P. F., Clark, K. M. and Garrett, S. R. T. (1998) The current status of Livingstone's Flying Fox (*Pteropus livingstonii*) in the Federal Islamic Republic (RFI) of the Comores. *Phelsuma* 6: 32-40.
- 6571 Luft, S. and Meier, G. (1998) Zur Situation des Goldkronen-Flughundes (*Acerodon jubatus*) und des Kalong-Flughundes (*Pteropus vampyrus*) auf der Insel Boracay, Philippines. *Zoologische Gesellschaft für Arten- und Populationschutz E. V. Mitteilungen* 14(1): 10-13. (German)
- 6573 Cockle, A., Kock, D., Stubblefield, L., Howell, K. M. and Burgess, N. D. (1998) Bat assemblages in Tanzanian coastal forests. *Mammalia* 62(1): 53-68.
- 6588 Kessler, P. (1998) Primate densities in the Natural Reserve of Nouragues, French Guiana. *Neotropical Primates* 6(2): 45-46.
- 6589 McGraw, W. S. (1998) Three monkeys nearing extinction in the forest reserves of eastern Côte d'Ivoire. *Oryx* 32(3): 233-236.
- 6590 Wheatley, B. P., Stephenson, R. and Kurashima, H. (1995) The recent status of the Palauan macaques (*Macaca fascicularis*). *Asian Primates* 5(1-2): 11-12.
- 6600 Hitchcock, G. (1998) First record of the False Water-rat, *Xeromys myoides* (Rodentia: Muridae), in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* 23(3): 141-144.

- 6601 Rabinowitz, A. and Saw Tun Khaing. (1998) Status of selected mammal species in north Myanmar. *Oryx* 32: 201-208.
- 6602 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1997) Notes préliminaires sur les grands mammifères du Parc National d'Odzala, Congo. *Tauraco Research Report* 6: 49-59. (French)
- 6899 Duckworth, J. W. (1997) Small carnivores in Laos: a status review with notes on ecology, behaviour and conservation. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 16: 1-21.
- 6903 Groves, C. P. (1996) The Sanje Mangabey *Cercocebus galeritus sanje*. *African Primates* 2: 80-82.
- 6904 Chakraborty, S. (1983) Contribution to the knowledge of the Mammalian fauna of Jammu and Kashmir, India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Miscellaneous Publication, Occasional Paper* 38: 129 pp.
- 6937 Barnett, A., Prangley, M., Hayman, P. V., Diawara, D. and Koman, J. (1996) A note on the mammals of the Kounankan Massif, south-western Guinea, West Africa. *African Journal of Zoology* 110: 235-240.
- 6938 Poché, R. M. (1976) A checklist of the mammals of National Park W, Niger, West Africa. *Nigerian Field* 41: 113-115.
- 6958 Miller, C. A. and Wilson, D. E. (1997) *Pteropus tonganus*. *Mammalian Species* (552) 6 pp.
- 6998 Garrigue, C. and Ross, G. (1996) A record of the Subantarctic Fur Seal, *Arctocephalus tropicalis*, from Madagascar, Indian Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 12(4): 624-627.
- 6999 Acevedo Gutierrez, A. (1996) Lista de mamíferos marinos en Golfo Dulce e Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 44(2B): 933-934.
- 7000 Anderson, R. C. (1996) First records of Fraser's Dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) from the Maldives. *Journal of South Asian Natural History* 2(1): 75-80.
- 7001 Martuscelli, P. Milanelo, M. and Olmos, F. (1995) First record of Arnoux's Beaked Whale (*Berardius arnuxii*) and Southern Right-Whale Dolphin (*Lissodelphis peronii*) from Brazil. *Mammalia* 59(2): 274-275.
- 7002 van Waerebeek, K. and de Smet, W. M. A. (1996) A second confirmed record of the False Killer Whale *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846) (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from West Africa. *Mammalia* 60(2): 319-322.
- 7004 Herman, J. S., Kitchener, A. C., Baker, J. R. and Lockyer, C. (1995) The most northerly record of Blainville's Beaked Whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris*, from the eastern Atlantic. *Mammalia* 58(4): 657-661.
- 7035 Grigione, M. M. (1996) Observations on the status and distribution of the West African Manatee in Cameroon. *African Journal of Ecology* 34(2): 189-195.
- 7036 Bates, P. J. J., Tin Nwe, Pearch, M. J., Khin Maung Swe, Si Si Hla Bu and Thanda Tun. (2000) A review of bat research in Myanmar (Burma) and results of a recent survey. *Acta Chiropterologica* 2(1): 53-82.
- 7038 Hendrichsen, D. K., Bates, P. J. J. and Hayes, B. D. (2001) Recent records of bats (Chiroptera) from Cambodia. *Acta Chiropterologica* 3(1): 21-32.
- 7201 Sussman, R. W. and Phillips-Conroy, J. E. (1995) A survey of the distribution and density of the Primates of Guyana. *International Journal of Primatology* 16(5): 761-791.
- 7202 Villalba, J. S., Prigioni, C. M. and Sappa, A. C. (1995) Sobre la posible presencia de *Alouatta caraya* en Uruguay. *Neotropical Primates* 3(4): 173-174.
- 7203 Achaval, F., Verdier, L., Olmos, A. and Arballo, E. (1993) Primera cita de *Agouti paca paca* (L. 1766) para el Uruguay. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay* (2)8: 265-268.
- 7221 Borkenhagen, P. (1994) Nachweise nichtheimische Robbenarten (*Odobenus rosmarus*, *Phoca hispida*, *Phoca groenlandica*, *Cystophora cristata*) an den Küsten Schleswig-Holsteins. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 3(18): 661-671.

- 7222 Gonzalez, J. C., Saralegui, A., Gonzalez, E. M. and Ferreira, R. V. (1994) La presencia de *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora, Otariidae), en Uruguay. *Comunicacoes do Museu de Ciencias de PUCRS Serie Zoologia* 7: 205-210.
- 7224 Debrot, A. O. and Barros, N. B. (1994) Additional cetacean records for the Leeward Dutch Antilles. *Marine Mammal Science* 10(3): 359-368.
- 7225 Praderi, R., Praderi, G. and Garcia, R. (1992) First record of Fraser's dolphin, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, in the South Atlantic Ocean (Mammalia: Cetacea: Delphinidae). *Comunicaciones Zoologicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 12(178): 1-6.
- 7226 Simoes-Lopes, P. C., Praderi, P. and Paula, G. d. S. (1994) The Clymene Dolphin, *Stenella clymene* (Gray, 1846), in the southwestern south Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 10(2): 213-217.
- 7227 Robineau, D. (1993) Stranding of a specimen of Gervais' beaked whale (*Mesoplodon europaeus*) on the coast of West Africa (Mauritania). *Marine Mammal Science* 9(4): 438-440.
- 7234 Payne, J. and Jaya bin Haji Sahat, M. (1987) Brunei Darussalam mammal records. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6(3): 104-120.
- 7242 Varty, N. (1990) Mammals of the riverine forests of the Jubba Valley. *Biogeographia* 14: 515-524.
- 7253 Ferrari, S. F. and Queiroz, H. L. (1994) Two new Brazilian primates discovered, endangered. *Oryx* 28(1): 31-36.
- 7275 Tuoc, D., Dung, V. V., Dawson, S., Arctander, P. and MacKinnon, J. (1994) Diagnosis of a new deer from Vietnam. *Vietnamese Forest Inventory and Planning Institute Occasional Paper* (3) 12 pp.
- 7276 Shaughnessy, P. D. (1992) New mammals recognised for Australia - Antarctic and subantarctic fur seals *Arctocephalus* species. *Australian Mammalogy* 15: 77-80.
- 7277 David, J. H. M., Mercer, J. and Hunter, K. (1993) A vagrant subantarctic fur seal *Arctocephalus tropicalis* found in the Comores. *South African Journal of Zoology* 28(1): 61-62.
- 7279 Amon Kothias, J.-B. and N'Goran, N. Y. (1991) Note sur les baleines échouées en estuaires artificiels en Côte d'Ivoire. *Journal Ivoirien d'Océanologie et de Limnologie* 1(2): 153-155.
- 7280 Canto, J, Ruiz, P. and Yanez, J. (1992) Registro de nuevas especies de cetáceos para la costa de Chile y antecedentes del grupo. *Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Boletín (Santiago)* 43: 105-115.
- 7281 Skeiveris, R. (1992) Observations of Baltic seals and dolphins on Lithuanian seacoast. *Tartu Ulikooli Toimetised* 955: 148-150.
- 7282 Reiner, F., Goncalves, J. M. and Santos, R. S. (1993) Two new records of Ziphiidae (Cetacea) for the Azores with an updated checklist of cetacean species. *Arquipelago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* 11A: 113-118.
- 7302 Aquino, R., Puertas, P. and Encarnacion, F. (1993) Effects of cropping on the *Aotus nancymae* population in a forest of Peruvian Amazonia. *Primate Report* 37: 31-40.
- 7375 Jaaman, S. A., Tangon, E., Isnain, I., Ali, A. A. and Anyi, Y. U. L. (2000) First records of the False Killer Whale (*Pseudorca crassidens*) and Cuvier's Beaked Whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) from Sabah, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 54(4): 319-322.
- 7376 Dolar, M. L. L., Yaptinchay, A. A., Jaaman, S. A., Santos, M. D., Muhamad, S. B. S., Perrin, W. F. and Alava, M. N. R. (1997) Preliminary investigation of marine mammal distribution, abundance, and interactions with humans in the southern Sulu Sea. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 61-81.
- 7377 Smith, B. D., Jefferson, T. A., Leatherwood, S., Ho, D. T., Thuoc, C. V. and Quang, L. H. (1997) Investigations of marine mammals in Vietnam. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 145-172.

- 7378 Wang, J. Y., Chou, L. S., Yao, C. J., Neimanis, A. S. and Chou, W. H. (1995) Records of Cuvier's beaked whales (*Ziphius cavirostris*) from Taiwan, Republic of China. *Asian Marine Biology* 12: 111-118.
- 7379 Kamarudin, H. (2000) A note on the sighting of Stump-tailed Macaques (*Macaca arctoides*) in Perlis, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 54(4): 373-374.
- 7380 Mones, A. and Olazarri, J. (1990) Confirmación de la existencia de *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger) en el Uruguay (Mammalia: Carnivora: Canidae). *Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo* 12(174): 1-6.
- 7384 Praderi, R. (1984) Registro de *Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski, 1781) (Cetacea, Balaenopteridae) para aguas del Uruguay. *Bol. Soc. Zool. Uruguay, Segunda Epoca* 2: 36-40.
- 7385 Hill Mikkelsen, A. M. and Sheldrick, M. (1992) First recorded stranding of a Melon-headed Whale (*Peponocephala electra*) on the European coast. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 227(2): 326-329.
- 7386 Sequeira, M. and Reiner, F. (1992) First record of an Atlantic Humpback Dolphin, *Sousa teuszii* Kukenthal, 1892 (Cetacea; Delphinidae) in Guinea-Bissau. *Mammalia* 56(2): 311-313.
- 7387 Debrot, A. O. (1992) Notes on a Gervais beaked whale, *Mesoplodon europaeus*, and a dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus*, stranded in Curacao, Netherlands Antilles. *Marine Mammal Science* 8(2): 172-178.
- 7388 Chou, W.-H. (1989) First record of dwarf sperm whale (*Kogia simus*) from Taiwan. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. (Taichung)* 1: 23-37.
- 7389 Urban-Ramirez, J. and Auriolles-Gamboa, D. (1992) First record of the pygmy beaked whale *Mesoplodon peruvianus* in the North Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 8(4): 420-425.
- 7406 Mittermeier, R. A., Schwarz, M. and Ayres, J. M. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the Rio Maues Region, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zool.* (14) 1-17.
- 7445 Garrigue, C. and Greaves, J. (2001) Cetacea records for the New Caledonian area (Southwest Pacific Ocean). *Micronesica* 34: 27-33.
- 7448 Meinig, H. (2000) Notes on the mammal fauna of the southern part of the Republic of Mali, West Africa. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 49: 100-114.
- 7454 Skora, K. E. (1991) Notes on Cetacea observed in the Polish Baltic Sea: 1979-1990. *Aquatic Mammals* 17(2): 67-70.
- 7455 Rose, B. and Payne, A. I. L. (1991) Occurrence and behavior of the southern right whale dolphin *Lissodelphis peronii* off Namibia. *Marine Mammal Science* 7(1): 25-34.
- 7456 Baccetti, N., Cancelli, F. and Renieri, T. (1991) First record of *Kogia simus* (Cetacea, Physeteridae) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Mammalia* 55(1): 152-154.
- 7457 Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (1991) First record of the dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus* (Owen), from New Zealand. *National Museum of New Zealand Records* 3(12): 125-130.
- 7480 Mitchell-Jones, A. J., Amori, G., Bogdanowicz, W., Krystufek, B., Reijnders, P. J. H., Spitzenberger, F., Stubbe, M., Thissen, J. B. M. et al. (1999) *The atlas of European mammals*. T. & A. D. Poyser. - London
- 7481 Bell, D. J., Oliver, W. L. R. and Ghose, R. K. (1990) *The hispid hare* *Caprolagus hispidus*. IUCN. - Gland, Switzerland
- 7501 Marsh, H. et al. (comp.)(2001) *The Dugong* (*Dugong dugon*). *Status report and action plans for countries and territories in its range*. IUCN/ SSC Sirenia Specialist Group.
- 7527 Niemitz, C., Nietsch, A., Warter, S. and Rumpler, Y. (1991) *Tarsius diana*: a new primate species from central Sulawesi (Indonesia). *Folia Primatologica* 56(2): 105-116.
- 7544 Pastene, L. A., Numachi, K., Jofre, M., Acevedo, M. and Joyce, G. (1990) First record of the Blainville's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris* Blainville, 1817 (Cetacea, Ziphiidae) in the eastern South Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 6(1): 82-84.

- 7545 Reyes, J. C. (1990) Gray's beaked whale *Mesoplodon grayi* in the south east Pacific. *Z. Säugetierkunde* 55(2): 139-141.
- 7546 Miragaia, J. M. and Paiva Filho, A. M. (1989) First record of the short-finned pilot whale *Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray, 1846, for the southwestern Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 5(4): 387-391.
- 7547 Ottley, T., Henry, C., Khan, A., Siung-Chang, A. and Sturm, M. (1988) Incidents involving whales in Trinidad waters during 1987. *Living World* 1988: 47.
- 7548 Guinet, C. and Jouventin, P. (1990) La vie sociale des 'baleines tueuses'. *Recherche (Paris)* (220) 508-510.
- 7549 Spaans, B. (1990) Dolphins in the coastal area of Guinea Bissau. *Lutra* 33(2): 126-133.
- 7550 Gordon, J., Seiner, L. and Goncalves, J. M. (1990) Sei Whales (*Balaenoptera borealis*) encountered in the Azores: a new record for the region. *Arquipelago Ser. Cienc. Nat.* (8) 97-100.
- 7553 Al-Safadi, M. M. and Nader, I. A. (1990) First record of the wild cat, *Felis silvestris* Schreber, 1777 from the Yemen Arab Republic (Carnivora: Felidae). *Mammalia* 54(4): 621-626.
- 7554 Johnson, D. W. (1990) A southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* Linn.) in the Northern Hemisphere (Sultanate of Oman). *Marine Mammal Science* 6(3): 242-243.
- 7555 Jefferson, T. A., Curry, B. E., Leatherwood, S. and Powell, J. A. (1997) Dolphins and porpoises of West Africa: a review of records (Cetacea: Delphinidae, Phocoenidae). *Mammalia* 61(1): 87-108.
- 7561 Harrison, D. L. and Bates, P. J. J. (1989) Observations on two mammal species new to the Sultanate of Oman, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877 (Carnivora: Canidae) and *Nycteris thebaica* Geoffroy, 1818 (Chiroptera: Nycteridae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 40(2): 73-77.
- 7574 Bruton, T., Cotton, D. and Enright, M. (1989) Gulf Stream beaked whale *Mesoplodon europaeus* (Gervais). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 23(4): 156.
- 7575 Mignucci Giannoni, A. A. (1989) A stranded sperm whale, *Physeter catodon*, at Cayo Santiago, Puerto Rico. *Journal of the Veterinary Faculty of the University of Tehran* 24(3-4): 213-215.
- 7576 Boye, P. and Plaisier, F. (1989) Die Säugetiere der Nordseeinsel Langeoog. *Drosera* 1989(1-2): 69-78.
- 7577 Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A., Montoya-Ospina, R. A., Pérez-Zayas, J. J., Rodriguez-López, M. A. and Williams, E. H. Jr. (1999) New records of Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) for the Caribbean. *Aquatic Mammals* 25(1): 15-19.
- 7578 van Bree, P. J. H., Coller, A., Desportes, G., Hussenot, E. and Raga, J. A. (1986) Le dauphin de Fraser, *Lagenodelphis hosei* (Cetacea, Odontoceti), espece nouvelle pour la faune d'Europe. *Mammalia* 50: 57-86.
- 7579 Hersh, S. L. and Odell, D. K. (1986) Mass stranding of Fraser's dolphin, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, in the western North Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 2: 73-76.
- 7580 Caldwell, D. K., Caldwell, M. C. and Walker, R. V. (1976) First records for Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) in the Atlantic and the melon-headed whale (*Peponocephala electra*) in the western Atlantic. *Cetology* 25: 1-4.
- 7581 Watkins, W. A., Daher, M. A., Fristrup, K. and Notarbartolo-di-Sciara, G. (1994) Fishing and acoustic behavior of Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) near Dominica, Southeast Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 30: 76-82.
- 7582 Zerbini, A. N. and Secchi, E. R. (2001) Occurrence of Hector's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon hectori*, in southern Brazil. *Aquatic Mammals* 27(2): 149-153.
- 7583 Verriopoulou, A., Tounta, E. and Dendrinou, P. (2001) First report of a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède, 1804) in Hellenic waters. *Aquatic Mammals* 27(2): 137-139.
- 7584 Gannier, A. (2000) Distribution of cetaceans off the Society Islands (French Polynesia) as obtained from dedicated surveys. *Aquatic Mammals* 26(2): 111-126.

- 7585 Shimada, H. and Pastene, A. A. (1995) Report of a sighting survey off the Solomon Islands with comments on Bryde's Whale distribution. *Reports of the International Whaling Commission* 45: 413-417.
- 7586 Tan, J. M. L. (1997) *A field guide to whales and dolphins in the Philippines*. Bookmark. -Makati City, Philippines
- 7587 Fraser, F. C. (1950) Notes on a skull of a *Mesoplodon hectori* from the Falkland Islands. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 162: 50-52.
- 7606 Ho, H. C. (1987) The common giant squirrel in Singapore. *Malayan Nature Journal* 41(1): 42.
- 7620 Geise, L. and Borobia, M. (1988) Sobre a ocorrência de cetáceos no litoral do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, entre 1968 e 1984. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 4(4): 341-346.
- 7621 Sylvestre, J.-P. (1988) On a specimen of pygmy sperm whale *Kogia breviceps* (Blainville, 1838) from New Caledonia. *Aquatic Mammals* 14(2): 76-77.
- 7622 Brown, S. G. (1988) Records of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) in South American waters and around South Georgia. *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue* (9) 85-92.
- 7623 van Waerebeek, K. and Reyes, J. C. (1988) First record of the pygmy killer whale, *Feresa attenuata* Gray, 1875 from Peru, with a summary of distribution in the eastern Pacific. *Z. Säugetierkd.* 53(4): 253-255.
- 7624 Peddemors, V. M. and Ross, G. J. B. (1988) First record of the melon-headed whale *Peponocephala electra* (Gray, 1846) for the east African coast. *African Journal of Ecology* 26(4): 345-346.
- 7625 Fuentes, H. R. (1987) Observaciones sobre *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen 1846) (Odontoceti: Delphinidae) varadas en Los Choros, Coquimbo, 4 Region, Chile. *An. Mus. Hist. Nat. Valparaíso* 18: 169-175.
- 7626 Ximenez, A. (1988) Notas sobre felidos neotropicales, 9. *Felix* (*Leopardus*) *pardalis mitis* F. Cuvier, 1820 en el Uruguay (Mammalia: Carnivora: Felidae). *Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo* 11(168): 1-7.
- 7628 Bonaccorso, F. J. (1998) Bats of Papua New Guinea. Conservation International. -Washington, D.C.
- 7629 Robbins, C. B. and van der Straeten, E. (1996) Small mammals of Togo and Benin. II. Rodentia. *Mammalia* 60(2): 231-242.
- 7632 Viallelle, S. (1997) Dolphins and whales from the Azores. Espaço Talassa. -Lajes do Pico, Azores
- 7635 Roca, A. L., Georgiadis, N., Pecon-Slattey, J. and O'Brien, S. J. (2001) Genetic evidence for two species of elephant in Africa. *Science* 293: 1473-1477.
- 7678 Montoya-Ospina, R. A., Caicedo-Herrera, D., Millán-Sánchez, S. L., Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. and Lefebvre, L. W. (2001) Status and distribution of the West Indian manatee, *Trichechus manatus manatus*, in Colombia. *Biological Conservation* 102(1): 117-129.
- 7679 Brooke, A. P. and Tschapka, M. (2001) Threats from overhunting to the flying fox, *Pteropus tonganus*, (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) on Niue Island, South Pacific Ocean. *Biological Conservation* 103(3): 343-348.
- 7691 Norris, C. A. and Musser, G. G. (2001) Systematic revision within the *Phalanger orientalis* complex (Diprotodontia, Phalangeridae): a third species of lowland gray cuscus from New Guinea and Australia. *American Museum Novitates* (3356) 20 pp.
- 7714 Rasoloarison, R. M., Goodman, S. M. and Ganzhorn, J. U. (2000) Taxonomic revision of mouse lemurs (*Microcebus*) in the western portions of Madagascar. *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 963-1019.
- 7715 Honess, P. E. (1996) Speciation among galagos (Primates: Galagidae) in Tanzanian forests. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford Brookes University
- 7716 Groves, C. P. (2000) The genus *Cheirogaleus*: unrecognized biodiversity in dwarf lemurs. *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 943-962.

- 7717 Thalmann, U. and Geissmann, T. (2000) Distributions and geographic variation in the western woolly lemur (*Avahi occidentalis*) with description of a new species (*A. unicolor*). *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 915-941.
- 7720 Ziegler, S., Nikolaus, G. and Hutterer, R. (2002) High mammalian diversity in the newly established National Park of Upper Niger, Republic of Guinea. *Oryx* 36(1): 73-80.
- 7733 Born, E. W., Gjertz, I. and Reeves, R. R. (1995) Population assessment of Atlantic walrus. *Norsk Polarinstitutt Meddelelser* 138: 1-100.
- 7734 Born, E. W., Dietz, R., Heide-Jørgensen, M. P. and Knutsen, L. Ø. (1997) Historical and present distribution, abundance and exploitation of Atlantic walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* L.) in eastern Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland, Bioscience* 46:
- 7758 Jhala, Y. V., Qureshi, Q., Bhuva, V. and Sharma, L. N. (1999) Population estimation of Asiatic Lions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 96(1): 3-15.
- 7767 Silva, J. S. Jr and Noronha, M. de A. (1998) On a new species of bare-eared marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777, from central Amazonia, Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Goeldiana Zoologia* 21: 1-28.
- 7828 Andersen, M. and Kinze, C. C. (2000) Review and new records of the marine mammals and sea turtles of Indochinese waters. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 48: 177-184.
- 7880 Hill, J. E. (1971) The bats of Aldabra Atoll, western Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B)*260: 573-576.
- 7881 Hsu, M. J. (1997) Population status and conservation of bats (Chiroptera) in Kenting National Park, Taiwan. *Oryx* 31(4): 295-301.
- 7892 Ingle, N. R. and Heaney, L. R. (1992) A key to the bats of the Philippine islands. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)69: 44 pp.
- 7907 Garbutt, N. (1999) *Mammals of Madagascar*. Pica Press. -East Sussex, U.K.
- 7909 Bell, D. J. (1986) A study of the hispid hare *Caprolagus hispidus* in Royal Suklaphanta Wildlife Reserve, western Nepal: a summary report. *Dodo* 23: 24-31.
- 7917 Grau, E., Filella, S., Raga, J. A. and Raduan, A. (1988) Cetaceos varados en las costas del Mediterraneo iberico, durante los anos 1980-1981. *Misc. Zool.* 10: 353-358.
- 7918 Duguy, R. (1987) Rapport annuel sur les cetaces et pinnipedes trouves sur les côtes de France. 16 - année 1986. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Marit* 7(5): 617-639.
- 7919 Geise, L. and Borobia, M. (1987) New Brazilian records for *Kogia*, *Pontoporia*, *Grampus* and *Sotalia* (Cetacea, Physteridae, Platanistidae, and Delphinidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 873-875.
- 7920 Bonner, W. N. (1987) Right whale sightings around South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* (76) 99-103.
- 7921 Mendelssohn, H., Yom-Tov, Y., Ilany, G. and Meninger, D. (1988) On the occurrence of Blanford's Fox, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877, in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 51(3): 459-462.
- 7922 Genov, P. and Gancev, R. (1987) Der Braunbar (*Ursus arctos* L., 1758) in Bulgarien - Verbreitung, Anzahl, Schaden. *J. Jagdwiss.* 33(3): 145-152.
- 7924 XIE Yan, WANG Sung, HE Fenqi, ZHAO Ermi et al. (comps.)(2001) China Species Information System. CSIS. China Council of International Cooperation on Environment and Development Biodiversity Working Group. <http://www.chinabiodiversity.com>
- 8054 Willig, M. R. and Hollander, R. R. (1987) *Vampyrops lineatus*. *Mammalian Species* (275) 4
- 8066 Barnett, A. A. and Prangley, M. L. (1997) Mammalogy in the Republic of Guinea: an overview of research from 1946 to 1996, a preliminary check-list and a summary of research recommendations for the future. *Mammal Review* 27(3): 115-164.

- 8075 Wells, D. R. (1989) Notes on the distribution and taxonomy of Peninsular Malaysian mongooses (*Herpestes*). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(1): 87-97.
- 8086 Sharma, D. (1994) First confirmed sighting of stump-tailed macaque *Macaca arctoides* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 47(3): 319-320.
- 8090 Wells, D. R. and Francis, C. M. (1988) Crab-eating Mongoose *Herpestes urva*, a mammal new to Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 42: 37-41.
- 8093 Heller, K.-G. and Volleth, M. (1989) Fledermäuse aus Malaysia. 1. Beobachtungen zur Biologie, Morphologie und Taxonomie (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 69(4/6): 243-276.
- 8096 Anon. (1995) Workshop sobre a conservação dos morcegos Brasileiros. *Chiroptera Neotropical* 1(2): 24-29.
- 8105 Tidemann, C. R. (1999) Biology and management of the grey-headed flying-fox, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Acta Chiropterologica* 1(2): 151-164.
- 8112 Pedro, W. A. and Taddei, V. A. (1998) Bats from southwestern Minas Gerais, Brazil (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Chiroptera Neotropical* 4(1): 85-88.
- 8125 Churchill, S. (1998) *Australian bats*. Reed New Holland. -Sydney
- 8138 Anderson, S. (1997) Mammals of Bolivia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 231: 1-652.
- 8182 Paul Massicot. (2002) Animal Info - Scimitar Oryx. Animal Info. - <http://www.animalinfo.org/species/artiperi/oryxdamm.htm>
- 8222 Ernits, P. (1986) [A white whale in Estonian waters.]. *Eesti Loodus* 29(8): 529-533. (Estonian)
- 8223 Walker, D. (1987) Miscellaneous. *Annual Report, Calf of Man Bird Observatory* 1986: 55.
- 8224 Kinzelbach, R. (1986) First record of Risso's dolphin, *Grampidelphis griseus*, in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Zoology in the Middle East* 1: 17-19.
- 8225 Newcomer, M. W. (1986) Observation of a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Costa Rican waters. *Brenesia* 24: 403-404.
- 8226 Goodall, R. N. P. and Cameron, L. S. (1979) *Phocoena dioptrica*, una nueva especie para aguas chilenas. *Revista Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia Inst. nac. Invest. Cienc. nat. (Zool.)* 12(11): 143-152.
- 8227 Spanier, E. (1981) Whales on Israel's coasts? *Israel Land & Nature* 7(1): 32-33.
- 8275 Robineau, D. (1985) Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
- 8278 Beudels-Jamar, R. C., Devillers, P. and Harwood, J. (1997) Estimating the size of the population of sitatunga (*Tragelaphus spekei*) in the "Parc National de l'Akagera", Rwanda. *African Journal of Zoology* 111: 345-354.
- 8288 Williams, S. L., Genoways, H. H. and Groen, J. A. (1983) Results of the Alcoa Foundation-Suriname Expeditions. 7. Records of mammals from central and southern Suriname. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 52(14): 329-336.
- 8301 Hill, J. E. and Kitti Thonglongya. (1972) Bats from Thailand and Cambodia. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.)* 22(6): 173-196.
- 8310 Brosset, A. and Charles-Dominique, P. (1990) The bats from French Guiana: a taxonomic, faunistic and ecological approach. *Mammalia* 54: 509-559.

- 8354 Wikramanayake, E. D. and Wangchuk, S. (1993) *An assessment of biodiversity in the proposed Royal Manas-Black Mountains National Park complex*. Prepared for Nature Conservation Division, Department of Forests, Royal Government of Bhutan and WWF Bhutan Program
- 8355 Yonzon, P. B. (1992) *Strategies of wildlife inventory in conserving Bhutan's biodiversity*. Volume 1. WWF Bhutan Program.
- 8356 Corbet, G. B. (1984) *The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review. Supplement*. British Museum (Natural History). - London
- 8388 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J., Kock, D. and Hillman, J. C. et al. (1996) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia and Eritrea. 7. Revised checklist, zoogeography and conservation. *Tropical Ecology* 9(1): 73-164.
- 8402 Crovetto, A. and Toro, H. (1983) Presence de *Kogia simus* (Cetacea, Physteridae) dans les eaux chiliennes. *Mammalia* 47(4): 591-593.
- 8403 di Natale, A. (1983) A sighting of bridled dolphin, *Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 191-192.
- 8404 di Natale, A. (1983) Distribution, frequency and biology of the common dolphin, *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 199-200.
- 8405 di Natale, A. (1983) Goosebeaked whale, *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, and rough-toothed dolphin, *Steno bredanensis* G. Cuvier, in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 203-204.
- 8406 di Natale, A. (1983) Status of the Risso's dolphin, *Grampus griseus* (G. Cuvier) in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 189-190.
- 8407 di Natale, A. (1983) Striped dolphin, *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen) in the central Mediterranean Sea: an analysis of the new data. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 201-202.
- 8408 di Natale, A. (1983) Distribution of the bottlenosed dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu) in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 193-194.
- 8409 di Natale, A. (1983) The minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède) in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 205-206.
- 8410 di Natale, A. (1983) New information about the pilot whale, *Globicephala melaena* Traill, in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 195-196.
- 8411 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Killer whale, *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus) and false killer whale, *Pseudorca crassidens* Owen, in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 181-182.
- 8412 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Presence and distribution of *Balaenoptera physalus* (L.) and *Balaenoptera* spp. in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 185-187.
- 8413 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Biological and distribution new data on the sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus* L. in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 183-184.
- 8414 Perkins, J. S. and Miller, G. W. (1983) Mass stranding of *Steno bredanensis* in Belize. *Biotropica* 15(3): 235-236.
- 8415 Pinedo, M. C. and Castello, H. P. (1980) Primeiros registros dos golfinhos *Stenella coeruleoalba*, *Stenella* cfr. *plagiodon* e *Steno bredanensis* para o sul do Brasil, com notas osteológicas. *Boletim Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo* 29(2): 313-317.

- 8416 Anon. (1983) Marine observers log. Cetacea. *Marine Observer* 53(281): 122-124.
- 8434 Riley, J. (2002) The rediscovery of Talaud Islands Flying Fox, *Acerodon humilis* Andersen, 1909, and notes on other fruit bats from the Sangihe and Talaud Islands, Indonesia (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 22: 393-410.
- 8441 Pearch, M. J., Bates, P. J. J. and Magin, C. (2001) A review of the small mammal fauna of Djibouti and the results of a recent survey. *Mammalia* 65(3): 387-409.
- 8444 Monadjem, A. (2000) Checklist of mammals of Swaziland. <http://www.sntc.org.sz/checklist/sd mamchk.html>
- 8450 Caspary, H.-U., Mertens, A. D. and Niagaté, B. (1998) *Possibilités d'une exploitation durable des ressources fauniques dans la Réserve de Faune du Bafing, Mali*. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit. - Eschborn
- 8451 Lichter, A. A., Fraga, F. and Castello, H. P. (1990) First record of the pygmy killer whale, *Feresa attenuata*, in the southwest Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 6: 85-86.
- 8452 Anon. (2002) List of rare and endangered species of animals, included into the Red Data Book of Tadjikistan. <http://www.grida.no/enrin/biodiv/biodiv/national/tadjik/html/LISTA.HTM>
- 8464 Cardona-Maldonado, M. A. and Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. (1999) Pygmy and Dwarf Sperm Whales in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, with a review of *Kogia* in the Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 35: 29-37.
- 8473 Rosario-Delestre, R. J., Rodríguez-López, M. A., Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. and Mead, J. G. (1999) New records of beaked whales (*Mesoplodon* spp.) for the Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 35(1-2): 144-148.
- 8484 Heaney, L. R., Balete, D. S., Rickart, E. A., Uzzurum, R. C. B. and Gonzales, P. C. (1999) Mammalian diversity on Mount Isarog, a threatened center of endemism on southern Luzon Island, Philippines. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)95: 62
- 8499 Kofron, C. P. (2002) The bats of Brunei Darussalam, Borneo. *Mammalia* 66(2): 259-274.
- 8506 Tretyakov, G. P. (1982) [Distribution and numbers of long-tailed marmot on Pskern and Maidantal Ridges (West Tyan-Shan).]. *Uzbekskii biol. Zh.* 1982(3): 59-60. (Russian)
- 8510 Ktari-Chakroun, F. (1981) Nouvelles mentions de cetaces en Tunisie. *Bulletin Inst. natn. scient. tech. Oceanogr. Peche Salammbô* 8: 119-121.
- 8511 Kami, H. T. and Hosmer, A. J. (1982) Recent beachings of whales on Guam. *Micronesica* 18(1): 133-135.
- 8512 van Gompel, J. (1982) [Sea mammals on the Belgian coast in 1981, with a description of the first record of a striped dolphin for Belgium (*Stenella coeruleoalba*).]. *Wielewaal* 48(7): 263-266. (Dutch)
- 8513 Ramachandran, K. K. (1993) Status survey and distribution of endangered grizzled giant squirrel in Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 16(3): 226-231.
- 8514 Jayson, E. A. and Ramachandran, K. K. (1996) *Habitat utilization by larger mammals in Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary*. KPRI Research Report (109) 42 Kerala Forest Research Institute. -Peechi, Kerala, India
- 8519 Weinberg, P. J., Fedosenko, A. K. and Valdez, R. (1999) [The state of Western Kugitang (Turkmenistan) markhor population.]. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 104(3): 44-45. (Russian)
- 8520 Al-Safadi, M. M. (2000) On the status of artiodactyles in the Republic of Yemen. *Zoology in the Middle East* 20(5-8.):

- 8521 Fedosenko, A. K. and Weinberg, P. J. (1999) On the status of certain wild sheep populations in the CIS (former USSR) and the impact of trophy hunting. *Caprinae, April 1999* 1-4.
- 8522 Smith-Flueck, J. A. M. and Flueck, W. T. (2001) Natural mortality patterns in a population of southern Argentina huemul (*Hippocamelus bisulcus*): an endangered Andean cervid. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 47(3): 178-188.
- 8523 Smith-Flueck, J. A. (2000) The current situation of the Patagonian huemul. *Monografía L.O.L.A.* 3: 67-145.
- 8524 Sielfeld, W., Carrasco, C., Gonzalez, G. and Torres, J. (1999) La taruca (*Hippocamelus antisensis* d'Orbigny, 1834), (Cervidae, Artiodactyla) en la provincia de Parinacota, Region de Tarapaca, Chile: poblacion, habitat & alimentacion. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso* 24: 95-108.
- 8528 Bauer, K. (1997) Historic record and range extension for giant muntjac, *Muntiacus vuquangensis* (Cervidae). *Mammalia* 61(2): 265-267.
- 8529 Rozhenko, N. V. and Volokh, A. M. (2000) [Appearance of the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) in the south of Ukraine.]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 34(1-2): 125-129, 135. (Ukrainian)
- 8530 Stepanov, Y. V. and Pole, S. B. (1996) Numbers of wolves and the attitude towards them in Kazakhstan during recent decades. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(3): 321-322.
- 8531 Bluzma, P. (1999) Estimation of the state of lynx and wolf populations in Lithuania. *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* 9(1): 35-41.
- 8532 Nader, I. A. (1996) Distribution and status of five species of predators in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(2): 210-214.
- 8533 Jayat, J. P., Barquez, R. M., Diaz, M. M. and Martinez, P. J. (1999) Aportes al conocimiento de la distribucion de los carnivoros del noroeste de Argentina. *Mastozoologia Neotropical* 6(1): 15-30.
- 8534 Cop, J. and Frkovic, A. (1998) The re-introduction of the lynx in Slovenia and its present status in Slovenia and Croatia. *Hystrix* 10(1): 65-76.
- 8535 Tkachuk, Y. B. (1998) [New records of the lynx (*Felis lynx* L.) in the Bucovina.]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 34(1-2): 75. (Russian)
- 8536 Huber, T. and Kaczensky, P. (1998) The situation of the lynx (*Lynx lynx*) in Austria. *Hystrix* 10(1): 43-54.
- 8537 Bufka, L. and Cervený, J. (1996) The lynx (*Lynx lynx* L.) in the Sumava region, southwest Bohemia. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(2): 167-170.
- 8539 Thibault, M. (1999) Sighting of a South African fur seal on a beach in south-western Gabon. *African Journal of Ecology* 37(1): 119-120.
- 8542 Walsh, P. D., Fay, J. M., Gulick, S. and Sounguet, G. P. (2000) Humpback whale activity near Cap Lopez, Gabon. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 2(1): 63-67.
- 8543 Rodriguez-Lopez, M. A. and Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. (1999) A stranded pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) in Puerto Rico. *Aquatic Mammals* 25(2): 119-121.
- 8544 van Waerebeek, K., Gallagher, M., Baldwin, R., Papastavrou, V. and Al-Lawati, S. M. (1999) Morphology and distribution of the spinner dolphin, *Stenella longirostris*, rough-toothed dolphin, *Steno bredanensis* and melon-headed whale, *Peponocephala electra*, from waters off the Sultanete of Oman. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 1(2): 167-177.
- 8545 Greaves, J. and Garrigue, C. (1999) First record of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*), in New Caledonia, South Pacific. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 43(2): 588.
- 8546 Carr, T. and Bonde, R. K. (2000) Tucuxi (*Sotalia fluviatilis*) occurs in Nicaragua, 800 km north of its previously known range. *Marine Mammal Science* 16(2): 447-452.

- 8547 Syvertsen, P. O., van der Kooij, J. and Isaksen, K. (1999) Forekomsten av stripedelfin *Stenella coeruleoalba* og delfin *Delphinus delphis* langs norskekysten. *Fauna (Oslo)* 52(2): 104-117.
- 8548 Kinze, C. C., Schmidt, D. and Tougaard, S. (2000) Forste fund af sribet delfin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*) fra den danske Skagerrak-kyst. *Flora og Fauna* 106(1): 9-12.
- 8549 Freitas, C. M. A., Dellinger, T. and Reiner, F. (1998) First record of Atlantic spotted dolphins, *Stenella frontalis* G. Cuvier, 1829 (Cetacea: Delphinidae) from the Archipelago of Madeira. *Bocagiana* 190: 5
- 8550 Gladstone, W. and Fisher, P. R. (1999) Status of cetaceans in the Farasan Islands Marine Protected Area (Red Sea). *European Research on Cetaceans* 13: 232-235.
- 8551 Vella, A. (1999) Cetacean surveys around the Maltese Islands & Maltes [Maltese] sea-user cetacean questionnaire study. *European Research on Cetaceans* 12: 66-73.
- 8552 Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (1999) New records of beaked whales, genus *Mesoplodon*, from New Zealand (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 29(3): 235-244.
- 8583 McCarthy, T. J., Anderson, D. L., Cruz, D. and Gustavo, A. (1999) Tree sloths (Mammalia: Xenarthra) in Nicaragua and Honduras, Central America. *Southwestern Naturalist* 44(3): 410-414.
- 8592 Hashim, I. M. (1999) Status, abundance and distribution of four endangered wildlife species in eastern Sudan. *Gnusletter* 18(1): 16-20.
- 8593 Ferrari, S. F., Iwanaga, S., Messias, M. R., Ramos, E. M., Ramos, P. C. S., da Cruz Neto, E. H. and Coutinho, P. E. G. (2000) Titi monkeys (*Callicebus* spp., Atelidae: Platyrrhini) in the Brazilian state of Rondonia. *Primates* 41(2): 229-234.
- 8594 McGraw, W. S., Monah, A. T. and Abedi-Larty, M. (1998) Survey of endangered primates in the forest reserves of eastern Côte d'Ivoire. *African Primates* 3(1-2): 22-25.
- 8595 Colyn, M. (1999) Etude populationnelle de la super-espèce *Cercopithecus cephus* habitant l'enclave forestière Sangha-Oubangui (République Centrafricaine). Description de *C. cephus ngottoensis* subsp. nov. *Mammalia* 63(2): 137-147.
- 8596 Mori, A., Iwamoto, T., Mori, U. and Bekele, A. (1999) Sociological and demographic characteristics of a recently found Arsi gelada population in Ethiopia. *Primates* 40(2): 365-381.
- 8679 Waltert, M., Lien, Faber, K. and Mühlenberg, M. (2002) Further declines of threatened primates in the Korup Project Area, south-west Cameroon. *Oryx* 36(3): 257-265.
- 8680 Jiménez, I. (2002) Heavy poaching in prime habitat: the conservation status of the West Indian manatee in Nicaragua. *Oryx* 36(3): 272-278.
- 8681 Riley, J. (2002) Mammals on the Sangihe and Talaud Islands, Indonesia, and the impact of hunting and habitat loss. *Oryx* 36(3): 288-296.
- 8710 Casinos, A. (1981) *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier 1823 (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae) en Isla Margarita (Venezuela). *Publicaciones Dep. Zool. Univ. Barcelona* 6: 61-63.
- 8711 Reiner, F. (1981) Nota sobre a ocorencia de um cachalote-anao, *Kogia breviceps* 1838 na Praia de Salgueiros, Vila Nova de Gaia. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(15): 1-12.
- 8713 Reiner, F. (1980) Nota sobre a ocorencia de um roal, *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacepède 1840, no porto de Sines. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 1(7): 1-8.
- 8714 Reiner, F. (1980) First record of a Antillean beaked whale, *Mesoplodon europaeus* Gervais 1855, from Republic Popular da Guine-Bissau. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 1(8): 1-8.
- 8715 Reiner, F. (1981) Sobre a ocorencia de um cachalote, *Physeter macrocephalus* (Linné 1758) na Praia Pequena-Magoito. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(16): 1-6.

- 8716 Reiner, F. (1981) Nota sobre a ocorrência de um caldeirão *Steno bredanensis* (Lesson 1828) nas águas do arquipélago da Madeira. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(14): 1-5.
- 8717 Reiner, F. (1981) Contribuição para o estudo e problemática da conservação do lobo marinho *Monachus monachus* Hermann 1779 no arquipélago da Madeira. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(13): 1-14.
- 8718 Robineau, D. and Rancurel, P. (1981) Sur deux specimens du genre *Kogia* (Cetacea, Physteridae) en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Zeitschrift Säugetierkunde* 46(1): 56-58.
- 8719 Haug, T. and Gulliksen, B. (1981) [Remarks concerning a sperm whale stranding in north Norway in December 1980.]. *Fauna (Oslo)* 34(2): 68-76. (Norwegian)
- 8720 Collet, A. and Duguy, R. (1981) *Lagenorhynchus albirostris* (Cetacea, Odontoceti): espèce nouvelle pour la faune de France. *Mammalia* 45(3): 387-388.
- 8721 Mikhalev, Y. A., Ivashin, M. V., Savusin, V. P. and Zelenaya, F. E. (1981) The distribution and biology of killer whales in the Southern Hemisphere. *Report int. Whal. Comm.* 31: 551-565.
- 8722 Robineau, D. (1981) Sur l'échouage d'un rorqual de Bryde en mer Rouge, pres de Hodeidah (Yemen du nord). *Mammalia* 45(3): 383-387.
- 8753 Sinsin, B., Nobimè, G., Téhou, A., Bekhuis, P. and Tchibozo, S. (2002) Past and present distribution of the Red-bellied Monkey *Cercopithecus erythrogaster erythrogaster* in Benin. *Folia Primatologica* 73: 116-123.
- 8754 Hayman, R. W. and Hill, J. E. (1974) Order Chiroptera. Part 2 in J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington
- 8755 Nowak, E. (1981) *Die Säugetiere der Länder der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Artenkatalog mit Angaben über Vorkommen und gesetzlichen Schutzstatus*. Kilda-Verlag. -Greven, Germany (German)
- 8764 Starin, E. D. (2000) Notes on Sitatunga in The Gambia. *African Journal of Ecology* 38: 339-342.
- 8765 Williamson, D. T. (1986) Notes on Sitatunga in the Linyanti Swamp, Botswana. *African Journal of Ecology* 24: 293-297.
- 8784 González, J. C. and Vallejo, S. (1980) Notas sobre *Vampyrops lineatus* (Geoffroy) del Uruguay (Phyllostomatidae, Chiroptera). *Comunicaciones zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo* 10(144): 8
- 8814 Berrow, S. D., Whooley, P. and Ferriss, S. (2002) *Irish Whale and Dolphin Group cetacean sighting review (1991-2001)*. Irish Whale and Dolphin Group. -Kilrush, Co. Clare
- 8815 Praderi, R. (1980) Adiciones a la lista sistemática de cetáceos de Uruguay. 2 (continuación). *Resúmenes Jorn. Cienc. nat. Montevideo* 1: 138.
- 8816 Lastavel, A. (1980) Une baleine à bec (*Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier 1823) s'échoue à Dunkerque (1er échouage de l'espèce sur les côtes françaises de la Manche. *Héron* 1980(4): 126-129.
- 8817 Casinos, A. and Bou, J. (1980) On a massive stranding of short-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray, 1846, on Margarita Island (Venezuela). *Scientific Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo* 32: 145-148.
- 8818 Andrésón, G. (1978) Chasing the elusive dolphin. *Atlantica Iceland Rev.* 16(2): 28-31.
- 8819 Praderi, R. (1980) Adicinos a lista sistemática de cetáceos de Uruguay, 1. *Resúmenes Jorn. Cienc. nat. Montevideo* 1: 136-137.
- 8820 Khan, M. A. Reza. (1980) Range extension of crab-eating mongoose in Bangladesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 76(1): 153-154.
- 8830 Brugière, D. (1998) Population size of the black colobus monkey *Colobus satanas* and the impact of logging in the Lopé Reserve, Central Gabon. *Biological Conservation* 86: 15-20.
- 8835 Adam, F., Bellier, L. and Robbins, L. W. (1970) Deux nouvelles captures d'*Idiurus macrotis* Miller (Rodentia, Anomaluridae) en Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 34: 716-718.

- 8856 Malcolm, J. R. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. (1997) The Ethiopian Wolf: distribution and population status. Pp. 12-25 in C. Sillero-Zubiri and D. Macdonald (eds.) *The Ethiopian Wolf*. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, U.K.
- 8857 Monfort, A. (1992) Première liste commentée des mammifères du Rwanda. *Journal of African Zoology* 106(2): 141-151.
- 8924 Wilson, R. T. (1979) The Primates in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. *Folia primatol.* 31(3): 219-226.
- 8990 Robertson, J. C. M. (1978) Zoology Section report for 1977. *Annual Bull. Soc. jerslaise* 22(2): 152-153.
- 8991 Mermoz, J. F. (1978) Sobre el varamiento de un delfín nariz de botella, *Tursiops truncatus*, en la desembocadura del Río de la Plata (Buenos Aires, Argentina). *Physis, B. Aires (C)* 37(93): 227-235.
- 8992 Gorelov, Yu. K., Gorelova, R. I., Zhernovov, I. V. and Sosnovtseva, V. P. (1978) [The mellivor in Turkmenistan.]. *Priroda, Mosk.* 1978(6): 123-125. (Russian)
- 9021 van Helden, A. L., Baker, A. N., Dalebout, M. L., Reyes, J. C., van Waerebeek, K. and Baker, C. S. (2002) Resurrection of *Mesoplodon traversii* (Gray, 1874), senior synonym of *M. bahamondi* Reyes, van Waerebeek, Cárdenas and Yáñez, 1995 (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). *Marine Mammal Science* 18(3): 609-621.
- 9022 Dalebout, M. L., Mead, J. G., Baker, C. S., Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (2002) A new species of beaked whale *Mesoplodon perrini* sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) discovered through phylogenetic analyses of mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Marine Mammal Science* 18(3): 577-608.
- 9024 Richards, G. C. and Hall, L. S. (2002) A new flying-fox of the genus *Pteropus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from Torres Strait, Australia. *Australian Zoologist* 32(1): 69-75.
- 9036 Casinos, A. (1977) On a stranding of a pygmy sperm whale *Kogia breviceps* (Blainville, 1838) on the Canary Islands. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 25(1): 79-80.
- 9037 Howell, K. M. and Pearson, D. M. (1977) Two records of dolphins from Tanzania. *East Afr. Wildl. J.* 15(2): 167-168.
- 9038 Mitchell, R. M. and Derksen, D. (1976) Additional new mammal records from Nepal. *Mammalia* 40(1): 55-61.
- 9052 Michel, C. and van Bree, J. H. (1976) On two strandings of the beaked whale *Mesoplodon densirostris* (de Blainville, 1817) on Mauritius. *Zeitschrift Säugetierkundliche* 41(3): 194-196.
- 9053 Brownell, R. L., Jr, Aguayo L., A. and Torres N., D. (1976) A Shepherd's beaked whale, *Tasmacetus shepherdi*, from the eastern south Pacific. *Scientific Rep. whales Res. Inst., Tokyo* 28: 127-128.
- 9054 Perrin, W. F. (1976) First record of the melon-headed whale, *Peponocephala electra*, in the eastern Pacific, with a summary of world distribution. *Fishery Bull. U.S. natn. ocean. atmos. Admn* 74(2): 457-458.
- 9056 King, J. E. (1976) On the identity of the three young fur seals (genus *Arctocephalus*) stranded in New Caledonia (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). *Beaufortia* 25(324): 97-105.
- 9058 Meester, J. (1974) Order Pholidota. Part 4 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. 3 Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington
- 9060 Hill, W. C. Osman and Meester, J. (1974) Infraorder Lorisiformes. Part 3.2 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington
- 9062 Misonne, X. (1974) Order Rodentia, main text. Part 6 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington
- 9067 Amtmann, E. (1975) Family Sciuridae. Part 6.1 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington

- 9071 Medway, Lord and Marshall, A. G. (1975) A discussion on the results of the 1971 Royal Society - Percy Sladen Expedition to the New Hebrides. Terrestrial vertebrates of the New Hebrides: origin and distribution. *Philosophical Trans. R. Soc. (B)* 272(918): 423-465.
- 9072 Daniel, M. J. (1975) First record of an Australian fruit bat (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae) reaching New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 2(2): 227-231.
- 9093 Rumpler, Y. and Albignac, R. (1975) Intraspecific chromosome variability in a lemur from the north of Madagascar: *Lepilemur septentrionalis*, species nova. *American J. phys. Anthrop.* 42(3): 425-429.
- 9106 Mead, J. G. and Payne, R. S. (1975) A specimen of the Tasman beaked whale, *Tasmacetus shepherdi*, from Argentina. *Journal of Mammalogy* 56(1): 213-218.
- 9107 Robineau, D. (1975) Échouage d'un *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823 (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae) dans l'archipel des Comores (Océan Indien). *Mammalia* 39(3): 513-515.
- 9108 Best, P. B. and Roscoe, M. J. (1974) Survey of right whales off South Africa, 1972, with observations from Tristan da Cunha, 1971-72. *Report int. Commn Whal.* 24: 136-141.
- 9109 Duckworth, J. W. (1997) Mammals in Similajau National Park, Sarawak, in 1995. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 51(72): 192.
- 9110 Beasley, I. and Jefferson, T. A. (1997) Marine mammals of Borneo: a preliminary checklist. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 51(72): 193-210.
- 9152 Rubenstein, D.I. et al. (comp.)(2002) Earthwatch Institute Field Report. *Zebras of Kenya*. Earthwatch Institute. -Oxford, United Kingdom
- 9176 Sinsin, B., Tehou, A. C., Daouda, I. and Saidou, A. (2002) Abundance and species richness of larger mammals in Pendjari National Park in Benin. *Mammalia* 66(3): 369-380.
- 9178 Helgen, K. M. and Wilson, D. E. (2002) The bats of Flores, Indonesia, with remarks on Asian *Tadarida*. *Breviora* (511) 12
- 9195 Caldwell, D., Caldwell, M., Rathjen, W. and Sullivan, J. (1974) Cetaceans from the lesser Antillean island of St Vincent. *Fishery Bull. U. S. natn. ocean. atmos. Admn* 69(2): 303-312.
- 9196 van Bree, P. J. H. and Kristensen, I. (1974) On the intriguing stranding of four Cuvier's beaked whales, *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, 1823, on the Lesser Antillean island of Bonaire. *Bijdragen Dierk.* 44(2): 235-238.
- 9197 de Smet, W. M. A. (1974) Inventaris van de walvisachtigen (Cetacea) van de Vlaamse kust en de Schelde. *Bulletin Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. (Biol.)* 50(1): 1-156.
- 9198 Crespo, J. A. (1974) Incorporacion de un genero de canidos a la fauna de Argentina, Fam. Canidae: *Speothos venaticus* (Lund) 1843. *Comunicaciones Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (Zool.)* 4(6): 37-39.
- 9207 Cabral, J. C. (1971) Existencia em Angola de *Anomalurops beecrofti* (Fraser). *Boletim Inst. Invest. cient. Angola* 8(2): 55-63.
- 9213 Robineau, D. (1973) Sur deux rostrés de *Mesoplodon* (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae). *Mammalia* 37(3): 504-513.
- 9214 van Bree, P. J. H., Creutzberg, F. and Kristensen, I. (1973) On strandings of Cuvier's whale *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, 1823, on the Lesser Antillean Islands of Sint Maarten and Curaçao. *Lutra* 15(1-3): 6-8.
- 9215 Caldwell, D. K., Caldwell, M. C. and Arrindell, G. (1973) Dwarf sperm whales, *Kogia simus*, from the Lesser Antillean island of St. Vincent. *Journal of Mammalogy* 54(2): 515-517.

- 9216 Perrin, W. F., Best, P. B., Dawbin, W. H., Balcomb, K. C., Gambell, R. and Ross, G. J. B. (1973) Rediscovery of Fraser's dolphin *Lagenodelphis hosei*. *Nature* 241(5388): 345-350.
- 9218 van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T. and Mittermeier, R. A. (2002) A taxonomic review of the titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus* Thomas, 1903, with the description of two new species, *Callicebus bernhardi* and *Callicebus stephennashi*, from Brazilian Amazonia. *Neotropical Primates, Suppl.* 10: 52
- 9234 Ganguli-Lachungpa, U. (1996) Unusual congregation of Nayan *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth at Gyam Tsona, north Sikkim. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 93: 292.
- 10003 Morton, J. M. and Wiles, G. J. (2002) Observations of Mariana Fruit Bats (*Pteropus mariannus*) in the upper Talofofo watershed on southern Guam. *Micronesica* 34(2): 155-163.
- 10017 Khan, M. A. R. (2001) Status and distribution of bats in Bangladesh with notes on their ecology. *Zoos' Print Journal* 16(5): 479-483.
- 10029 Hussain, S. (2003) The status of the snow leopard in Pakistan and its conflict with local farmers. *Oryx* 37(1): 26-33.
- 10030 Holden, J., Yanuar, A. and Martyr, D. J. (2003) The Asian tapir in Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra: evidence collected through photo-trapping. *Oryx* 37(1): 34-40.
- 10031 Linkie, M., Martyr, D. J., Holden, J., Yanuar, A., Hartana, A. T., Sugardito, J. and Leader-Williams, N. (2003) Habitat destruction and poaching threaten the Sumatran tiger in Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra. *Oryx* 37(1): 41-48.
- 10032 Wich, S. A., Singleton, I., Utami-Atmoko, S. S., Geurts, M. L., Rijksen, H. D. and van Schaik, C. P. (2003) The status of the Sumatran orang-utan *Pongo abelii*: an update. *Oryx* 37(1): 49-54.
- 10033 Marino, J. (2003) Threatened Ethiopian wolves persist in small isolated Afroalpine enclaves. *Oryx* 37(1): 62-71.
- 10041 Republic of South Africa. (comp.) (2000) CITES Conference of the Parties 11. Proposal 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/eng/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland
- 10042 República de Sudáfrica. (comp.) (2000) CITES COP 11. Prop. 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/esp/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland (Spanish)
- 10043 Afrique du Sud. (comp.) (2000) CITES COP 11. Prop. 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/fra/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland (French)
- 10061 Cunningham, P. L. and Howarth, B. (2002) Notes on the distribution and diet of Blanford's Fox, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877 from the United Arab Emirates. *Zoology in the Middle East* 27: 21-28.
- 10065 Keiji, G. O. and van der Have, T. M. (2002) Observations on marine mammals in southern Iran, January 2000. *Zoology in the Middle East* 26: 37-40.
- 10066 Kiabi, B. H., Dareshouri, B. F. Ghaemi, R. A. and Jahanshahi, M. (2002) Population status of the Persian Leopard (*Panthera pardus saxicolor* Pocock, 1927) in Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East* 26: 41-47.
- 10067 Cunningham, P. (2002) Status of the Sand Cat, *Felis margarita*, in the United Arab Emirates. *Zoology in the Middle East* 25: 5-8.
- 10072 Isaksen, K. and Syvertsen, P. O. (2002) Striped dolphins, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, in Norwegian and adjacent waters. *Mammalia* 66(1): 33-41.
- 10107 Romero, A., Hayford, K. T., Romero, A. and Romero, J. (2002) The marine mammals of Grenada, W.I., and their conservation status. *Mammalia* 66(4): 479-494.
- 10373 Banguera-Hinestroza, E., Cárdenas, H., Ruiz-García, M., Marmontel, M., Gaitán, E., Vázquez, R. and García-Vallejo, F. (2002) Genetic differentiation in populations of the river dolphins genus *Inia* (Blainville, 1817) and apports to the taxonomic status with molecular analysis. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc.* 26(101): 575-588.

- 10415 Notarbartolo-di-Sciara, G., Zanardelli, M., Jahoda, M., Panigada, S. and Airoldi, S. (2003) The fin whale *Balaenoptera physalus* (L. 1758) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mammal Review* 33(2): 105-150
- 10416 Dalebout, M. L., Ross, G. J. B., Baker, C. S., Anderson, R.C., Best, P. B., Cockcroft, V. G., Hinsz, H. L., Peddemors, V. and Pitman, R. L. (2003) Appearance, distribution, and genetic distinctiveness of Longman's beaked whale, *Indopacetus pacificus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 19(3): 421-461
- 10557 Craig, P. (ed.)(2002) *Natural History guide to American Samoa*. National Park of American Samoa and Dept. Marine and Wildlife Resources. -Pago Pago
- 10560 Tishkov, A. (2001) *Russian hunting population trends*.
- 10565 Ivanov, A. V., Musatov, V. Yu. and Cherevichko, V. I. (1999) [Lynx hunting banned in the Pskov District.] *Nature in the Pskov District* 5: 25-26. –Russia. (Russian)
- 10566 Danilov, P. I. (1994) The Brown Bear of Northwest Russia. Pp. 199-200 in *Int. Conf. Bear Res. and Manage.*
- 10574 Danilov, P., Helle, P., Belkin, V., Wikman, M., Yermolaev, V., Yakimov, A., Blyudnik, L., Kan'shiev, V. and Fyodorov, F. (2002) [*Distribution and number of game animals and grouse birds in East Fennoscandia.*] Russian Academy of Science. (Russian)
- 10575 Advani, R. (1982) Species composition, relative abundance and associationship of Chiroptera fauna with different rainfall zones in the Indian desert. *Zool. Anz.* 208(3/4): 276-282.

Index

A

- Aardwolf 87
abellii, *Pongo* 43, 182
 Abolf 17
 Abruzzo Chamois ... 116, 142
 Abyssinian Wolf 74
abyssinicus, *Colobus*
 33, 141
acariensis, *Callithrix* 20
acariensis, *Mico* 20
Acerodon 4, 146, 167, 176
Acinonyx 87, 134, 144
acutorostrata,
Balaenoptera
 68, 171, 175, 178
acutus, *Lagenorhynchus*
 60, 132
acutus, *Leucopleurus* 60
Addax 110, 140, 147
Addax à nez tacheté 110
 Addra Gazelle 113
admiralitatum, *Pteropus*.. 4
Admiralty Flying-fox 4
aduncus, *Tursiops* 66
aequatorialis, *Pithecia* 28
aethiops, *Cercopithecus*
 32, 132
aethiops, *Chlorocebus*.... 32
affinis, *Ratufa* 47
 Afghan Fox 75
 African Ass 102
 African Caracal 87
 African Civet 84
 African Clawless Otter 79
 African Elephant
 100, 124, 129, 136, 153
 African Golden Cat .. 96, 144
 African Manatee
 101, 147, 168
 African Savannah
 Elephant 100
 African Wild Ass
 102, 127, 162
africana, *Loxodonta*
 100, 160
africanus, *Equus* ii, 102
 Afro-Australian Fur Seal
 98
 Agile Gibbon 41, 158
 Agile Mangabey 29
agilis, *Cercocebus* 29
agilis, *Hylobates* 41
Agouti 50, 168
 Agouti ponctué 50
 Agouti rojizo 50
AGOUTIDAE 50
 Aguara guazu 74
 Agutí de América Central
 50
 Aï de Bolivie 44
Ailuropoda ii, 76, 126
Ailurus ii, 76, 151
albicans, *Pithecia* 28, 138
albifrons, *Cebus* 27, 166
albigena, *Cercocebus*
 34, 148
albigena, *Lophocebus* 34
albinasus, *Chiropotes* 28
albirostris,
Lagenorhynchus... 60, 179
albogularis, *Cercopithecus*
 31
 Aldabra Flying-fox 4
aldabrensis, *Pteropus* 4
alecto, *Pteropus* 5
allamandi, *Galictis* 80
alleni, *Galago* 17
alleni, *Galagoides* 17
Allenopithecus 29, 159
 Allocèbe 14
Allocebus 14, 144
Alouatta 23, 24, 131, 168
 Alpine Musk Deer 107
 Alpine Weasel 83
alpinus, *Cuon* 74, 127
altaica, *Mustela* 83
 Amazon River Dolphin... 50
 Amazonian Manatee
 101, 152
 Amazonian River Dolphin
 63
Amblonyx 79
 Ambon Flying-fox 5
 American Black Bear 76
 American Lynx 91
 American Manatee 101
americana, *Antilocapra*
 110, 147
americana, *Mazama*
 109, 148
americanus, *Ursus* 76
ammon, *Ovis*
 115, 116, 132, 182
Ammotragus 110, 133
amphibius, *Hippopotamus*
 106, 139, 164
ampullatus, *Hyperoodon*
 52
 Amsterdam Island Fur
 Seal 98
 Anamolure de Beecroft .. 48
 Anamolure de Derby 48
 Anamolure de Pel 48
 Anamolure nain 48
 Anas 79
Anathana 10
 Anca de Llanura 111
 Andean Bear 76
 Andean Cat 92
 Andean Hairy Armadillo. 45
 Andean Night Monkey 24
 Andean Tapir 103
 Andean Titi Monkey 27
 Andean Wolf 74
 Ane sauvage d'Afrique . 102
 Ane sauvage d'Asie 102
 Ane sauvage de l'Inde.. 102
 Ane sauvage de Mongolie
 102
 Ane sauvage du Tibet... 102
anetianus, *Pteropus* 5
 Angola Pied Colobus 33
 Angolan Black-and-white
 Colobus 33
 Angolan Colobus 33
angolensis, *Colobus* 33
 Angwantibo 16
anhuiensis, *Moschus* 107
annectens, *Lontra* 81
 Anoa 111, 112
 Anoa de llanura 111
 Anoa de montaña 112
 Anoa de Quarle 112
 Anoa des montagnes 112
 Anoa des plaines 111
ANOMALURIDAE 48
Anomalurus 48
 Anta 103
 Anta brasileira 103
 Antarctic Fur Seal 98
 Antarctic Minke Whale... 69
 Anteburro 103
Antilocapra 110, 147
 Antilocapre 110
 Antilocapre de Californie
 110
ANTILOCAPRIDAE 110
Antilope
 107, 110, 111, 116, 122
 Antilope américaine 110
 Antilope amizclero enano
 de agua 107
 Antilope blanche 110
 Antilope cervicapre 111
 Antílope de cuatrocuernos
 116
 Antílope del Tibet 116
 Antilope du Tibet 116
 Antílope negro gigante. 114
 Antílope negro indio 111
 Antílope sable negro 114
 Antílope saiga 116
 Antílope tibetano 116
antisensis, *Hippocamelus*
 109, 177
Aonyx 79
Aotus 24, 25, 151, 169
 Aoudad 110
apella, *Cebus* 28, 143
 Apennine Chamois 116
aquaticus, *Hyemoschus*
 107
 Arabian Oryx 115

arachnoides, Brachyteles
..... 26, 156
Araguato de Guatemala 24
Arch-beaked Whale..... 52
Arctictis..... 84
Arctocèbe..... 16
Arctocebus..... 16
Arctocéphale d'Afrique du
Sud 98
Arctocéphale d'Australie...
..... 98
Arctocéphale de
Guadalupe..... 98
Arctocéphale de Juan
Fernandez..... 98
Arctocéphale de
Kerguelen 98
Arctocéphale des
Galapagos..... 97
Arctocephalus 97, 98, 158,
168, 169, 180
arctoidea, Alouatta..... 24
arctoides, Macaca.....
..... 34, 170, 174
arctos, Ursus
77, 130, 132, 152, 157, 167, 173
Ardilla costarricense 48
Ardilla de Deppe..... 48
Ardilla de las palmeras .. 47
Ardilla de los pinos 48
Ardilla de palmera 47
Ardilla voladera de orejas
largas 48
Ardilla voladora enana ... 48
Argali 115
Argalí 115
Argalí del Himalaya 115
argentata, Callithrix
..... 20, 156, 162, 166
argentatus, Mico 20
argentatus, Pteropus..... 5
Argentine Grey Fox 75
aries, Ovis..... 115
Arirai 83
Armadillo gigante..... 45
Armadillo peludo andino
..... 45
Armado de zapilots 44
arnee, Bubalus..... 111
Arni..... 111
arnuxii, Berardius.... 51, 168
arquatus, Pteropus.... 4, 146
Arruí..... 110
ARTIODACTYLA..... 105
Ascagne 30
ascanius, Cercopithecus....
..... 30
Ashy-headed Flying-fox... 5
Asian Black Bear 78
Asian Caracal..... 87
Asian Elephant...99, 138, 147
Asian Golden Cat..... 88
Asian Palm Civet 85
Asian Tapir 103

Asian Wild Ass..... 102
Asian Wild Sheep 115
Asiatic Lion 93, 138, 173
Asiatic Wild Ass..... 102, 127
Asiatic Wild Dog..... 74
Asno salvaje de Africa.. 102
Assam Macaque..... 34
Assam Rabbit..... 46
assamensis, Macaca.....
..... 34, 131
Assamese Macaque 34
Atèle à tête brune..... 25
Atèle arachnoïde 26
Atèle belzébuth..... 25
Atèle de Geoffroy..... 25
Atèle de Geoffroy du
Panama 25
Atèle du Costa Rica 25
Atèle du Panama 25
Atèle noir..... 26
Ateles..... 25, 26, 145
Ateles de Geoffroy 25
Ateles de Panamá 25
Atlantic Dolphin 58
Atlantic Humpbacked
Dolphin 64
Atlantic Spinner Dolphin 64
Atlantic Spotted Dolphin 65
Atlantic White-sided
Dolphin 60, 132
Atlas Deer 109
attenboroughi, Zaglossus .
..... 1
attenuata, Feresa.....
..... 58, 172, 176, 177
attenuata, Stenella.... 64, 65
Aullado 23
aurata, Felis 96
aurata, Profelis..... 96, 144
auratus, Presbytis..... 40
auratus, Trachypithecus 40
aureus, Arctocebus..... 16
aureus, Canis.... 72, 131, 177
aureus, Hapalemur..... 12
aurita, Callithrix..... 20, 146
auropunctatus, Herpestes
..... 86, 140, 146
australis, Arctocephalus 97
australis, Eubalaena..... 71
australis, Lagenorhynchus
..... 61
australis, Sagmatias 61
Australophocaena 67
Avahi..... 15, 173
Avahi laineux 15
avunculus, Pygathrix 39
avunculus, Rhinopithecus
..... 39, 150
Axis..... 108, 123
Aye-aye 16
aygula, Presbytis..... 37
azarai, Aotus..... 24

B

Babiroussa 105
Babirusa..... 105
Babisuri 78
Babouin anubis 37
Babouin chacma 37
Babouin de Guinée 37
Babouin jaune 37
Babyrousa 105
babyrousa, Babyrousa.. 105
Bactrian Deer..... 108, 122
Bactrian Red Deer 108
Bactrian Wapiti..... 108
badia, Catopuma..... 88
badia, Felis 88, 139
badius, Colobus.. 38, 39, 134
badius, Ptilocolobus..... 38
badius, Procolobus.... 38, 39
bahamondi, Mesoplodon...
..... 54
Baiji 51, 162
baileyi, Naemorhedus... 114
bairdii, Berardius..... 51
bairdii, Tapirus 103
Balaena 71, 72
BALAENIDAE..... 71
Balaenoptera ii, 68, 69, 70,
134, 162, 165, 171, 175, 178,
183
BALAENOPTERIDAE..... 68
Bald-faced Saki..... 29
Bald-headed Uacari..... 26
Baleine à bosse 71
Baleine à nageoires..... 70
Baleine à six bosses..... 68
Baleine à taquet..... 71
Baleine australe 71
Baleine bleue 70
Baleine de Biscaye..... 72
Baleine de grande baie .. 71
Baleine des Basques 72
Baleine d'Ostende 70
Baleine du Groenland 71
Baleine fin 70
Baleine franche 72
Baleine grise 68
Baleine pygmée 71
Baleinoptère à museau
pointu 68
Baleinoptère bleue..... 70
Baleinoptère commun 70
Baleinoptère de Bryde.... 69
Baleinoptère de Rudolphi
..... 69
Ballena 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,
56, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72
Ballena aleta 70
Ballena azul 70
Ballena blanca 56
Ballena boba 69, 70
Ballena boreal..... 71
Ballena de Bryde 69

Ballena de Cuvier.....	55	Bandicot de pies porcinos .	1	<i>berthae, Microcebus</i>	14
Ballena de pico de Andrew	52	.....	1	<i>Bettongia</i>	3, 4
Ballena de pico de Arnoux	51	Banks Flying-fox.....	5	Bettongie à queue touffue	4
Ballena de pico de Baird	51	<i>baptista, Callicebus</i>	27	.....	4
Ballena de pico de		Barasinga.....	108	Bettongie de Lesueur.....	3
Blainville.....	53	Barasingha.....	108, 148, 153	<i>bezoarticus, Odocoileus</i>	110
Ballena de pico de Gervais	53	<i>barbara, Eira</i>	80	.....	110
Ballena de pico de Gray	53	Barbary Ape.....	36	<i>bezoarticus, Ozotoceros</i>	110
Ballena de pico de Héctor	53	Barbary Deer.....	109	.....	110
Ballena de pico de Hubbs	52	Barbary Macaque	36, 128, 130, 144, 157	Bichichi.....	23
Ballena de pico de Layard	54	Barbary Red Deer.....	109	<i>bicolor, Ratufa</i>	47, 128
Ballena de pico de		Barbary Sheep.....	110	<i>bicolor, Saguinus</i>	22
Longman.....	52	Barbary Stag.....	109	<i>bicornis, Diceros</i>	104, 138
Ballena de pico de		Bare-faced Tamarin.....	22	<i>bidens, Mesoplodon</i>	52
Sowerby.....	52	Baribal.....	76	<i>bieti, Felis</i>	88
Ballena de pico de		Barizo dorsirrojo.....	29	<i>bieti, Pygathrix</i>	39
Stejneger.....	54	<i>barnardi, Lasiorhinus</i>	2	<i>bieti, Rhinopithecus</i>	39, 141
Ballena de pico de True.	54	Barred Bandicoot.....	2	Big-eared Flying-fox.....	6
Ballena de Shepherd.....	54	<i>bartoni, Zaglossus</i>	1	Bighorn.....	115
Ballena esperma.....	56	Basáride.....	78	Bighorn Sheep.....	115
Ballena franca.....	71, 72	Bassarai rusé.....	78	Bilby.....	1, 2
Ballena franca del Norte ..	72	<i>Bassaricyon</i>	78	Binturong.....	84
.....	72	<i>Bassariscus</i>	78	<i>binturong, Arctictis</i>	84
Ballena franca pigmea ...	71	Bassaris d'Amérique	78	<i>bipunctatus, Aotus</i>	24
Ballena gris.....	68	centrale.....	78	Bismarck Flying-fox.....	7
Ballena hocico de botella		<i>Bassariscus</i>	78	<i>Bison</i>	111
del norte.....	52	Bawean Deer.....	108, 123	Bison des forêts.....	111
Ballena hocico de botella		Bay Cat.....	88, 139, 157	<i>bison, Bison</i>	111
del sur.....	52	Bay Duiker.....	112	Bisonte americano de	
Ballena jorobada.....	71	Bay Lynx.....	91	bosque.....	111
Ballena minke.....	68	Bear Macaque.....	34	Bisonte selvático de	
Ballena sei.....	69	Bearded Saki.....	28, 138	Athabascal.....	111
Ballenga.....	72	<i>beecrofti, Anomalurops</i>	48, 181	<i>bisulcus, Hippocamelus</i>	109, 177
<i>balutus, Pteropus</i>	8	<i>beecrofti, Anomalurus</i>	48	Black Colobus.....	33
<i>banakrisi, Pteropus</i>	5	<i>belangeri, Tupaia</i>	10	Black Dolphin.....	57
<i>bancanus, Tarsius</i>	19	Belette à ventre jaune ...	83	Black Finless Porpoise ...	67
Banded Duiker.....	113	Belette alpine.....	83	Black Flying-fox.....	5, 6
Banded Hare-wallaby.....	3	Belette de Sibérie.....	83	Black Giant Squirrel.....	47
Banded Langur.....	37	Belette des Alpes.....	83	Black Gibbon.....	42
Banded Leaf Monkey.....	37	Bélouga.....	56	Black Howler.....	23, 137
Banded Linsang.....	85	Beluga.....	56	Black Howling Monkey....	23
Banded Musang.....	85	<i>belzebul, Alouatta</i>	23	Black Leaf Monkey.....	41
Banded Palm Civet.....	85	<i>belzebuth, Ateles</i>	25, 26, 145	Black Lemur.....	12
Banderón caballo.....	44	Bengal Fox.....	75	Black Lion Tamarin.....	22
Bandicoot à pied de porc	1	Bengal Leopard Cat.....	95	Black Muntjac.....	110, 154
Bandicoot de Bougainville	2	<i>bengalensis, Felis</i>	95, 120	Black Musk Deer.....	107
.....	2	<i>bengalensis, Nycticebus</i>	16	Black Porpoise.....	67, 68
Bandicoot pieds de cochon	1	<i>bengalensis, Prionailurus</i>	95	Black Rhinoceros....	104, 141
.....	1	<i>bengalensis, Vulpes</i>	75	Black Right Whale.....	72
Bandicootlapin.....	1	Benguela Dolphin.....	57	Black Saki.....	28
Bandicoot-lapin à queue		Beni Titi Monkey.....	27	Black Tree-kangaroo.....	3
blanche.....	2	<i>beniensis, Alouatta</i>	23	Black Uacari.....	26
Bandicoot-lapin mineur ...	2	<i>bennettii, Cynogale</i>	84	Black-and-red Howling	
Bandicot conejo.....	1, 2	Bérardien d'Arnoux.....	51	Monkey.....	23
blanca.....	2	Bérardien de Baird.....	51	Black-and-red Tamarin ..	23
Bandicot de Bouganville..	2	<i>Berardius</i>	51, 168	Black-and-white Saki.....	28
.....	2	<i>berezovskii, Moschus</i>	107	Black-and-white Tassel-	
		<i>bernhardi, Callicebus</i>	26, 182	ear Marmoset.....	20
		Berrendo.....	110	Black-bearded Flying-fox	
				.....	7
				Black-bellied Pangolin	46

- Black-browed Spider Monkey..... 25
- Blackbuck..... 111, 122
- Black-capped Capuchin . 28
- Black-cheeked Crested Gibbon 42
- Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey..... 30
- Blackchin Dolphin 61
- Black-eared Flying-fox..... 7
- Black-faced Black Spider Monkey..... 25
- Black-faced Lion Tamarin 21
- Black-footed Cat..... 89
- Black-footed Ferret 83, 151, 158, 160
- Black-handed Spider Monkey..... 25
- Black-headed Marmoset 21
- Black-headed Night Monkey..... 25
- Black-headed Squirrel Monkey..... 29
- Black-headed Uacari..... 26
- Blackish Squirrel Monkey 29
- Black-mantled Tamarin . 23
- Black-pencilled Marmoset 21
- Black-tailed Marmoset 20, 156
- Black-tufted-ear Marmoset..... 21
- blainvillei*, *Pontoporia*..... 51
- Blastocerus*..... 108
- Blue Duiker..... 112
- Blue Monkey 31
- Blue Whale 70, 122
- Bobcat 91, 120
- Bokharan Deer..... 108
- Bolivian Hairy Armadillo 45
- Bolivian Red Howling Monkey..... 24
- Bolivian Three-toed Sloth 44
- boliviensis*, *Bradypus*..... 44
- boliviensis*, *Inia*..... 50
- boliviensis*, *Saimiri* 29
- bonaerensis*, *Balaenoptera* ii, 69
- Bongo 116, 136
- Bonin Flying-fox 8
- Bonin Fruit Bat..... 8
- Bonnet Macaque..... 35
- Bonneted Langur..... 41
- Bonobo..... 43
- Bontebok..... 113
- Boodie 3
- Booted Macaque..... 35
- borealis*, *Balaenoptera*..... 69, 171
- borealis*, *Lissodelphis*..... 61
- Bornean Gibbon..... 42
- Bornean Marbled Cat..... 88
- Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew..... 10
- Bornean Treeshrew 11
- borneensis*, *Sousa* 63
- Borrego cimarrón..... 115
- Bos*..... iii, 111, 127
- Boto..... 50
- Bottlehead 52
- Bottlenose Dolphin .. 66, 141
- Bottle-nosed Dolphin 66, 122, 127
- bougainville*, *Perameles*... 2
- Bouquetin du Népal..... 114
- Boutu 50
- BOVIDAE** 110
- bowdoini*, *Mesoplodon*... 52
- Bowhead Whale 71
- Brachyteles*..... 26, 156
- brachyurus*, *Chrysocyon*... 74, 128, 137, 170
- brachyurus*, *Herpestes*... 86
- Bradype 44
- BRADYPODIDAE** 44
- Bradypus*..... 44
- brasiliensis*, *Pteronura*... 83
- brasiliensis*, *Sotalia* 63
- Brazilian Tapir 103
- bredanensis*, *Steno* 66, 175, 177, 179
- brelichi*, *Pygathrix*..... 39
- brelichi*, *Rhinopithecus*... 39
- brevicaudata*, *Chinchilla* ... 50
- breviceps*, *Kogia* 55, 165, 172, 178, 180
- brevirostris*, *Orcaella* 62, 166
- Bridled Dolphin 64
- Bridled Naitail Wallaby.... 3
- Bridled Wallaby..... 3
- Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur..... 12
- brookei*, *Cephalophus*... 112
- Brow-antlered Deer 109, 151, 153, 155
- Brown Bear..... 77, 130, 140, 152, 157, 167, 183
- Brown Howler 23, 126
- Brown Howling Monkey . 23
- Brown Lemur 12
- Brown Mouse-lemur..... 15
- Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin 27
- Brown-headed Spider Monkey 25
- Brown-headed Tamarin 22
- Brown-throated Sloth.... 44
- Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth..... 44
- Browse Rhinoceros 104
- bruijni*, *Zaglossus*..... 1
- brumbacki*, *Aotus*..... 24
- brunnea*, *Hyaena*..... 144
- brunneus*, *Callicebus*..... 26
- brunneus*, *Pteropus*..... 5
- Brush-tailed Bettong..... 4
- Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo 4
- Bubalus* iii, 111, 112
- Budeng..... 40
- Budorcas*..... 112, 146
- Búfalo acuático..... 111
- Búfalo arni 111
- Búfalo de Mindoro..... 111
- Bufo..... 50, 63, 64
- Bufo africano 64
- Bufo asiático 63
- Bufo negro..... 63
- Buff-cheeked Gibbon 42
- Buffle d'Asie 111
- Buffle de l'Inde..... 111
- Buffle d'eau 111
- Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo 4
- Buffy Saki..... 28
- Buffy-headed Marmoset 20
- Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset..... 20
- Bufo negro..... 63
- Bunch..... 71
- Burrowing Bettong..... 3
- Bush Dog..... 75
- Bushy-tailed Olingo 78
-
- ## C
- Caballo de Przewalski ... 103
- Caballo salvaje 103
- caballus*, *Equus*..... 103
- Cabassous*.... 44, 45, 143, 160
- Cabasu de orejas largas 45
- Cabeza de viejo 80
- Cacajao* 26
- Cacayao 26
- Cachalot..... 55, 56
- Cachalot nain..... 55
- Cachalot pygmée..... 55
- Cachalote 55, 56
- Cachalote cabeza chica.. 55
- Cachalote enano 55
- Cachalote pigmeo 55
- Cachelot..... 56
- Cachorro de mato vinagre 75
- Cachorro vinagre..... 75
- Cacomistle 78
- caissara*, *Leontideus*..... 21
- caissara*, *Leontopithecus*... 21
- calabarensis*, *Arctocebus*

.....	16	Cape Pangolin.....	46	Central American Squirrel	46
Calamian Deer	108	<i>capensis, Aonyx</i>	79	Monkey	29
Calamian Hog Deer	108	<i>capensis, Delphinus</i>	58	Central American Tapir	103
<i>calamianensis, Axis</i>	108	<i>capensis, Mellivora</i> ..	83, 137	Central Asian Stone	
Caldrón negro.....	59	<i>Caperea</i>	71	Marten.....	82
California Sea Otter	80	<i>capistratus, Pteropus</i>	9	Central Flying-fox.....	5
<i>caligatus, Callicebus</i>	26	Capped Gibbon.....	43	Central Rock Rat.....	49
<i>Callicebus</i>		Capped Leaf Monkey.....	41	Central Thick-tailed Rock	
26, 27, 119, 136, 138, 178, 182		Capped Monkey	41	Rat.....	49
<i>Callimico</i>	ii, 19, 127	<i>Capra</i>	112, 146	<i>centralis, Cabassous</i>	44
<i>Callithrix</i>	20, 21,	Capricorne de Sumatra.....		Céphalophe à bande	
146, 156, 162, 166, 170, 173		.....	114	dorsale noire.....	112
CALLITRICHIDAE	19	<i>Caprolagus</i> ..	46, 147, 170, 173	Céphalophe à dos jaune	
Callitrix de cabeza		<i>capucinus, Cebus</i>	28, 131	.....	113
amarilla	20	Caraboa	111	Céphalophe bai	112
Callitrix de orejas blancas		<i>Caracal</i>	87, 146, 158, 160	Céphalophe bleu.....	112
.....	20	<i>caracal, Caracal</i>		Céphalophe de Jentink..	112
<i>Caloprymnus</i>	4	.....	87, 146, 158	Céphalophe d'Ogilby	112
<i>calvus, Cacajao</i>	26	<i>caracal, Felis</i>	87, 160	Céphalophe géant	113
CAMELIDAE	106	<i>caracal, Lynx</i>	87	Céphalophe rayé.....	113
Cameroon Clawless Otter		Carachupa Manan	45	Céphalophe zèbré	113
.....	79	<i>caraya, Alouatta</i>	23, 168	<i>Cephalophus</i>	112, 113, 128
<i>campbelli, Cercopithecus</i>		Caribbean Manatee	101	<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	
.....	30	Caribbean Monk Seal.....	99	.....	57, 152, 172, 174
<i>campestris, Caloprymnus</i>		<i>carlhubbsi, Mesoplodon</i> ..	52	<i>cephus, Cercopithecus</i>	
.....	4	Carnero del Canadá	115	.....	30, 178
<i>cana, Vulpes</i>		Carnero salvaje.....	115	<i>Ceratotherium</i>	104
.....	75, 171, 173, 182	CARNIVORA	72	Cercocebe a crete	30
Canada Lynx.....	91, 150	Caroline Flying-fox	7	Cercocebe agile.....	29
<i>canadensis, Felis</i>	91	<i>castaneus, Conepatus</i>	79	<i>Cercocebus</i>	29, 30,
<i>canadensis, Lontra</i>	80	<i>Catagonus</i>	105, 130	34, 134, 137, 148, 156, 168	
<i>canadensis, Lutra</i>	80, 138	Cataquil	78	Cercopiteco de Diana.....	30
<i>canadensis, Lynx</i>	91	<i>catodon, Phyceter</i>	56, 171	CERCOPITHECIDAE	29
<i>canadensis, Ovis</i>	115	<i>Catopuma</i>	88	<i>Cercopithecus</i>	29, 30, 31,
Cangurito narigudo		<i>catta, Lemur</i>	13, 124, 157	32, 33, 36, 121, 124, 132, 135,	
coliblanco.....	2	Caucel.....	90	159, 178, 179	
Cangurito narigudo		<i>caudata, Marmota</i>	47	Cercopithèque à diadème	
grande	1	<i>caudatus, Naemorhedus</i>		.....	31
Cangurito piedecerdo	1	.....	114	Cercopithèque à queue de	
Canguro arbóreo gris	3	<i>caviostris, Ziphius</i>	55,	soleil	32
Canguro arbóreo negro ...	3	125, 131, 165, 169, 170, 175,		Cercopithèque à ventre	
Canguro arboricola gris ...	3	178, 179, 181		roux.....	31
Canguro arboricola negro		CEBIDAE	23	Cercopithèque de Allen ..	29
.....	3	Cebra de Grévy.....	102	Cercopithèque de Brazza	
Canguro del desierto	4	Cebra de Hartmann.....	103	.....	31
Canguro rabipelado		Cebra de montaña del		Cercopithèque de	
occidental	3	Cabo	103	Campbell	30
Canguro rabipelado		Cebra montanesa del		Cercopithèque de l'Hoest	
oriental	3	Cabo	103	.....	31
Canguro-liebre peludo	3	<i>Cebus</i>	27, 28, 131, 143, 166	Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn	
Canguro-liebre rayado	3	Cefalofo silvicultor	113	.....	31
Canguro-rata colipeludo..	4	Cefalofos	112	Cercopithèque diane	30
Canguro-rata de Lesueur..		Cefelofos azul	112	Cercopithèque mone.....	31
.....	3	<i>celebensis, Acerodon</i> 4,	146	Cerdo de Kuhl.....	108
Canguro-rata de Tasmania		Celebes Black Macaque..	35	Cerdo tailandés.....	108
.....	3	Celebes Crested Macaque		<i>Cerdocyon</i>	74, 123
Canguro-rata desértico....	4	.....	35	Cerf de Bactriane	108
<i>caniceps, Pteropus</i>	5	Celebes Macaque	35	Cerf de Barbarie	109
CANIDAE	72	Central American Agouti ...		Cerf de Duvaucel.....	108
<i>Canis</i>	72, 73, 74, 123,	.....	50	Cerf d'Eld.....	109
129, 131, 146, 154, 159, 177		Central American		Cerf des Andes	
Cape Clawless Otter.....	79	Central American		méridionales	109
Cape Fur Seal.....	98	Cacomistle.....	78	Cerf des Andes	
Cape Mountain Zebra ...	103	Central American Puma..	97	septentrionales	109

Cerf des marais	108
Cerf des pampas	110
Cerf du Turkestan.....	108
Cerf élaphe du Cachemire	109
Cerf élaphe du Turkestan	108
Cerf porte-musc	108
Cerf rouge du Turkestan	108
Cerf-cochon calamien... 108	
Cerf-cochon de Bawean... ..	108
Cerfcochon de Kuhl.....	108
Cerfcochon de Thaïlande	108
Cerf-cochon d'Indochine	108
Cervatillo almizclero acuático.....	107
Cervicapra	111
<i>cervicapra</i> , <i>Antilope</i>	111, 122
Cervicapre	111
CERVIDAE	108
<i>Cervus</i>	108, 109, 122, 140, 148, 151, 153, 155
CETACEA	50
Chacal	72
Chacal commun.....	72
Chacal doré.....	72
Chacma Baboon	37
Chaco argentino	105
Chacoan Peccary	105
<i>Chaeropus</i>	1
<i>Chaetophractus</i>	45
<i>chamek</i> , <i>Ateles</i>	25
Chamois des Abruzzes. 116	
Changjiang Dolphin.....	51
Chat à pieds noirs.....	89
Chat à tête plate	96
Chat bai	88
Chat de Biet	88
Chat de Chine.....	95
Chat de Geoffroy.....	92
Chat de jungle.....	88
Chat de Temminck	88
Chat des Andes.....	92
Chat des marais	88
Chat des pampas	92
Chat des sables	89
Chat doré.....	88, 96
Chat doré d'Asie.....	88
Chat manul.....	92
Chat marbré.....	94
Chat orné.....	89
Chat pêcheur	96
Chat rougeâtre.....	96
Chat rubigineux.....	96
Chat sauvage.....	89, 91
Chat-léopard de Chine... 95	
Chat-léopard de l'Inde... 96	
Chat-léopard du Bengale	95
Chat-tacheté	90
Chat-tigre.....	90, 91, 95
Chat-tigre du Bengale.... 95	
<i>chaus</i> , <i>Felis</i>	88, 140
Cheetah	87, 121, 134, 139, 143, 144, 160
Cheirogale moyen.....	14
CHEIROGALEIDAE	14
<i>Cheirogaleus</i>	14, 172
Cheval de Przewalski	103
Chevrotain aquatique... 107	
Chevrotain porte-musc	108
Chichimen	80
Chico Grey Fox.....	75
Chien de prairie du Mexique	47
Chien des buissons.....	75
Chien sauvage d'Asie.....	74
Chilean Cat	92
Chilean Dolphin.....	57
Chilean Guemal	109
Chilean Huemul	109
Chilean Pampa Cat	92
Chilean Pudu.....	110
Chilla.....	75
Chiloe Fox	75
Chimpancé.....	43
Chimpancé pigmeo.....	43
Chimpanzé.....	43
Chimpanzé nain.....	43
Chimpanzé pygmée.....	43
Chimpanzee	43, 158
Chimpanzees	119, 143, 150, 158
Chinchay.....	92
<i>Chinchilla</i>	50
Chinchilla à longue queue	50
Chinchilla à queue courte	50
Chinchilla costina	50
Chinchilla de cola corta.. 50	
Chinchilla de cola larga.. 50	
CHINCHILLIDAE	50
Chinchimen.....	80
<i>chinensis</i> , <i>Sousa</i>	63
Chinese Desert Cat.....	88
Chinese Forest Musk Deer	107
Chinese Goral	114
Chinese Lake Dolphin	51
Chinese Pangolin	46
Chingue de la Patagonia ..	79
Chingungo.....	80
Chirogale aux oreilles poilues	14
<i>Chiropotes</i>	28, 138
CHIROPTERA	4
Chiru	116
Chita	87
<i>Chlorocebus</i>	32
<i>Choloepus</i>	44
CHORDATA	1
Chosna	78
Chosna pericote.....	78
Chousingha.....	116
Christmas Island Flying-fox	7
<i>Chrysocyon</i>	74, 128, 137, 170
<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Moschus</i>	107, 125
<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	10
<i>chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Callithrix</i>	20
<i>chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico</i>	20
<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus</i>	21
<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i>	21
<i>chrysoproctus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	5
<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> ...	22
<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i>	22
Chungungo	80
Chuuk Flying-fox	6
Cibeta africana	84
Cibeta atigrada.....	85
Cibeta de Madagascar	84
Cibeta moteada.....	85
Cibeta nutria	84
Cibeta palmirayada	85
Ciervo almizclero.....	108
Ciervo andino meridional	109
Ciervo andino septentrional.....	109
Ciervo bactriano	108
Ciervo de Cachemira.....	109
Ciervo de Duvaucel	108
Ciervo de Eld.....	109
Ciervo de Kuhl.....	108
Ciervo de la Berberia	109
Ciervo de las Pampas ...	110
Ciervo de los Calamianes	108
Ciervo de los pantanos. 108	
Ciervo de Marjal	108
Ciervo del Turquestán ..	108
Ciervo enano.....	110
Ciervo marismeño.....	108
Ciervo pampero	110
Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina	108
Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl	108
Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes.....	108
<i>cinerascens</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ..	26
<i>cinerea</i> , <i>Aonyx</i>	79
<i>cinereus</i> , <i>Amblyonyx</i>	79
Civeta	84, 85
Civeta de Derby.....	85
Civeta de palmera común	85

Civeta de palmera de Jerdon.....	85	Colobe bai de Zanzibar ..	39	<i>concolor, Hylobates</i>	42
Civeta de palmera enmascarada.....	85	Colobe bai du Cameroun... ..	39	<i>concolor, Nasalis</i>	37
Civeta de Sumatra	84	Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale..	33	<i>concolor, Nomascus</i>	42
Civeta franjeada.....	85	Colobe de l'Abyssinie.....	33	<i>concolor, Puma</i>	96, 97
<i>civetta, Civettictis</i>	84	Colobe de Van Beneden.	39	<i>concolor, Simias</i>	37
<i>civetta, Viverra</i>	84	Colobe ferrugineux.....	38	<i>conditor, Leporillus</i>	49
Civettes.....	84, 85	Colobe guéréza	33	Conejo de Assam.....	46
Civettes à bandes	85	Colobe magistrat.....	33	Conejo de Díaz.....	47
Civettes à grandes taches	85	Colobe roux de la Tana..	39	Conejo de los volcanes ..	47
Civettes africaine	84	Colobe vert.....	39	<i>Conepatus</i>	79, 131
Civettes d'Afrique	84	Colobe vrai	39	<i>congicus, Aonyx</i>	79
Civettes fossane.....	84	Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental.....	33	Congo Clawless Otter	79
Civettes malgache	84	Colobo de Tana.....	39	<i>conspicillatus, Pteropus</i>	5
Civettes palmistes à bandes de Derby.....	85	Colobo herrumbroso occidental	38	<i>coquereli, Microcebus</i>	14
Civettes palmistes à masque	85	Colobo negro	33	<i>coquereli, Mirza</i>	14
Civettes palmistes de Jerdon	85	Colobo rojo.....	33, 38, 39	<i>coronatus, Eulemur</i>	12
Civettes palmistes hermaphrodites.....	85	Colobo rojo de Camerún	39	<i>coronatus, Lemur</i>	12
Civettes palmistes rayées... ..	85	Colobo rojo de Zanzibar	39	<i>coronatus, Petterus</i>	12
Civettes-loutres de Sumatra	84	Colobo rojo guereza.....	33	Corsac.....	75
<i>Civettictis</i>	84	Colobo rojo mitrado	39	Costa Rican Puma	97
<i>civettina, Viverra</i>	85	Colobo verde.....	39	Cotton-headed Tamarin.	23
Clouded Leopard	92, 126, 128, 147, 150	<i>Colobus</i>	33, 38, 39, 124, 129, 134, 141, 142, 144, 147, 156, 179	Cotton-top Marmoset.....	22
Clymene Dolphin.....	64, 169	<i>colocolo, Felis</i>	92	Cotton-top Tamarin.....	23
<i>clymene, Stenella</i>	64, 149, 169	<i>colocolo, Oncifelis</i>	92	<i>coucang, Nycticebus</i>	16, 135
Coalfish Whale	69	Colpeo Fox.....	74	Cougar.....	96, 97
Coati	78	Comadreja de montaña.	83	Cougar de Floride.....	97
Coati à museau blanc.....	78	Comadreja de Sibéria.....	83	Cougouar.....	97
Coati brun.....	78	Comadreja de ventre amarillo	83	Couscous de la Sonde	2
Coati roux.....	78	<i>comata, Presbytis</i>	37, 38	Couscous gris	2
Cobe lechwe.....	114	<i>commersonii, Cephalorhynchus</i>	57, 152, 172, 174	Couscous tachetés.....	2
Cobo de Lechwe	114	Common Cuscus.....	2	Crab-eating Macaque	34, 128, 149
Cochito.....	67	Common Dolphin.....	58, 132	Crab-eating Mongoose	86, 160, 174
Coendou épineux	49	Common Gibbon.....	42	Crab-eating Zorro	74
Coendu épineux.....	49	Common Jackal.....	72	<i>crassicaudata, Manis</i>	45, 164
<i>coeruleoalba, Stenella</i>	65, 175, 176, 178, 182	Common Langur	40	<i>crassicaudatus, Galago</i> ..	19
<i>cognatus, Pteropus</i>	8	Common Marmoset.....	20	<i>crassicaudatus, Otolemur</i>	19
Coiba Island Howling Monkey.....	23	Common Otter	81, 137	<i>crassidens, Pseudorca</i>	63, 122, 168, 169, 172, 175, 177
<i>coibensis, Alouatta</i>	23	Common Palm Civet	85	Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel	47
<i>coimbrai, Callicebus</i>	26	Common Phalanger.....	2	Crescent Naitail Wallaby.	3
Collared Mangabey.....	30	Common Porpoise.....	67	Crested Gibbon	42, 119
Collared Peccary.....	105, 164	Common Rorqual	70	Crested Mangabey	30
Collared Titi.....	27	Common Spotted Cuscus.. ..	2	Crested Porcupine.....	49
Colobe	33, 38, 39	Common Squirrel Monkey	29	<i>crinifrons, Muntiacus</i>	110, 142
Colobe à camail	33	Common Wolf.....	73	<i>cristata, Hystrix</i>	49
Colobe à épaules blanches	33	Common Woolly Monkey	28, 167	<i>cristata, Presbytis</i>	40
Colobe à huppé.....	39	Common Zorro.....	74	<i>cristatus, Proteles</i>	87
Colobe à longs poils.....	33	<i>comorensis, Pteropus</i>	8	<i>cristatus, Trachypithecus</i>	40
Colobe bai.....	38, 39	Comoro Black Flying-fox .	6	Crowned Gibbon	43
Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale.....	38	<i>concolor, Felis</i>	96, 97, 128, 129	Crowned Guenon.....	32
Colobe bai de la Tana.....	39			Crowned Lemur.....	12

Cryptoprocta.....84, 119, 140
 Cryptoprocte féroce 84
 Cuataquil..... 78
 Cuchumbi..... 78
culionensis, Manis..... 45
culpaeus, Dusicyon . 74, 138
culpaeus, Pseudalopex... 74
 Culpeo..... 74
Cuon..... 74, 127
 Cuon asiático..... 74
 Cuon d'Asie..... 74
cupreus, Callicebus 26
 Cuscús gris..... 2
 Cuscús manchado..... 2
 Cuscús moteado..... 2
 Cuscús oriental..... 2
 Cuspon..... 45
 Cusumbi..... 78
cuvieri, Gazella..... 113
cyclopis, Macaca..... 34, 149
cyclotis, Loxodonta..... 100
cynocephalus, Thylacinus .
 1
Cynogale..... 84
 Cynomolgus Monkey..... 34
cynomolgus, Macaca..... 34
Cynomys..... 47, 126
 Cynopithèque nègre..... 35
 Cyprian Wild Sheep..... 115
 Cyprus Mouflon..... 115

D

Daim de Mésopotamie . 109
 Dalgyte 1
dalli, Phocoenoides..... 68
Dama..... 109, 113, 128, 133
 Dama Gazelle 113, 133
 Dama pérsico 109
dama, Cervus..... 109
dama, Dama..... 109
dama, Gazella 113
Damaliscus..... 113
 Damalisque 113
dammah, Oryx..... 115
 Danta..... 103
 Danta cordillerana 103
 Danta lanuda 103
 Danta negra 103
 Dante..... 103
 Dark Flying-fox 8
 Dark-handed Gibbon 41
dasymallus, Pteropus 5
DASYPODIDAE..... 44
Dasyprocta..... 50
DASYPROCTIDAE..... 50
DASYURIDAE..... 1
DASYUROMORPHIA 1
Daubentonia 16
DAUBENTONIIDAE..... 16
 Dauphin à bosse de
 l'Atlantique..... 64

Dauphin à bosse de
 l'Indo-Pacifique..... 63
 Dauphin aptère austral.. 61
 Dauphin aptère boréal ... 61
 Dauphin blanc 56
 Dauphin bleu et blanc ... 65
 Dauphin commun..... 58
 Dauphin crucigère..... 61
 Dauphin de Clymène 64
 Dauphin de Commerson....
 57
 Dauphin de Fraser 60
 Dauphin de Heaviside..... 57
 Dauphin de la Plata 51
 Dauphin de l'Amazone ... 50
 Dauphin de Risso 60
 Dauphin d'Hector 57
 Dauphin fluviatile de
 Chine 51
 Dauphin longirostre..... 65
 Dauphin noir du Chili..... 57
 Dauphin rayé..... 65
 Dauphin tacheté de
 l'Atlantique..... 65
 Dauphin tacheté
 pantropical 64
 De Brazza's Monkey.....
 31, 124, 130
 Deer Hog..... 105
 Deer Tiger..... 96
 Delfin austral 61
 Delfin blanco africano..... 64
 Delfin blanco de China ... 63
 Delfin blanco y azul..... 65
 Delfin común..... 58
 Delfin cruzado 61
 Delfin de Borneo..... 60
 Delfin de China 51
 Delfin de flancos blancos
 60
 Delfin de Héctor..... 57
 Delfin de la Plata 51
 Delfin de pico blanco 60
 Delfin de pico largo 66
 Delfin de Risso 60
 Delfin del Ganges..... 51
 Delfin del Indo..... 51
 Delfin del Irrawaddy 62
 Delfin lagenor ringo..... 61
 Delfin liso 61
 Delfin listado..... 61
 Delfin manchado 64, 65
 Delfin manchado del
 Atlántico..... 65
 Delfin mular 66
 Delfin negro 57
 Delfin pintado 64
 Delfin tornillón..... 65
 Delphinaptere blanc 56
Delphinapterus..... 56
DELPHINIDAE..... 57
Delphinus.... 58, 132, 175, 178
delphis, Delphinus

..... 58, 132, 175, 178
demidoff, Galagoides..... 18
demidovii, Galago..... 18
Dendrogale..... 10
 Dendrolague gris..... 3
 Dendrolague noir..... 3
Dendrolagus..... 2, 3
densirostris, Mesoplodon
 53, 168, 170, 180
denti, Cercopithecus..... 32
deppei, Sciurus..... 48
depressicornis, Anoa..... 111
depressicornis, Bubalus....
 111
derbianus, Anomalurus.. 48
derbyanus, Hemigalus.... 85
 Desert Lynx..... 87
 Desert Rat-kangaroo..... 4
 Devil Fish..... 68
 Dhole 74, 156
diadema, Propithecus..... 15
 Diademed Monkey 31
 Diademed Sifaka 15
 Diana 30
 Diana Guenon..... 30
 Diana Monkey..... 30
diana, Cercopithecus..... 30
dianae, Tarsius.. 19, 164, 170
diazi, Romerolagus..... 47
Dicerorhinus..... 104
Diceros..... 104, 138
dichotomus, Blastocerus
 108
dioptrica,
Australophocaena..... 67
dioptrica, Phocoena.....
 67, 122, 124, 174
DIPROTODONTIA..... 2
discolor, Callicebus..... 26
 Dog Fox..... 75
donacophilus, Callicebus...
 26
 Dorcas Gazelle 113
dorcas, Gazella 113, 131, 161
dorianus, Dendrolagus.... 2
doriferus, Arctocepalus....
 98
dorsalis, Cephalophus.. 112
dorsalis, Lepilemur 13
dorsalis, Tupaia..... 10
 Douc..... 40
 Douc Langur..... 40
 Douc Monkey 40
 Douroucouli 25
 Dril..... 36
 Drill..... 36, 134
 Droguera 37
 Dryas Guenon..... 30
 Dryas Monkey..... 30
dryas, Cercopithecus 30
 Dry-bush Weasel Lemur ...
 13
dubia, Stenella..... 64
dubius, Callicebus..... 27

Dugon.....	101
<i>dugon, Dugong</i>	
101, 132, 152, 153, 158, 170	
<i>Dugong</i> 101, 132, 136,	
141, 143, 152, 153, 158, 170	
DUGONGIDAE	101
Dugongo.....	101
Duiquero azul.....	112
Duiquero bayo.....	112
Duiquero cebrado	113
Duiquero de Jentink.....	112
Duiquero de lomo amarillo	
.....	113
Duiquero de Ogilby	112
Dusky Dolphin.....	61
Dusky Flying-fox	5
Dusky Leaf Monkey.....	41
Dusky Musk Deer	107
Dusky Tamarin.....	22
Dusky Titi.....	27
<i>duvaucelii, Cervus</i>	108
Dwarf Bushbaby	18
Dwarf Chimpanzee	43
Dwarf Flying-fox.....	9
Dwarf Galago.....	18
Dwarf Gibbon	42
Dwarf Musk Deer	107
Dwarf Sperm Whale.....	
.....	55, 176
Dziggetai.....	102

E

Eastern Bettong.....	3
Eastern Black-and-white	
Colobus	33
Eastern Cougar	97
Eastern Needle-clawed	
Bushbaby.....	17
Eastern Needle-clawed	
Galago	17
Eastern Panther.....	97
Eastern Puma.....	97
Eastern Red Colobus.....	38
Eastern Tarsier	19
<i>ebii, Epixerus</i>	47
Ebony Leaf Monkey	40
<i>ecaudatus, Chaeropus</i>	1
Echidné à bec courbe	1
Echidné de Bruijn.....	1
Echidné de Nouvelle-	
Guinée	1
Echidnos narilargos.....	1
Écureuil de Deppe.....	48
Écureuil de Raffles.....	47
Écureuil d'Ebi.....	47
Écureuil des palmiers	47
Écureuil des pins	48
Écureuil géant commun.	47
Écureuil géant de Ceylan	
.....	48
Écureuil géant de l'Inde	47

Écureuil géant de Malaisie	
.....	47
Écureuil géant gris.....	48
Écureuil palmiste.....	47
Écureuil volant de	
Beecroft.....	48
Écureuil volant de Derby..	
.....	48
Écureuil volant de Pel.....	48
<i>edeni, Balaenoptera</i>	69
Edmi Gazelle	113
<i>edwardii, Globicephala</i> ...	59
<i>edwardsi, Lepilemur</i>	13
<i>edwardsii, Herpestes</i>	86
<i>Eira</i>	80
<i>elaphus, Cervus</i>	
.....	108, 109, 122, 140
<i>eldii, Cervus</i>	109
Electra	62
<i>electra, Peponocephala</i>	
62, 123, 170, 171, 172, 177, 180	
Eléphant africain	100
Eléphant asiático	99
Eléphant marino del sur .	99
Eléphants marinos	99
Elegant Galago.....	17
<i>elegantulus, Euoticus</i>	17
<i>elegantulus, Galago</i>	17
Eléphant africain	100
Eléphant d'Afrique	100
Eléphant d'Asie	99
Eléphant de mer du sud	99
Eléphant de mer	
méridional	99
Eléphant d'Inde.....	99
ELEPHANTIDAE	99
<i>Elephas</i>	99, 139, 146, 154
<i>elliotti, Anathana</i>	10
<i>emiliae, Callithrix</i>	20
<i>emiliae, Mico</i>	20
Emperor Tamarin.....	22
<i>Enhydra</i>	80, 139
Entelle	37, 40, 41
Entelle de Pagi	37
Entelle dorée.....	41
Entelle pileuse	41
Entellus Langur	40
<i>entellus, Presbytis</i>	
.....	40, 143, 156
<i>entellus, Semnopithecus</i>	40
<i>enudris, Lontra</i>	81
Epaulard	58, 62
Epaulard pygmée.....	58
<i>Epixerus</i>	47
Equatorial Saki.....	28
EQUIDAE	102
Equidna.....	1
Equidna de Nueva Guinea	
.....	1
<i>Equus</i>	ii, 102, 103, 138, 139
ERETHIZONTIDAE	49
<i>erminea, Mustela</i>	83, 139
Eroïde	26
<i>Erythrocebus</i>	33

<i>erythrogaster,</i>	
<i>Cercopithecus</i>	31, 179
<i>erythrotis, Cercopithecus</i>	
.....	31, 32
ESCHRICHTIDAE	68
<i>Eschrichtius</i>	68, 151
Espadarte	62
Estuarine Dolphin.....	63
Ethiopian jackal	74
Ethiopian Wolf	74, 180
<i>Eubalaena</i>	71, 72
<i>Eulemur</i>	12
<i>Euoticus</i>	17, 159
Euphrosyne Dolphin.....	65
Euplère de Goudot	84
<i>Eupleres</i>	84, 119
<i>euptilura, Felis</i>	95
Eurasian Lynx	91
Eurasian Otter	81
<i>europaeus, Mesoplodon</i>	
.....	53, 169, 170, 171, 178
European Otter.....	81
European River Otter.....	81
<i>eurycerus, Boocercus</i>	116
<i>eurycerus, Taurotragus</i>	
.....	116
<i>eurycerus, Tragelaphus</i>	
.....	116, 136, 151
<i>eutrophia,</i>	
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	57
<i>everetti, Urogale</i>	11
Eyra Cat.....	90

F

Fabo calderón	60
Falanouc	84
<i>falconeri, Capra</i>	112, 146
Falsa rata de agua	49
False Killer Whale.....	
.....	63, 122, 168, 169
False Potto	17
False Swamp Rat.....	49
False Water Rat	49
Falso ratón de la Bahía de	
Shark.....	49
Falso vampiro del	
Uruguay.....	9
Fanaloca	84
Fanaloka	84
<i>fasciatus, Lagostrophus</i>	
.....	3, 154
<i>fascicularis, Macaca</i>	
.....	34, 161, 167
Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur ..	14
<i>faunulus, Pteropus</i>	5
Fausse souris de la baie	
de Shark.....	49
Faux rat d'eau	49
Faux-orque	63
FELIDAE	87
<i>felina, Lontra</i>	80

felina, Lutra..... 80, 125
 Feline Night Monkey 24
Felis 87, 88,
 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97,
 120, 126, 128, 129, 132, 136,
 138, 139, 140, 148, 152, 156,
 158, 160, 161, 171, 177, 182
femoralis, Presbytis..... 37
 Fennec..... 75, 119
 Fennec Fox 75, 119
Feresa 58, 172, 176, 177
ferox, Cryptoprocta.....
 84, 119, 140
ferus, Equus..... 103
 Fin Whale 70
 Finback 70
 Fin-backed Whale 70
 Finless Black Porpoise.... 67
 Finless Porpoise..... 67
 Finner 70, 134
 Fishing Cat..... 96, 159
 Flat-headed Cat..... 96
flavicauda, Lagotherix..... 28
flavicauda, Oreonax..... 28
flaviceps, Callithrix..... 20
flavigula, Martes..... 82
flavus, Potos..... 78
 Florida Cougar..... 97
 Florida Panther 97, 129
 Florida Puma..... 97
fluviatilis, Sotalia..... 63, 177
 Foca fraile de Hawaii 99
 Foca fraile del Caribe..... 99
 Foca monje..... 99
 Foca monje del
 Mediterráneo 99
foina, Martes..... 82
 Forest Fox..... 74
 Forest Musk Deer 107
 Fork-marked Lemur 15
 Fork-marked Mouse-lemur
 15
 Formosan Rock Macaque
 34
forsteri, Arctocepalus... 97
 Fosa 84
 Fossa 84, 119
 Fossana..... 84
fossana, Fossa 84
 Fouine 82
 Four-horned Antelope .. 116
 Foussa..... 84
fraenata, Onychogalea.... 3
 Franciscana 51
francoisi, Presbytis..... 40
francoisi, Trachypithecus
 40
frontalis, Bos iii, 111
frontalis, Stenella.....
 65, 175, 178
frontata, Presbytis..... 37
fulgens, Ailurus..... 76, 151
fulvipes, Pseudalopex.... 75
fulvus, Eulemur 12

fulvus, Lemur 12, 157
fundatus, Pteropus..... 5
furcifer, Phaner..... 15
fusca, Alouatta..... 23
fuscata, Macaca..... 35
fusciceps, Ateles..... 25
fuscicollis, Saguinus..... 22
fuscus, Herpestes..... 86
fuscus, Moschus 107

G

gabbii, Bassaricyon 78
gabonensis, Galago..... 17
gabriellae, Hylobates..... 42
gabriellae, Nomascus.... 42
 Gacela de Cuvier 113
 Gacela de Irán..... 109
 Gacela dorcas 113
gaimardi, Bettongia..... 3
Galago..... 17, 18, 19
 Galago à queue touffue. 19
 Galago d'Allen 17
 Gálago de Allen..... 17
 Gálago de cola gruesa.... 19
 Galago de Demidoff 18
 Gálago de Senegal..... 18
 Gálago de Zanzíbar 18
 Galago du Congo..... 17
 Galago du Sénégal 18
 Galago élégant..... 17
 Gálago elegante..... 17
 Gálago enano 18
 Gálago etiope 17
Galagoides..... 17, 18
GALAGONIDAE 17
galapagoensis,
Arctocepalus..... 97
 Galapagos Fur Seal 97
 Galapagos Islands Fur
 Seal..... 97
galeritus, Cercocebus
 29, 30, 168
Galictis 80
gallarum, Galago..... 17
 Gamo de Mesopotamia 109
 Gamuza alpina 116
 Gamuza de los Abruzzos
 116
 Ganges Hog Deer..... 108
 Ganges River Dolphin.....
 51, 137, 155
 Ganges Susu..... 51
gangetica, Platanista
 51, 149, 155, 166
garnettii, Otolemur..... 19
 Gato andino..... 92
 Gato atigrado..... 90
 Gato bengalí..... 95
 Gato cabeciancho..... 96
 Gato colorado 90
 Gato cutarra..... 80

Gato de agua 81
 Gato de Bengala 95
 Gato de Biet 88
 Gato de cabeza plana.... 96
 Gato de la jungla..... 88
 Gato de las arenas..... 89
 Gato de los pajonales.... 92
 Gato de los pantanos.... 88
 Gato de mar 80
 Gato de mato..... 92
 Gato de Pallas..... 92
 Gato de pies negros 89
 Gato del desierto de China
 88
 Gato del Sahara..... 89
 Gato dorado 88, 96
 Gato dorado asiático..... 88
 Gato fossa de Madagascar
 84
 Gato jaspeado 94
 Gato leopardo chino..... 95
 Gato leopardo de la India
 96
 Gato lince..... 92
 Gato manul..... 92
 Gato marino 80
 Gato montés 89, 90, 91, 92
 Gato montés común..... 92
 Gato moro..... 90
 Gato negro..... 80
 Gato onza..... 90
 Gato pajero..... 92
 Gato patinegro 89
 Gato pescador 96
 Gato rojizo 96
 Gato rubiginosa..... 96
 Gato silvestre..... 89
 Gato tigre 90
 Gato tigrillo..... 90
 Gaur 111, 127
 Gauru..... 111
gaurus, Bos 111, 127
Gazella.....
 113, 114, 131, 149, 161
gazella, Arctocepalus... 98
 Gazelle à cornes fines... 114
 Gazelle dama 113
 Gazelle de Cuvier 113
 Gazelle dorcas 113
 Gazelle leptocère..... 114
geei, Presbytis..... 41, 156
geei, Semnopithecus.... 41
geei, Trachypithecus.... 41
 Geelvink Bay Flying-fox... 7
 Gelada 40
 Gelada Baboon..... 40
gelada, Theropithecus... 40
 Gentle Monkey 31
geoffrensis, Inia..... 50
geoffroyi, Ateles..... 25
geoffroyi, Callithrix..... 20
geoffroyi, Felis..... 92, 161
geoffroyi, Oncifelis..... 92

geoffroyi, Saguinus..... 22
 Ghor-khar 102
 Giant Anteater..... 44
 Giant Armadillo..... 45
 Giant Bottle-nosed Whale
 51
 Giant Brazilian Otter 83
 Giant Ground Pangolin... 45
 Giant Muntjac..... 109
 Giant Otter 83
 Giant Panda.....76, 145, 154
 Giant Pangolin..... 45
 Giant Sable Antelope... 114
 Gibbon à favoris blancs. 42
 Gibbon à mains blanches
 42
 Gibbon agile..... 41
 Gibbon cendré..... 42
 Gibbon de Muller 42
 Gibbon lar 42
 Gibbon noir..... 42
gibbosus, Eschrichtius... 68
 Gibón ceniciento..... 42
 Gibón de cresta negra... 43
 Gibón de manos blancas...
 42
 Gibón de Mueller 42
 Gibón hulock..... 42
gigantea, Manis..... 45
gigantea, Phataginus..... 45
gigantea, Smutsia ... 45, 167
giganteus, Priodontes.... 45
giganteus, Pteropus..... 5
gillespiei, Lasiorhinus 2
gilliardi, Pteropus..... 5
gilliardorum, Pteropus.... 5
gillii, Tursiops..... 66
ginkgodens, Mesoplodon...
 53
 Ginkgo-toothed Beaked
 Whale..... 53
glacialis, Balaena 71, 72
glacialis, Eubalaena..... 72
glacialis, Orcinus..... 62
glaucus, Eschrichtius..... 68
glis, Tupaia..... 10, 11
Globicephala
59, 156, 171, 175, 179
 Globicéphale commun.... 59
 Globicéphale tropical 59
 Goazu 110
 Godoy 78
goeldii, Callimico..... 19
 Golden Bamboo Lemur .. 12
 Golden Cat.....88, 96, 144
 Golden Jackal 72
 Golden Langur
41, 121, 133, 156
 Golden Leaf Monkey 41
 Golden Lemur..... 12
 Golden Lion Tamarin 22
 Golden Potto..... 16
 Golden Snub-nosed
 Monkey 40
 Golden-backed Squirrel
 Monkey 29
 Golden-bellied Guenon .. 32
 Golden-bellied Monkey... 32
 Golden-bellied Treeshrew
 10
 Golden-brown Mouse
 Lemur..... 15
 Golden-capped Fruit Bat . 4
 Golden-crowned Sifaka
 16, 144
 Golden-headed Lion
 Tamarin 21
 Golden-mantled Saddle-
 back Tamarin 23
 Golden-rumped Lion
 Tamarin 22
goodfellowi, Dendrolagus..
 2
 Goose-beaked Whale..... 55
 Goral 114, 126, 141
 Goral à queue longue... 114
 Goral rouge 114
goral, Naemorhedus 114
gordonorum, Procolobus...
 38
 Gorila 43
Gorilla 43, 121, 125, 130, 135,
 151, 152, 158, 160, 161, 166
gorilla, Gorilla
 43, 125, 130, 135, 152, 161, 166
 Gorille..... 43
 Gorontalo Macaque 35
goudotii, Eupleres..... 84
gracilis, Tupaia..... 10
graellsii, Saguinus..... 23
graffmani, Stenella..... 64
Grampus..... 60, 141, 173, 175
 Gran civeta de la India .. 86
 Gran lemur ardilla..... 14
 Gran sifaka blanco..... 16
 Grand bandicoot-lapin..... 1
 Grand cheirogale..... 14
 Grand Dauphin..... 66
 Grand fourmilier 44
 Grand galago 19
 Grand hapalémur 12
 Grand lépilémur..... 13
 Grand pangolin 45
 Grand pangolin de l'Inde
 45
 Grande civette de l'Inde
 86
 Grande toupaié 11
grandis, Loris..... 16
granti, Galago..... 18
granti, Galagoides..... 18
 Grass Rhinoceros 104
 Gray Back 68
grayi, Mesoplodon... 53, 171
 Great Flying-fox..... 7

Great Indian Rhinoceros
 105
 Great Tibetan Sheep
 115, 132
 Greater Bamboo Lemur . 12
 Greater Bilby..... 1
 Greater Bushbaby..... 19
 Greater Dwarf Lemur..... 14
 Greater Grison..... 80
 Greater Mascarene Flying-
 fox 7
 Greater Naked-tailed
 Armadillo..... 45
 Greater One-horned
 Rhinoceros..... 105
 Greater Rabbit-eared
 Bandicoot 1
 Greater Sportive Lemur....
 13
 Greater Stick-nest Rat ... 49
 Greater Weasel Lemur ... 13
 Greater White-nosed
 Monkey 31
 Green Monkey 32
 Greenland Right Whale .. 71
grevyi, Equus..... 102
 Grey Cuscus 2
 Grey Dolphin 60, 63
 Grey Flying-fox 6, 8
 Grey Gentle Lemur 12
 Grey Gibbon 42
 Grey Langur 40
 Grey Leaf Monkey 38
 Grey Mouse-lemur 14
 Grey Snub-nosed Monkey
 39
 Grey Whale..... 68
 Grey Wolf 73, 154
 Grey Zorro 75
 Grey-backed Sportive
 Lemur..... 13
 Grey-cheeked Mangabey
 34
 Grey-headed Flying-fox... 8
griseus, Bradypus 44
griseus, Cebus..... 28
griseus, Dusicyon.... 75, 138
griseus, Grampus.....
 60, 141, 175
griseus, Hapalemur . 12, 150
griseus, Lycalopex 75
griseus, Pseudalopex 75
griseus, Pteropus..... 6
 Grison..... 80
 Grisón 80
 Grison d'Allemand..... 80
 Grivet Monkey 32
 Grizzled Giant Squirrel
 48, 126, 139, 151
 Grizzled Leaf Monkey..... 37
 Grizzled Tree-kangaroo... 3
 Grizzly 77, 148
 Grizzly Bear 77, 148
grunniens, Bos.....iii, 111

Guadalupe Fur Seal..... 98
 Guam Flying-fox..... 9
 Guam Fruit Bat 9
 Guanaco 106
guanicoe, Lama 106
 Guariba Peludo 23
guariba, Alouatta 23
 Guatemalan Howler 24
 Guatemalan Howling
 Monkey 24
 Guatemalan Red Brocket
 109
 Guatemalan White-tailed
 Deer 110
 Gubarte..... 71
 Guemal 109
 Guémal péruvien..... 109
 Guenon couronnée 32
 Guépard..... 87
 Guepardo 87
 Guereza 33, 147
guereza, Colobus
33, 129, 147
guianensis, Sotalia 63
 Guianian River Dolphin.. 63
 Guib d'eau 117
 Guigna..... 92
guigna, Felis..... 92
guigna, Oncifelis..... 92
 Guina 92
 Guinea Baboon 37
 Guizhou Snub-nosed
 Monkey 39
 Gulf of California Harbour
 Porpoise 67
 Gulf Porpoise 67
 Gulf Stream Beaked
 Whale 53
gwatkinsii, Martes..... 82
gymnocercus, Dusicyon. 75
gymnocercus, Lycalopex
 75
gymnocercus,
Pseudalopex 75
gymnurus, Cabassous... 45

H

Hairy armadillo 45
 Hairy Rhinoceros 104
 Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur
 14, 144
 Hairy-nosed Otter 82
 Hamadryas Baboon. 37, 151
hamadryas, Papio..... 37
hamlyni, Cercopithecus. 31
 Hangul..... 109
 Hanuman Langur
40, 143, 156
Hapalemur...12, 133, 144, 150
 Hapalémur doré..... 12
 Hapalémur gris 12

Hapalémur simien..... 12
 Harbour Porpoise 67, 132
 Hard Head..... 68
 Hawaiian Monk Seal..... 99
heavisidii,
Cephalorhynchus 57
hectori, Cephalorhynchus
 57
hectori, Mesoplodon
 53, 143, 171, 172
Helarctos..... 76, 132
 Helmet Dolphin 64
 Hémigale de Derby..... 85
Hemigalus..... 85
 Hémione 102
 Hémione de l'Inde..... 102
 Hemiono 102
 Hemiono indostánico 102
 Hemiono mongol 102
hemionus, Equus... 102, 138
hendeei, Lagotherix..... 28
hermaphroditus,
Paradoxurus..... 85
Herpailurus..... 90
Herpestes.....
86, 87, 140, 146, 160, 174
HERPESTIDAE 86
 Herring Whale 70
hershkovitzi, Aotus..... 24
Hexaprotodon..... 106, 164
 Himalayan Black Bear 78
 Himalayan Brown Bear
 77, 167
 Himalayan Goral..... 114
 Himalayan Marmot 47
 Himalayan Musk Deer
 107, 125, 133
himalayana, Marmota... 47
 Hipopótamo anfibio 106
 Hipopótamo enano 106
 Hipopótamo pigmeo..... 106
Hippocamelus..... 109, 177
 Hippopotame 106
 Hippopotame amphibie 106
 Hippopotame nain..... 106
 Hippopotame pygmée.. 106
HIPPOTAMIDAE..... 106
Hippopotamus
106, 127, 139, 152, 164
 Hippotrague géant de
 l'Angola..... 114
 Hippotrague noir géant
 114
Hippotragus..... 114
 Hiron 113
hirsuta, Pithecia..... 29
hirsutus, Lagorchestes
 3, 123, 154
 Hispid Hare..... 46, 147
 Hispid Rabbit..... 46
hispidus, Caprolagus.....
 46, 147, 170, 173
 Hoary Fox..... 75
 Hocheur 31, 32

Hocheur du Ghana 32
hodgsonii, Pantholops.. 116
hoffmanni, Choloepus... 44
 Hoffmann's Two-toed
 Sloth 44
hoffmannsi, Callicebus... 27
HOMINIDAE..... 43
 Honey Badger 83
 Hook-lipped Rhinoceros
 104
 Hoolock 42, 126, 166
 Hoolock Gibbon. 42, 126, 166
hoolock, Hylobates
 42, 126, 166
 Hormiguero gigante 44
hosei, Lagenodelphis
60, 165, 168, 169, 171, 182
hosei, Presbytis..... 38
 Houleman..... 40
 Houlemán..... 40
 Hourglass Dolphin..... 61
 House-building Rat 49
howensis, Pteropus..... 6
 Huallaca 80
 Huapo colorado..... 26
 Huapo rojo..... 26
 Huemul..... 109, 150
 Huémul des Andes
 méridionales 109
 Huémul des Andes
 septentrionales 109
 Huillin..... 81
 Huillín..... 81
humboldtii, Conepatus... 79
humeralifer, Callithrix... 20
humeralifer, Mico 20
humilis, Acerodon 4, 176
humilis, Callithrix 20
humilis, Mico..... 20
 Hump Whale..... 71
 Humpback Whale
 71, 132, 148, 156, 165
 Hunchbacked Whale..... 71
 Hunting Leopard 87
 Huon Tree-kangaroo 3
 Hurlleur à mains rousses...
 23
 Hurlleur brun..... 23
 Hurlleur du Guatemala
 23, 24
 Hurlleur noir 23
 Hurlleur roux 24
 Hurón..... 80
 Hurón grange..... 80
 Hurón mayor 80
HYAENIDAE..... 87
Hyemoschus..... 107
Hylobates 41, 42, 43,
 119, 121, 126, 139, 160, 166
HYLOBATIDAE 41
Hyperoodon..... 52
 Hyperoodon austral..... 52
 Hyperoodon boréal 52

hypoleucos,
Semnopithecus..... 40
hypomelanus, *Pteropus*
..... 6, 7, 8
hypoxanthus, *Brachyteles*
..... 26
HYSTRICIDAE..... 49
Hystrix..... 49, 177

I

Iberian Lynx.....91, 148, 152
Idiurus..... 48, 179
Idmi 113
imperator, *Saguinus*..... 22
incarum, *Lontra*..... 81
indi, *Platanista* 51, 123
Indian Bison..... 111
Indian Brown Mongoose...
..... 86
Indian Elephant 99
Indian Flying-fox 5
Indian Giant Squirrel 47
Indian Grey Mongoose... 86
Indian Lion 93
Indian Pangolin..... 45, 164
Indian Smooth-coated
Otter 82
Indian Tapir..... 103
Indian Treeshrew 10
Indian Wild Ass..... 102
Indian Wild Dog..... 74
Indian Wild Ox 111
indica, *Ratufa*..... 47
indica, *Viverricula* 86
indicus, *Tapirus* 103, 153
Indochinese Gibbon 42
Indochinese Hog Deer.. 108
Indopacetus..... 52, 183
Indo-pacific Beaked Whale
..... 52
Indo-pacific Humpbacked
Dolphin 63
Indri..... 15
Indri à queue courte..... 15
Indri colicorto..... 15
Indri lanudo 15
indri, *Indri*..... 15
INDRIDAE..... 15
Indris 15, 16
Indris sifaca 15, 16
Indus Dolphin..... 51, 123
Indus River Dolphin 51
infulatus, *Aotus* 24
infuscatus, *Bradypus*..... 44
Inia..... 50, 182
Insular Flying-fox..... 9
insularis, *Pteropus*..... 6
intermedia, *Callithrix*..... 20
intermedius, *Mico* 20
intermedius, *Nycticebus*...
..... 16

intermedius, *Pteropus*..... 9
inunguis, *Trichechus*
..... 101, 152
inustus, *Dendrolagus*..... 3
inustus, *Euoticus*..... 17, 159
inustus, *Galago*..... 17
inustus, *Saguinus* 22
Irbis..... 97
Iriomote Cat..... 138
iriomotensis, *Felis*..... 138
Irrawaddy Dolphin... 62, 166
irrorata, *Pithecia*..... 29
irus, *Macaca*..... 34
Ivory100, 137, 144, 148

J

Jabalí enano 105
Jabalí pigmeo..... 105
jacchus, *Callithrix* 20, 21
Jacobita..... 57
jacobita, *Felis* 92
jacobita, *Oreailurus*..... 92
Jaguar..... 93, 137, 150, 157
Jaguarundi..... 90
Japanese Macaque..... 35
Java Leaf Monkey..... 37
Javan Gibbon..... 42
Javan Rhinoceros... 104, 153
Javan Treeshrew 11
javanica, *Manis*..... 45
javanica, *Tupaia*..... 11
javanicus, *Herpestes* 86
javanicus, *Nycticebus*..... 16
jentinki, *Cephalophus*
..... 112, 128
jerdoni, *Paradoxurus*
..... 85, 151
johnii, *Presbytis*..... 41, 147
johnii, *Trachypithecus*... 41
jordandensis, *Paradoxurus*
..... 85
Jorobada..... 71
Juan Fernández Fur Seal
..... 98
Jubarte 71
jubatus, *Acerodon*..... 4, 167
jubatus, *Acinonyx*.....
..... 87, 134, 144
Jungle Cat..... 88, 140

K

Kangourou-rat à queue
touffue 4
Kangourou-rat de Lesueur
..... 3
Kangourou-rat de
Tasmanie 3
Kangourou-rat du désert
..... 4

Kara Tau Argali 115
Kashmir Deer..... 109, 140
Kashmir Red Deer..... 109
Kashmir Stag 109
kathiah, *Mustela* 83
Kerguelen Fur Seal 98
Khur 102
Kiang..... 102
Kiang, *Equus* 102
Killer Whale
58, 62, 63, 122, 137, 168, 169
King Colobus 33
Kinkajou..... 78
kirkii, *Ptilocolobus*..... 39
kirkii, *Procolobus*..... 39
kivuensis, *Idiurus*..... 48
klossii, *Hylobates* 42, 160
Kobus..... 114
Kodkod 92
Kogia 55, 165, 170, 172, 173,
175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181
Korrigum 113
Kouprey 111, 120, 142
kraemeri, *Spilocuscus* 2
krefftii, *Lasiorchinus*... 2, 133
kuhlii, *Axis* 108
kuhlii, *Callithrix*..... 21
Kulan..... 102

L

La plata 81
La Plata River Dolphin 51
labiatus, *Saguinus* 22
Ladakh Urial 116, 142
Lagenodelphis
.....60, 165, 168, 169, 171, 182
Lagenorhynchus.....
..... 60, 61, 132, 179
Lagénorhynque à bec
blanc de l'Atlantique ... 60
Lagénorhynque à flanc
blanc de l'Atlantique ... 60
Lagénorhynque à flanc
blanc du Pacifique..... 61
Lagénorhynque crucigère
..... 61
Lagénorhynque de Peale
..... 61
Lagénorhynque sombre
..... 61
LAGOMORPHA 46
Lagorchestes..... 3, 123, 154
Lagostrophus 3, 154
Lagothriche de Humboldt
..... 28
Lagothrix 28, 167
lagotis, *Macrotis*..... 1
lagotricha, *Lagothrix* 28
Lama 106
Lamantin d'Afrique 101

Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord.....	101	Large-antlered Muntjac	109	Leoncillo.....	90
Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud	101	Large-eared Flying-fox.....	6	<i>leonina, Macaca</i>	35, 36
Lamantin de l'Amazone	101	Large-Eared Greater Galago.....	19	<i>leonina, Mirounga</i>	99, 125, 127, 171
Lamantin des Antilles ...	101	<i>larvata, Paguma</i>	85	<i>Leontopithecus</i>	21, 22, 141
Lamantin des Caraïbes	101	<i>larvatus, Nasalis</i>	37, 142, 167	Leopard	87, 92, 94, 95, 97, 121, 123, 126, 128, 131, 133, 134, 137, 138, 140, 146, 147, 150, 153, 154, 182
Lamantin du Sénégal... ..	101	<i>Lasiorhinus</i>	2, 133	Léopard	94, 97
Lamantin ouest-africain	101	<i>layardii, Mesoplodon</i>	54, 159	Leopard Cat.....	95
Lamantino amazónico ..	101	Least Flying-fox	9	Léopard des neiges.....	97
Lamantino norteamericana	101	Least Fruit Bat.....	9	Leopardo.....	94, 97
Langur à capuchon.....	41	<i>leche, Kobus</i>	114	Leopardo de las nieves ..	97
Langur à queue de cochon	37	Lechwe	114, 137	Leopardo nival.....	97
Langur capuchino.....	41	<i>Lemur</i>	12, 13, 14, 15, 124, 144, 157	<i>Leopardus</i>	90, 172
Langur chato.....	40	Lémur à couronne.....	12	<i>Lepilemur</i>	13, 149, 181
Langur colilargo.....	38	Lémur à ventre rouge ...	12	LEPORIDAE	46
Langur común	40	Lemur ardilla coligrueso	14	<i>Leporillus</i>	49
Langur crestado.....	40	Lémur brun.....	12	<i>Leptailurus</i>	91
Langur de capa	41	Lemur cariancho.....	12	<i>leptoceros, Gazella</i>	114
Langur de cara roja.....	41	Lémur catta	13	<i>lervia, Ammotragus</i>	110, 133
Langur de cresta	38	Lemur colianillado.....	13	Lesser Beaked Whale.....	54
Langur de Francois.....	40	Lemur comadreja de Ambanja.....	13	Lesser Bilby	2
Langur de François.....	40	Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños.....	13	Lesser Bushbaby	18
Langur de frente blanca	37	Lemur comadreja de Edwards.....	13	Lesser Flying-fox	6
Langur de Hose.....	38	Lemur comadreja de pies blancos	13	Lesser Galago	18
Langur de Mentawi.....	38	Lemur comadreja septentrional	13	Lesser Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur	14
Langur de Nilgiri.....	41	Lemur coronado.....	12	Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox	8
Langur de Thomas.....	38	Lemur de collar	13	Lesser Mouse-lemur	14
Langur des îles Mentawi....	37	Lemur de Gola.....	13	Lesser Needle-clawed Galago.....	17
Langur dorado.....	41	Lemur de Gorguera	13	Lesser One-horned Rhinoceros.....	104
Langur doré.....	41	Lemur de vientre rojo ...	12	Lesser Panda.....	76
Langur doux	40	Lemur enano coligrueso	14	Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot	2
Langur du Nilgiri.....	41	Lemur enano mayor.....	14	Lesser Rorqual.....	68
Langur gris	37	Lemur leonado	12	Lesser Slow Loris.....	16
Langur hanuman.....	40	Lémur macaco.....	12	Lesser Spectral Tarsier ..	19
Langur mitrado	37	Lemur mangosta	12	Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon	32
Langur obscuro.....	41	Lémur mongoz	12	Lesser Sunda Flying-fox ..	4
Langur rabicerdo.....	37	Lemur negro	12	Lesser Treeshrew	11
Langur rubicundo.....	38	Lémur noir	12	Lesser Weasel Lemur.....	13
<i>laniger, Avahi</i>	15	Lemur orejipeludo.....	14	Lesser White-nosed Guenon	32
<i>laniger, Lichanotus</i>	15	Lémur vari	13	Lesser White-nosed Monkey	32
<i>lanigera, Chinchilla</i>	50	LEMURIDAE	12	<i>lesueur, Bettongia</i>	3
Lapin de Diaz.....	47	Lemurine Night Monkey ...	24	<i>leucas, Delphinapterus</i>	56
Lapin de l'Assam	46	.....	24	<i>leucogenys, Hylobates</i> ...	42
Lapin des volcans	47	<i>lemurinus, Aotus</i>	24	<i>leucogenys, Nomascus</i>	42
Lar Gibbon	42	<i>lentiginosa, Sousa</i>	63	<i>leucophaeus, Mandrillus</i>	36
<i>lar, Hylobates</i>	41, 42, 43, 139	<i>leo, Panthera</i>	93, 138, 144, 156	.....	36
Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse.....	1	León	90, 93, 96, 97	<i>leucophaeus, Papio</i>	36
Large Flying-fox	9	León americano	96	<i>leucopterus, Pteropus</i>	6
Large Hippo.....	106	León asiático.....	93	<i>leucopus, Lepilemur</i>	13
Large Indian Civet	86	León bayo	96	<i>leucopus, Saguinus</i>	22
Large Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur.....	14	León brenero	90	<i>leucoryx, Oryx</i>	115
Large Palau Flying-fox	7	León costarricense.....	97	<i>leucotis, Acerodon</i>	4
Large Treeshrew	11	León de Florida	97		
		León indostánico	93		

- leucotis*, *Pteropus* 4
leucura, *Macrotis* 2
Ihoesti, *Cercopithecus*
..... 31, 32
liberiensis, *Choeropsis*
..... 106, 127, 158
liberiensis, *Hexaprotodon*
..... 106
libidinosus, *Cebus* 28
libyca, *Felis* 89
Light-necked Sportive
Lemur 13
Lince 87, 91
Lince africano 87
Lince boreal 91
Lince caracal 87
Lince del Canadá 91
Lince europeo 91
Lince ibérico 91
Lince rojo 91
lineatus, *Platyrrhinus* 9
lineatus, *Vampyrops*
..... 9, 173, 179
Lingo 78
Linsang à taches 85
Linsang manchado 85
Linsang rayado 85
Linsang rayé 85
Linsang tacheté 85
linsang, *Prionodon* 85
Lion
..... 21, 22, 93, 96, 138, 144, 173
Lion d'Afrique 93
Lion d'Asie 93
Lion-tailed Macaque
..... 36, 120, 123, 133
Lipotes 51, 134, 162
Lissodelphis 61, 168, 170
Liszt Monkey 22
Little Fox 75
Little Golden-mantled
Flying-fox 8
Little Piked Whale 68
Little Red Flying-fox 8
Little Spotted Cat 90, 132
livingstonei, *Pteropus* 6
Lobito de cola ancha 83
Lobito de Río 81
Lobito del Plata 81
Lobito patagonica 81
Lobo 1, 73, 74, 83, 87, 97
Lobo común 73
Lobo de crin 74
Lobo de Río Grande 83
Lobo de Tasamania 1
Lobo de tierra 87
Lobo del río 83
Lobo fino sudamericano
..... 97
Lobo gargantilla 83
Lobo marsupial 1
lombocensis, *Pteropus* 6
Lombok Flying-fox 6
Long-beaked Dolphin 65
Long-beaked Echidna 1
Long-eared Flying Mouse
..... 48
Long-eared Flying Squirrel
..... 48
Long-eared Scaly-tailed
Flying Squirrel 48
Long-finned Pilot Whale 59
Long-footed Treeshrew .. 11
Long-haired Spider
Monkey 25
longicaudata,
Antechinomys 1
longicaudata, *Manis* 46
longicaudata, *Sminthopsis*
..... 1
longicaudis, *Lontra* 81
longicaudis, *Lutra* 81
longipes, *Tupaia* 11
longirostris, *Stenella*
..... 65, 177
Long-nosed Bandicoot 2
Long-nosed Echidna 1
Long-nosed Monkey 37
Long-nosed Spiny
Anteater 1
Long-snouted Dolphin 65
Long-tailed Chinchilla 50
Long-tailed Dunnart 1
Long-tailed Goral 114
Long-tailed Langur 38
Long-tailed Macaque 34
Long-tailed Marmot 47
Long-tailed Marsupial-
Mouse 1
Long-tailed Otter 81
Long-tailed Pangolin 46
Long-tailed Sminthopsis .. 1
Lontra 80, 81, 125
lochoensis, *Pteropus* 6
Lophocebus 34
Lord Derby's Flying
Squirrel 48
Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed
Squirrel 48
LORIDAE 16
Loris 16, 135, 149, 153
Loris fino 16
Loris grèle 16
Loris lent 16
Loris lento 16
Loup 1, 73, 74
Loup à crinière 74
Loup gris 73
Loup marsupial 1
Loup vulgaire 73
Loutre à cou tacheté 82
Loutre à joues blanches
..... 79
Loutre à joues blanches
du Cameroun 79
Loutre à joues blanches
du Congo 79
Loutre à longue queue ... 81
Loutre cendrée 79
Loutre commune 81
Loutre d'Amérique du Sud
..... 81
Loutre d'Asie 82
Loutre de mer 80
Loutre de mer de
Californie 80
Loutre de mer méridionale
..... 80
Loutre de rivière 81
Loutre de Sumatra 82
Loutre d'Europe 81
Loutre du Canada 80
Loutre du Chili 81
Loutre géante du Brésil
..... 83
lowei, *Cercopithecus* 30
lowei, *Cynogale* 84
Lower Californian Fur Seal
..... 98
lowii, *Ptilocercus* 10
Lowland Anoa 111
Lowland Tapir 103
Loxodonta 100, 160
lucifer, *Acerodon* 4
lugens, *Callicebus* 27
lunata, *Onychogalea* 3
lunatus, *Damaliscus* 113
lupus, *Canis*
..... 73, 123, 131, 146, 159
Lutra 80, 81, 82, 125, 126,
130, 133, 138, 140, 141, 142,
150, 151, 154, 156, 171, 181
lutra, *Lutra* 81, 130, 133, 140,
141, 142, 150, 151, 154, 156
lutris, *Enhydra* 80, 139
Lutrogale 82, 159
lydekkerianus, *Loris* 16
lylei, *Pteropus* 6
Lynx 87, 91, 122,
124, 127, 136, 137, 146, 148,
150, 152, 158, 167, 177, 183
Lynx boréal 91
Lynx d'Espagne 91
Lynx d'Eurasie 91
Lynx du Canada 91
Lynx du désert 87
Lynx pardelle 91
Lynx roux 91
lynx, *Felis* 91, 158
lynx, *Lynx* 91, 136, 177
-
- M**
- Macaca* 34, 35, 36,
128, 130, 131, 134, 139, 144,
149, 150, 161, 167, 170, 174
Macaca cangrejera 34
Macaca cola de cerdo 35
Macaca crestada de
Sulawesi 35
Macaca de Formosa 34

Macaca de Madras.....	35	Mainland Serow.....	114	Mangosta dentipequeno.....	84
Macaca de Sri Lanka.....	36	Mainland Slender-tailed		.....	84
Macaca de Tonkean.....	36	Treeshrew.....	10	Mangosta gris de la India	
Macaca del Himalaya.....	34	<i>major, Cheirogaleus</i>	14	.....	86
Macaca del Tibet.....	36	<i>major, Eupleres</i>	84	Mangosta roja de la India	
Macaca japonesa.....	35	Maki à bourre.....	15	.....	86
Macaca leonina.....	35, 36	Maki ardilla.....	15	Mangouste à cou rayé....	87
Macaca mora.....	35	Maki brun.....	12	Mangouste à queue courte	
Macaca negra.....	35	Maki catta.....	13	de l'Inde.....	86
Macaca ursin.....	34	Maki coligordo.....	14	Mangouste crabière.....	86
Macaco barbudo.....	36	Maki horquilla.....	15	Mangouste de Smith.....	86
Macaco de cola de león..	36	Maki mongoz.....	12	Mangouste d'Edwards....	86
<i>macaco, Eulemur</i>	12	Maki noir.....	12	Mangouste grise de l'Inde	
<i>macaco, Lemur</i>	12	Maki ratón.....	14, 15	.....	86
Macaque à face rouge....	35	Maki ratón de Coquerel..	14	<i>manicorensis, Callithrix</i> ..	21
Macaque à queue de		Maki vari.....	13	<i>manicorensis, Mico</i>	21
cochon.....	35	Makisratone.....	14	MANIDAE	45
Macaque à queue de lion		Malabar Civet.....	85, 139	Manigordo.....	90
.....	36	Malabar Large-spotted		<i>Manis</i>	
Macaque bonnet chinois....		Civet.....	85	45, 46, 121, 127, 148, 156, 164	
.....	35	<i>malabaricus, Loris</i>	16	Mantled Howler.....	23
Macaque brun.....	34	Malagasy Civet.....	84	Mantled Howling Monkey	
Macaque commun.....	35	Malagasy Mongoose.....	84	.....	23
Macaque couronné.....	36	Malayan Pangolin.....	45	<i>manul, Felis</i>	92
Macaque crabier.....	34	Malayan Sun Bear....	76, 132	<i>manul, Otocolobus</i>	92
Macaque d' Assam.....	34	Malayan Tapir.....	103, 153	Marbled Cat.....	88, 94
Macaque de Buffon.....	34	<i>malayana, Stenella</i>	64	<i>marcai, Callithrix</i>	21
Macaque de Formose.....	34	<i>malayanus, Helarctos</i>		<i>marcai, Mico</i>	21
Macaque de Gibraltar.....	36	.....	76, 132	Marco Polo Sheep.....	115
Macaque de Tonkea.....	36	<i>malayanus, Ursus</i>	76	<i>margarita, Felis</i>	
Macaque des Célèbes.....	35	Malaysian Treeshrew.....	10	.....	89, 136, 182
Macaque du Tibet.....	36	MAMMALIA	1	Margay.....	90
Macaque japonais.....	35	Manatí amazónico.....	101	<i>marginata, Caperea</i>	71
Macaque maure.....	35	Manatí de Senegal.....	101	<i>marginatus, Ateles</i>	26
Macaque ouandérou.....	36	Manatí norteamericano.....		Marianas Flying-fox.....	6
Macaque rhésus.....	35	.....	101	<i>mariannus, Pteropus</i> ..	6, 182
Macaque toque.....	36	<i>manatus, Trichechus</i>		Marine Otter.....	80
Macdonnell Range Rock-		..101, 125, 130, 150, 159, 172		<i>maritimus, Thalarctos</i>	77
rat.....	49	Manco.....	80	<i>maritimus, Ursus</i>	77, 124
<i>mackloti, Acerodon</i>	4	Mandrill.....	36	Markhor.....	112, 119
<i>macrocephalus, Physeter</i>		Mandrill.....	36, 134	Marl.....	2
.....	56, 124, 175, 178	<i>Mandrillus</i>	36	<i>marmorata, Felis</i>	94
MACROPODIDAE	2	Maned Wolf.....	74	<i>marmorata, Pardofelis</i>	
<i>macrorhynchus,</i>		Mangabe.....	30	.....	94, 157
<i>Globicephala</i>		Mangabey à crête.....	30	Marmoset Santarem.....	20
.....	59, 156, 171, 179	Mangabey agile.....	29	<i>Marmota</i>	47
<i>Macrotis</i>	1, 2	Mangabey couronné.....	30	Marmota de cola larga ...	47
<i>macrotis, Idiurus</i>	48, 179	Mangabey crestado.....	30	Marmota del Himalaya ...	47
<i>macrotis, Pteropus</i>	6, 7	Mangabey crestado		Marmote à longue queue	
<i>macroura, Ratufa</i>	48, 139	ventriblanco.....	30	.....	47
<i>maculatus, Phalanger</i>	2	Mangabey de collar blanco		Marmote de l'Himalaya ..	47
<i>maculatus, Spilocuscus</i> ...	2	.....	30	Marmouset à oreilles	
<i>maculicollis, Hydrictis</i>	82	Mangabey de la Tana	30	blanches.....	20
<i>maculicollis, Lutra</i>		Mangabey de mejillas		Maroon Langur.....	38
.....	82, 150, 156	grises.....	34	Maroon Leaf Monkey.....	38
Madagascar Flying-fox....	8	Mangabey enfumé.....	30	Marsh Deer.....	108, 120, 122
Madagascar Fruit Bat.....	8	Mangosta cangrejera.....	86	Marshbuck.....	117
<i>madagascariensis,</i>		Mangosta colicorta oscura		Marsopa común.....	67
<i>Daubentonia</i>	16	.....	86	Marsopa de antejo.....	67
Madras Treeshrew.....	10	Mangosta de manchas		Marsopa de Dall.....	68
Magistrate Colobus.....	33	doradas.....	86	Marsopa espinosa.....	68
Magot.....	36	Mangosta de nuca rayada		Marsopa negra.....	67
Magot commun.....	36	.....	87	Marsouin.....	67, 68
<i>mahaganus, Pteropus</i>	6			Marsouin à lunettes.....	67

- Marsouin aptère 67
Marsouin commun 67
Marsouin de Burmeister
..... 68
Marsouin de Dall 68
Marsouin de Lahille 67
Marsouin du Golfe de
Californie 67
Marsouin sans nageoires...
..... 67
Marta 78, 82
Marta de cuello amarillo
..... 82
Martes 82
martini, Pseudopotto.....
..... 17, 163
martinsi, Saguinus 22
Martre à gorge jaune..... 82
Martre de l'Inde du Sud
..... 82
Martucha 78
Masked Flying-fox..... 7
Masked Fruit Bat 7
Masked Palm Civet 85
Masked Titi 27
matschiei, Dendrolagus... 3
matschiei, Galago 17
Matundu Dwarf Galago .. 18
Maués Marmoset 21
mauesi, Callithrix 21
mauesi, Mico..... 21
maura, Macaca 35
maximus, Elephas
.....99, 139, 146, 154
maximus, Priodontes..... 45
Mazama 109, 148
mearnsi, Pteropus 7
Mediterranean Monk Seal
.....99, 123, 148, 154
medius, Cheirogaleus..... 14
MEGALADAPIDAE 13
MEGALONYCHIDAE 44
Megamuntiacus..... 109, 162
Megaptera
.....71, 132, 148, 156, 165, 170
Mégaptère..... 71
megaspila, Viverra .. 85, 139
melaena, Globicephala.....
..... 59, 175
melalophos, Presbytis
..... 37, 38
melanocephalus, Cacajao
..... 26
melanoleuca, Ailuropoda
..... 76, 126
melanoleuca, Ursus..... 76
*melanoleucus, Saguinus*22
melanopogon, Pteropus... 7
melanotus, Pteropus..... 7
melanura, Callithrix 20
melanura, Dendrogale ... 10
melanurus, Mico..... 20
melas, Globicephala..... 59
Mellivora..... 83, 137
Melon-headed Whale
..... 62, 123, 170
Melursus 76
menagensis, Nycticebus
..... 16
Mentawai Gibbon..... 42
Mentawai Langur 38
Mentawai Leaf Monkey... 38
Mentawai Treeshrew 10
Mentawi Islands Snub-
nosed Langur 37
mephistophiles, Pudu... 110
Merrin 3
mesopetes, Lontra..... 81
Mesoplodon 52, 53, 54, 142,
143, 159, 162, 168, 169, 170,
171, 172, 176, 178, 180, 181
Mesoplodon de Blainville...
..... 53
Mesoplodon de Bowdoin....
..... 52
Mesoplodon de Gervais.. 53
Mesoplodon de Gray 53
Mesoplodon de Hubbs ... 52
Mesoplodon de Layard ... 54
Mesoplodon de Longman
..... 52
Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki
..... 53
Mesoplodon de Sowerby 52
Mesoplodon de Stejneger
..... 54
Mesoplodon de True..... 54
Mesoplodon d'Hector 53
Mesoplodon pygmée 54
Mesopotamian Fallow
Deer 109
mesopotamica, Dama.....
..... 109, 128
Mexican Bighorn Sheep
..... 115
Mexican Hairy Dwarf
Porcupine..... 49
Mexican Prairie Marmot .47
Mexican Prairie-dog..... 47
Mexican Pronghorn..... 110
Mexican Tree Porcupine....
..... 49
mexicana, Tamandua 44
mexicanus, Coendou 49
mexicanus, Cynomys.....
..... 47, 126
mexicanus, Sphiggurus .49
Mico de noche 78
Mico rayado..... 78
Micoleón 78
miconax, Aotus..... 24
Microcèbe de Coquerel... 14
Microcèbe murin 14
Microcebus... 14, 15, 164, 172
microdon, Aonyx 79
microdon, Lepilemur..... 13
microdon, Paraonyx..... 79
Micronesian Flying-fox 6
microps, Stenella..... 65
midas, Saguinus 22
Middle American Red
Brocket 109
mimicus, Phalanger..... 2
mimicus, Strigocuscus..... 2
Mindanao Treeshrew 11
mindorensis, Anoa..... 111
mindorensis, Bubalus ... 111
Minke Whale..... 68, 69
minor, Platanista 51
minor, Tupaia 11
minusculus, Cheirogaleus
..... 14
Miopithecus..... 36
Mirounga..... 99, 125, 127, 171
mirus, Mesoplodon 54
mitis, Cercopithecus.....
..... 31, 121
Mitred Leaf Monkey 38
Mitzli..... 96
modestus, Callicebus..... 27
Mofeta de Patagonia 79
Mohol Galago 18
moholi, Galago..... 18
moloch, Callicebus.....
..... 26, 27, 138
moloch, Hylobates... 42, 121
molossinus, Pteropus..... 7
Moluccan Flying-fox..... 5
Mona de Berberia 36
Mona Monkey 31
mona, Cercopithecus 31
Monachus
.....99, 123, 140, 148, 154, 179
monachus, Monachus.....
.....99, 123, 140, 148, 154, 179
monachus, Pithecia 29
Mone 32
Mone de Wolf 32
Mongolian Wild Ass..... 102
Mongolian Wild Horse... 103
Mongoose Lemur 12
mongoz, Eulemur..... 12
mongoz, Lemur..... 12
Monk Saki 29
Mono araña..... 25, 26
Mono araña de panamá
..... 25
Mono araña maninegro .. 25
Mono aullador de
Guatemala 23
Mono capuchino 28
Mono colorado 25
Mono congo 23
Mono coronado 32
Mono de Berberea 36
Mono de Gibraltar 36
Mono de orejas rojas 31
Mono de Preuss 32
Mono de Sclater 32
Mono de Wolf 32
Mono del Gabón 32

Mono dryas..... 30
 Mono grande..... 26
 Mono narigudo 37
 Mono negro 23
 Mono pigatrix 40
 Mono resus..... 35
 Mono saraguato..... 23
 Mono tití..... 29
 Mono verde 32
monoceros, Monodon.....
 56, 151
Monodon..... 56, 151
MONODONTIDAE..... 56
MONOTREMATA..... 1
montana, Tupaia..... 11
monticola, Cephalophus
 112
monticola, Philantomba.....
 112
 Moor Macaque..... 35
 Morsa..... 98
 Morse..... 98
 Mortlock Flying-fox..... 7
 Mortlock Islands Flying-
 fox 7
MOSCHIDAE..... 107
moschiferus, Moschus
 107, 108, 159
Moschus.....
 107, 108, 125, 134, 159
 Mottle-faced Tamarin 22
 Moufette à nez de cochon
 79
 Moufette de Patagonie... 79
 Mouflon à manchettes.. 110
 Mouflon d'Amérique 115
 Mouflon d'Asie 115
 Mouflon de Chypre 115
 Mouflon de l'Himalaya.. 115
 Mouflon des montagnes
 115
 Mouflon d'Eurasie 115
 Mouflon du Canada 115
 Mouflon du Ladak 116
 Mouflon méditerranéen ...
 115
 Mouflon pachycère 115
 Mouflon vrai 115
 Mountain Anoa..... 112
 Mountain Cat 92
 Mountain Lion..... 96
 Mountain Monkey..... 31
 Mountain Sheep..... 115
 Mountain Tapir 103, 167
 Mountain Treeshrew 11
 Mountain Weasel..... 83
 Mountain Zebra 103
 Moustac à oreilles rouges
 31
 Moustac bleu..... 30
 Moustached Monkey 30
 Moustached Tamarin
 23, 151
muelleri, Hylobates..... 42

Muflón 110, 115
 Muflón Argal..... 115
 Muflón Argal Tibetano .. 115
 Muflón de Chipre 115
 Muflón de Marco Polo ... 115
 Muflón del Atlas..... 110
mulatta, Macaca..... 35
 Munning..... 3
Muntiacus...109, 110, 142, 177
 Muntjac géant 109
 Muntjac gigante 109
 Muntjac negro 110
 Muntjac noir 110
 Murciélago de estrias
 blancas 9
MURIDAE 49
 Muriki..... 26
murina, Dendrogale..... 10
murinus, Microcebus. 14, 15
 Muriqui 26
 Musaraña arborícola
 coliplumada..... 10
 Musaraña arborícola de
 Filipinas 11
 Musaraña arborícola de la
 India 10
 Musaraña común..... 10
 Musaraña grande 11
 Musaraña pigmea..... 11
musculus, Balaenoptera...
 70
 Musk deer 162
 Mussel Digger..... 68
Mustela 83, 139
MUSTELIDAE 79
mustelinus, Lepilemur... 13
mutus, Bos 111
myoides, Xeromys... 49, 167
myoxinus, Microcebus... 14
Myrmecophaga..... 44
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE..... 44
mystax, Saguinus..... 23
mysticetus, Balaena..... 71

N

Naemorhedus..... 114
nancymae, Aotus..... 24
nanus, Orcinus..... 62
narica, Nasua..... 78
 Narrow-snouted Dolphin ...
 64
 Narval 56
 Narwhal 56
Nasalis..... 37, 142, 167
 Násico..... 37
 Nasique..... 37
nasomaculatus, Addax
 110, 140
Nasua 78
nasua, Nasua..... 78

nationi, Chaetophractus ...
 45
nationi, Euphractus..... 45
nebulosa, Neofelis... 92, 147
nebulosa, Pardofelis..... 92
neglectus, Cercopithecus
 31, 124
 Negro Tamarin 22
nelsoni, Nasua..... 78
nemaeus, Pygathrix 40
nemaeus, Rhinopithecus
 40
nemestrina, Macaca 35
NEOBALAENIDAE 71
Neofelis 92, 147
neohibernicus, Pteropus.. 7
Neophocaena..... 67
 Neotropical Otter..... 81
 Neotropical River Otter .. 81
nesarnack, Tursiops..... 66
 New Britain Flying-fox..... 5
 New Caledonia Flying-fox
 9
 New Guinea Long-nosed
 Echidna 1
 New Zealand Dolphin..... 57
 New Zealand Fur Seal
 97, 157
nghetinhensis, Pseudoryx
 116, 164
 Nicobar Flying-fox..... 5
 Nicobar Treeshrew..... 11
nicobarica, Tupaia..... 11
nictitans, Cercopithecus...
 31
niger, Hippotragus..... 114
niger, Pteropus..... 7
niger, Saguinus..... 22
nigerrima, Alouatta..... 23
 Night Monkey..... 24, 25, 151
nigra, Macaca 35
nigrescens, Macaca 35
nigriceps, Aotus..... 25
nigriceps, Callithrix..... 21
nigriceps, Mico 21
nigricollis, Saguinus..... 23
nigripes, Felis..... 89
nigripes, Mustela 83
nigripes, Pygathrix..... 40
nigritus, Cebus..... 28
nigrivittatus, Cebus..... 28
nigroviridis,
Allenopithecus..... 29
nigroviridis, Cercopithecus
 29
 Nilgiri Langur 41
 Nilgiri Leaf Monkey 41
 Nilgiri Marten 82
nippon, Lutra 81
nitendiensis, Pteropus..... 7
nordicus, Loris..... 16
 North African Crested
 Porcupine 49

North American Manatee 101
 North American Otter 80
 North American River Otter 80
 North Andean Deer 109
 North Andean Huemul.. 109
 North Moluccan Flying-fox 5
 North Mongolian Kulan 102
 Northern Bottlenose Whale 52
 Northern Coati 78
 Northern Common Cuscus 2
 Northern Four-toothed Whale 51
 Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat 2
 Northern Minke Whale ... 68
 Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo 44
 Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby 17
 Northern Needle-clawed Galago 17
 Northern Pudu 110
 Northern Right Whale 61, 72
 Northern Right Whale Dolphin 61
 Northern River Otter 80
 Northern Rufous Mouse Lemur 15
 Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew 10
 Northern Sportive Lemur 13
 Northern Tamandua 44
 Northern Treeshrew 10
 Nossi-bé Sportive Lemur 13
novaeangliae, Megaptera 71, 132, 148, 156, 165, 170
 Nutria 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
 Nutria africana 79
 Nutria brasileña 83
 Nutria cenicienta 79
 Nutria chilena 81
 Nutria común 81
 Nutria de agua 81
 Nutria de Canadá 80
 Nutria de Chile 81
 Nutria de cola larga 81
 Nutria de cuello blanco .. 79
 Nutria de cuello manchado 82
 Nutria de mar 80
 Nutria de mar californiana 80
 Nutria de Sumatra 82
 Nutria del Kamtchatka ... 80
 Nutria europea 81
 Nutria gigante 83

Nutria inerme asiática 79
 Nutria inerme de Camerún 79
 Nutria lisa 82
 Nutria marina 80
 Nutria norteamericana ... 80
 Nutria simung 82
nuuanu, Tursiops 66
 Nyan 115
nycticeboides, Loris 16
Nycticebus 16, 134, 135

O

obliquidens, Lagenorhynchus 61
obliquidens, Sagmatias.. 61
obscura, Presbytis ... 41, 154
obscurus, Lagenorhynchus 61
obscurus, Sagmatias 61
obscurus, Trachypithecus 41
occidentalis, Avahi... 15, 173
occulta, Feresa 58
 Ocelot 90, 146
 Ocelote 90
ochraceus, Ailurus 76
ochreata, Macaca 35
ocularis, Pteropus 7
ODOBENIDAE 98
Odobenus 98, 129, 168, 173
Odocoileus 110, 137
oedipus, Saguinus 22, 23
oenanthe, Callicebus 27
oerstedii, Saimiri 29
ogilbyi, Cephalophus 112
ogouensis, Miopithecus.. 36
olallae, Callicebus 27
 Old World Otter 81
 Olingo 78
olivaceus, Cebus 28
 Olive Baboon 37
 Olive Colobus 39, 124, 144
 Onager 102
onager, Equus 102
 Onagre 102
 Onagro 102
 Onagro de la India 102
onca, Panthera 93, 150
 Once 97
Oncifelis 92
 Oncilla 90
 Oncille 90
 Ontong Java Flying-fox ... 6
 Onychogale bridé 3
 Onychogale croissant 3
Onychogalea 3
 Onycholage bridé 3
 Onychologe croissant 3
 Onza 90, 96
 Onza bermeja 96

Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine 49
 Orang-outan 43
 Orang-utan 43, 135, 149
 Orangután 43
 Orca 58, 62, 63
 Orca falsa 63
 Orca pigmeo 58
orca, Orcinus 62, 137, 175
Orcaella 62, 166
 Orcelle 62
Orcinus 62, 137, 175
Oreailurus 92
 Oriental Small-clawed Otter 79
orientalis, Ovis 115, 116, 142
orientalis, Phalanger 2, 172
orinus, Galago 18
orinus, Galagoides 18
 Orix algacel 115
 Orix blanco 115
 Orix de Arabia 115
 Orix de Cimitarra 115
 Ormala 3
ornata, Felis 89
ornata, Rupicapra 116
 Ornate Flying-fox 7
 Ornate Tree-kangaroo 2
ornatus, Pteropus 7
ornatus, Tremarctos 76, 160
 Orong 116
 Orque 58, 62
 Orque pygmée 58
Oryx 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 174, 178, 182
 Oryx algazelle 115
 Oryx blanc 115
 Oryx d'Arabie 115
 Oryx de Libye 115
 Osio 92
 Osjo 92
 Oso andino de anteojos ... 76
 Oso bezudo 76
 Oso caballo 44
 Oso de anteojos 76
 Oso de collar 78
 Oso de los cocoteros 76
 Oso de sol 76
 Oso frontino 76
 Oso hormiguero 44
 Oso malayo 76
 Oso marino austral 97
 Oso marino de Chile 98

Oso marino de Guadalupe 98
 Oso marino de las Galápagos..... 97
 Oso marino de Nueva Zelanda 97
 Oso marsupial del Río Moonie 2
 Oso negro americano 76
 Oso negro de Asia 78
 Oso pardo 77
 Oso pardo del Himalaya 77
 Oso perezoso 76
 Oso polar 77
 Oso real 76
 Otaria americano 98
 Otarie à fourrure australe 97
 Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique..... 98
OTARIIDAE..... 97
Otocolobus..... 92
Otolemur..... 19
 Otorongo 93
 Otter-civet 84
 Ouakari à tête noire..... 26
 Ouakari chauve..... 26
 Ouandérou..... 36
 Ouistiti 20, 21
 Ouistiti à tête jaune 20
 Ouistiti argenté..... 20
 Ouistiti mignon 21
 Ounce 97
 Ours à collier 78
 Ours à lunettes 76
 Ours à miel..... 76
 Ours andin 76
 Ours blanc 77
 Ours brun..... 77
 Ours brun de l'Himalaya 77
 Ours brun isabelle 77
 Ours de l'Himalaya 78
 Ours des cocotiers 76
 Ours du Tibet..... 78
 Ours grizzly 77
 Ours isabelle..... 77
 Ours lippu de l'Inde..... 76
 Ours malais 76
 Ours noir américain 76
 Ours noir d'Asie 78
 Ours polaire 77
 Ours prochile lippu 76
 Oustiti à oreilles blanches 20
 Oustiti oreillard 20
Ovis..... ii, .. 115, 116, 132, 142, 161, 182
 Owl Monkey 25
 Owl-faced Guenon 31
 Owl-faced Monkey 31
Ozotoceros 110

P

Paca..... 50
paca, Agouti..... 50, 168
paca, Cuniculus..... 50
 Pacific Dolphin 58
 Pacific Flying-fox 9
 Pacific Pilot Whale..... 59
 Pacific White-sided Dolphin 61
pacificus, Indopacetus 52, 183
pacificus, Mesoplodon 52
 Pagai Island Langur 37
pagensis, Macaca..... 35
Paguma..... 85
 Painted Treeshrew 11
 Palau Fruit Bat 7
 Palawan Flying-fox 4
 Palawan Fruit Bat..... 4
 Palawan Treeshrew 11
palawanensis, Tupaia 11
 Pale Giant Squirrel..... 47
 Pale-headed Saki 29
pallescens, Callicebus..... 26
palliata, Alouatta..... 23, 131
pallidus, Euoticus..... 17
 Pampa Fox..... 75
 Pampas Cat 92
 Pampas Deer 110
Pan 43, 125, 136, 154, 158
 Panama Spider Monkey . 25
 Panay Flying-fox..... 4
 Panay Giant Fruit Bat 4
 Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat 4
 Panda..... 76, 145, 147, 154, 161
 Panda chico 76
 Panda éclatant 76
 Panda géant 76
 Panda gigante 76
 Panda rojo 76
 Pangolin à écailles tricuspidés 46
 Pangolin à grosse queue 45
 Pangolin à longue queue 46
 Pangolin à queue courte... 46
 Pangolin chino 46
 Pangolin commun 46
 Pangolin de Chine 46
 Pangolin de cola larga ... 46
 Pangolin de Temminck... 46
 Pangolin del Cabo 46
 Pangolin géant 45
 Pangolin gigante..... 45
 Pangolin indien 45
 Pangolin javanais 45
 Pangolin malais..... 45
 Pangolin malayo 45

Pangolin terrestre du Cap 46
 Pangolin tétradactyle 46
 Pangolins 155
paniscus, Ateles..... 25, 26
paniscus, Pan..... 43, 158
 Pantera..... 92, 94, 97
 Pantera de la nieves..... 97
 Pantera del Himalaya..... 92
 Pantera longibanda..... 92
 Pantera nebulosa..... 92
Panthera
 93, 94, 97, 123, 129, 131, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143, 144, 146, 150, 153, 154, 156, 182
 Panthère 92, 94, 97
 Panthère des neiges 97
 Panthère longibande 92
 Panthère nébuleuse..... 92
Pantholops 116
 Pantropical Spotted Dolphin 64
Papio 36, 37, 122
 Papión de Guinée 37
 Papión negro..... 37
 Papión oliva 37
papuensis, Spilocuscus 2
Paradoxurus 85, 151
paraguayensis, Coendou.. 49
paraguayensis, Sphiggurus 49
 Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine 49
 Paraonyx tacheté 79
pardalis, Felis..... 90
pardalis, Leopardus..... 90
 Pardel Lynx..... 91, 137
pardicolor, Prionodon..... 85
pardina, Felis 91, 148, 152
pardinus, Lynx..... 91
Pardofelis..... 92, 94, 157
pardus, Panthera..... 94, 134, 137, 146, 182
 Paresseux d'Hoffmann... 44
 Paresseux tridactyle..... 44
 Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie 44
 Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk 79, 131
 Patas 33, 140
 Patas Monkey..... 33, 140
patas, Cercopithecus 33
patas, Erythrocebus..... 33
Pecari..... 105
 Pécarí à barbe blanche. 106
 Pécarí à collier 105
 Pécarí aux babines blanches 106
 Pécarí de collar..... 105
 Pécarí de labio blanco... 106
 Pécarí du Chaco 105
pecari, Tayassu..... 106, 163, 164
pedunculatus, Zyzomys. 49

<i>pelengensis, Tarsius</i>	19	Petite mangouste indienne	86	<i>planiceps, Prionailurus</i>	96, 166
<i>pelewensis, Pteropus</i>	6	Petite Rorqual de		<i>planifrons, Hyperoodon</i> ..	52
<i>pellii, Anomalurus</i>	48	l'Antarctique	69	<i>Platanista</i>	
Pemba Flying-fox	9	Pez mular	66	.....	51, 123, 149, 155, 166
<i>penicillata, Bettongia</i>	4	<i>phaeocephalus, Pteropus</i> ..	7	Plataniste de l'Indus.....	51
<i>penicillata, Callithrix</i>	21	.....	7	Plataniste du Gange	51
<i>pennantii, Colobus</i>	38	<i>Phalanger</i>	2, 172	PLATANISTIDAE	50
<i>pennantii, Ptilocolobus</i> ...	38	Phalanger tacheté.....	2	<i>platensis, Lontra</i>	81
.....	38, 39	PHALANGERIDAE	2	<i>Platyrrhinus</i>	9
<i>pentadactyla, Manis</i>	46	<i>Phaner</i>	15	<i>plumbea, Sousa</i>	63
Pen-tailed Treeshrew.....	10	<i>phayrei, Presbytis</i>		<i>pogonias, Cercopithecus</i>	
<i>Peponocephala</i>.....		.....	41, 134, 146	.....	32
62, 123, 170, 171, 172, 177, 180		<i>phayrei, Trachypithecus</i>	41	<i>pohlei, Pteropus</i>	7
Péponocéphale.....	62	<i>philippii, Arctocephalus</i> ..	98	Pohnpei Flying-fox	7
Pequeña civeta de la India		Philippine Grey Flying-fox.		Polar Bear	77, 119
.....	86	.....	8	<i>poliocephalus, Pteropus</i>	
Pequeño panda.....	76	Philippine Tarsier.....	19	.....	8, 174
PERAMELEMORPHIA	1	Philippine Treeshrew.....	11	Pollack Whale.....	69
<i>Perameles</i>	2	<i>philippsi, Aonyx</i>	79	<i>polykomos, Colobus</i>	33, 142
PERAMELIDAE	1	<i>phocaenoides,</i>		<i>Pongo</i>	43, 149, 182
Père David's Macaque ...	36	<i>Neophocaena</i>	67	<i>Pontoporia</i>	51, 173
Perezoso.....	44	PHOCIDAE	99	Porc-épic à crête	49
Perezoso grisaceo.....	44	<i>Phocoena</i>		Porc-épic du nord de	
Perezoso o tridáctilo de		.....	67, 68, 122, 124, 132, 174	l'Afrique	49
Bolivia	44	<i>phocoena, Phocoena</i> 67, 132		Porc-épic préhensile.....	49
Perezoso tridáctilo	44	PHOCOENIDAE	67	<i>porcinus, Axis</i>	108
Perico ligero	44	<i>Phocoenoides</i>	68	<i>porcinus, Cervus</i>	108
PERISSODACTYLA	102	PHOLIDOTA	45	Porte-musc	108
<i>pernettensis, Stenella</i> ...	65	Phoque moine.....	99	Pot whale.....	56
<i>Perodicticus</i>	17, 126, 134	Phoque-moine		<i>potenziani, Presbytis</i>	38
<i>peronii, Lissodelphis</i>		méditerranéen	99	Poto de Bosman.....	17
.....	61, 168, 170	PHYLLOSTOMIDAE	9	Poto dorado.....	16
<i>perrini, Mesoplodon</i> 54, 180		<i>physalus, Balaenoptera</i>		POTOROIDAE	3
Perrito de la pradera		.....	70, 134, 165, 175, 183	<i>Potos</i>	78
mexicano	47	<i>Physeter</i>		Potto.....	16, 17, 134
Perrito de las praderas... 47		.....	56, 124, 171, 175, 178	Potto de Calabar	16
Perrito llanero Mejicano. 47		PHYSETERIDAE	55	Potto Gibbon	17
Perro de agua.....	81, 83	Pichico negro	19	<i>potto, Perodicticus</i>	
Perro de los matorrales. 75		<i>picta, Tupaia</i>	11	.....	17, 126, 134
Perro de monte.....	75	Piebald Dolphin.....	57	Poudou du nord.....	110
Perro salvaje asiático	74	Pied Tamarin.....	22	Poudou du sud.....	110
Persian Fallow Deer		Pig-footed Bandicoot.....	1	<i>praeconis, Pseudomys</i>	
.....	109, 128	<i>pigra, Alouatta</i>	24	.....	49, 152
<i>personatus, Callicebus</i> ... 27		Pigtail Macaque.....	35, 131	<i>Presbytis</i>	
<i>personatus, Pteropus</i>	7	Pig-tailed Langur	37	37, 38, 40, 41, 131, 134, 143,	
<i>perspicillata, Lutra</i>	82	Pig-tailed Macaque	35	146, 147, 154, 156, 161	
<i>perspicillata, Lutrogale</i>		<i>pileata, Presbytis</i>	41	<i>preussi, Cercopithecus</i> ... 32	
.....	82, 159	Pileated Gibbon.....	43	<i>preussi, Colobus</i>	39
Peruvian Guemal.....	109	<i>pileatus, Hylobates</i>	43	<i>preussi, Ptilocolobus</i>	39
Peruvian Huemul.....	109	<i>pileatus, Saguinus</i>	23	<i>preussi, Procolobus</i>	39
Peruvian Night Monkey.. 25		<i>pileatus, Semnopithecus</i> ...		PRIMATES	12
<i>peruvianus, Mesoplodon</i> ...		.....	41	<i>Prionontes</i>	45
.....	54, 162, 170	<i>pileatus, Trachypithecus</i>		<i>Prionailurus</i>	95, 96, 166
<i>petaurista, Cercopithecus</i>		.....	41	<i>Prionodon</i>	85
.....	32	<i>pilosus, Pteropus</i>	7	PROBOSCIDEA	99
Petit bandicoot-lapin.....	2	Pinchaque.....	103	Proboscis Monkey	
Petit cheirogale.....	14	<i>pinchaque, Tapirus</i> 103, 154		.....	37, 123, 138, 142
Petit hapalémur	12	Pinche Marmoset.....	22	<i>Procolobus</i>	38, 39, 124
Petit lépilémur	13	<i>Pithecia</i> ...28, 29, 136, 138, 159		PROCYONIDAE	78
Petit microcèbe.....	14	<i>pithecia, Pithecia</i>	29, 159	<i>Profelis</i>	96, 144
Petit panda.....	76	<i>plagiodon, Stenella</i>	65	Pronghorn	110
Petit rorqual.....	68	Plains Rat-kangaroo.....	4	<i>Propithecus</i>	
Petite civette de l'Inde... 86		<i>planiceps, Felis</i>	96	.....	15, 16, 144, 154, 157

Propithèque à diadème.. 15
 Propithèque de Verreaux 16
 Protèle..... 87
Proteles..... 87
provocax, Lontra..... 81
provocax, Lutra..... 81, 126
przewalskii, Equus..... ii, 103
psammophila, Sminthopsis..... 1
pselaphon, Pteropus..... 8
Pseudalopex..... 74, 75
Pseudomys..... 49, 152
Pseudopotto..... 17, 163
Pseudorca
 63, 122, 168, 169, 172, 175, 177
Pseudoryx..... 116, 164
Pteronura..... 83
PTEROPODIDAE..... 4
Pteropus
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 125, 146, 151,
 167, 168, 172, 174, 180, 182
Ptilocercus..... 10
 Ptilocerque de Low 10
puda, Pudu..... 110
Pudu..... 110, 136
 Pudu du Nord..... 110
 Pudu du Sud 110
 Pudu meridional 110
 Pudu norteño 110
 Pudu sureño 110
 Puercoespín..... 49
Puma 96, 97
Puma costarricense..... 97
Puma d'Amérique centrale
 97
Puma de América Central
 97
Puma de Florida..... 97
Puma de Floride..... 97
Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord..... 97
Puma del este de América del Norte..... 97
Puma oriental..... 97
pumilus, Pteropus..... 8
pumilus, Tarsius..... 19
punctata, Dasyprocta..... 50
purinus, Callicebus..... 27
 Purple-faced Leaf Monkey
 41
pusillus, Arctocephalus.. 98
 Putois à pieds noirs..... 83
 Putty-nosed Monkey 31
pygargus, Damaliscus.. 113
Pygathrix..... 39, 40
pygerythrus, Cercopithecus..... 32
pygerythrus, Chlorocebus
 32
pygmaea, Callithrix..... 21
pygmaea, Cebuella.. 21, 155
pygmaeus, Nycticebus... 16
pygmaeus, Pongo.... 43, 149

Pygmy Beaked Whale..... 54
 Pygmy Chimpanzee..... 43
 Pygmy Hippopotamus
 106, 127, 152
 Pygmy Hog 105, 147
 Pygmy Killer Whale 58
 Pygmy Loris..... 16
 Pygmy Marmoset 21, 155
 Pygmy Right Whale..... 71
 Pygmy Sperm Whale 55
 Pygmy Tarsier 19
 Pygmy Treeshrew 11
pyrenaica, Rupicapra.... 116

Q

quadricornis, Tetracerus
 116
quarlesi, Anoa 112
quarlesi, Bubalus..... 112
 Queensland Hairy-nosed
 Wombat..... 2, 133
 Quimilero..... 105
 Quirquincho andino 45

R

radiata, Macaca 35, 150
 Rat à grosse queue 49
 Rat architecte 49
 Rata arquitecto 49
 Rata bastarda de agua... 49
 Rata coligorda 49
 Ratel..... 83
 Ratón bastardo peludo... 49
 Ratón marsupial colilargo
 1
 Ratón marsupial desértico
 1
Ratufa..... 47, 48, 128, 139
 Ratufe dorée 47
ravelobensis, Microcebus
 15, 164
ravus, Cheirogaleus..... 14
rayneri, Pteropus..... 8
 Razorback 70
 Rebeco de los Abruzzos
 116
 Rebeco de los Apeninos
 116
 Red Bear..... 77
 Red Cat-bear 76
 Red Colobus. 38, 39, 154, 156
 Red Dog..... 74
 Red Fox..... 74
 Red Goral 114
 Red Howler 24
 Red Howling Monkey 24
 Red Panda..... 76, 147, 161
 Red Sheep 116
 Red Spider Monkey 25

Red Tiger 96
 Red-and-white Uacari..... 26
 Red-backed Squirrel
 Monkey 29
 Red-bearded Saki..... 29
 Red-bellied Guenon..... 31
 Red-bellied Lemur..... 12
 Red-bellied Monkey. 31, 179
 Red-bellied Spider Monkey
 25
 Red-bellied Tamarin..... 22
 Red-capped Mangabey... 30
 Red-chested Tamarin..... 22
 Red-eared Guenon..... 31
 Red-eared Monkey..... 31
 Red-faced Black Spider
 Monkey 26
 Red-handed Howler 23
 Red-handed Howling
 Monkey 23
 Red-handed Tamarin 22
 Red-nosed Saki..... 28
 Red-shanked Douc Langur
 40
 Redtail Monkey..... 30
 Red-tailed Monkey 30
 Red-tailed Sportive Lemur
 13
 Reed Cat..... 88
regulus, Callicebus..... 27
 Renard colfeo..... 74
 Renard crabier 74
 Renard d'Azara..... 75
 Renard de Blanford..... 75
 Renard de Chiloé..... 75
 Renard de la Pampa..... 75
 Renard du Bengale 75
 Renard gris d'Argentine. 75
 Renard volant de Ponape
 7
rennelli, Pteropus..... 8
 Rhesus Macaque..... 35
 Rhesus Monkey 35, 155
 Rhim..... 114
 Rhim Gazelle..... 114
Rhinoceros 104, 105,
 122, 127, 131, 141, 153
 Rhinocéros blanc 104
 Rhinocéros blanc du Sud
 104
 Rhinocéros de la Sonde
 104
 Rhinocéros de Sumatra.....
 104
 Rhinocéros noir 104
 Rhinocéros unicolore de
 l'Inde 105
RHINOCEROTIDAE..... 104
 Rhinopithèque de
 Roxellane 40
 Rhinopithèque doré..... 40
 Rhinopithèque douce..... 40
 Rhinopithèque du Tonkin
 39

Rhinopithèque jaune doré 39
 Right Whale 61, 71, 72, 123, 133, 151
 Ring-tailed Lemur 13
 Rinoceronte blanco..... 104
 Rinoceronte de Java 104
 Rinoceronte de Sumatra 104
 Rinoceronte negro 104
 Rinoceronte unicorno
 indico..... 105
 Rio Acarí Marmoset 20
 Rio Manicoré Marmoset . 21
 Rio Napo Tamarin 22
 Rip Sack 68
robustus, Eschrichtius.....
 68, 151
RODENTIA..... 47
rodricensis, Pteropus
 8, 125
 Rodrigues Flying-fox..... 8
Romerolagus..... 47
 Rondo Dwarf Galago..... 18
 Rondo Galago..... 18
rondoensis, Galago..... 18
rondoensis, Galagoides.. 18
 Rorcual azul 70
 Rorcual boreal 69
 Rorcual común 70
 Rorcual de Rudolphi..... 69
 Rorcual enano del
 antarctica..... 69
 Rorcual jorobado..... 71
 Rorcual menor..... 68
 Rorcual norteno..... 69
 Rorqual à bosse..... 71
 Rorqual à ventre cannelé
 70
 Rorqual bleu..... 70
 Rorqual boréal..... 69
 Rorqual commun..... 70
 Rorqual de Bryde 69
 Rorqual de Rudolphi 69
 Rorqual de Sibbold 70
 Rorqual d'Eden..... 69
 Rorqual du Cap..... 71
 Rorqual sei 69
 Rorqual tropical 69
rosalia, Leontideus..... 22
rosalia, Leontopithecus.....
 21, 22
roseiventris, Stenella..... 65
rosmarus, Odobenus
 98, 129, 168, 173
rosmarus, Rosmarus 98
rostratus, Hyperoodon... 52
 Rough-toothed Dolphin . 66
roulinii, Tapirus..... 103
 Roussette de l'île Mortlock
 7
 Roussette des îles
 Marianes 6

Roussette des îles
 Marianne 6
 Roussette des îles Palau.. 7
 Roussette des îles Samoa.
 8
 Roussette des îles Tonga ..
 9
 Roussette des îles Truk... 6
roxellana, Pygathrix.. 39, 40
roxellana, Rhinopithecus
 40, 132
rubicunda, Presbytis.....
 38, 161
rubiginosa, Felis.....
 96, 126, 161
rubiginosus, Prionailurus...
 96
rubriventer, Eulemur..... 12
rubriventer, Lemur..... 12
 Ruck Flying-fox..... 6
 Ruddy Mongoose..... 86
 Ruddy Treeshrew 11
rufa, Felis..... 91
rufescens, Lepilemur 13
 Ruffed Lemur..... 13
ruficaudatus, Lepilemur. 13
rufomitratu, Colobus.... 39
rufomitratu, Ptilocolobus
 39
rufomitratu, Procolobus...
 39
 Rufous Hare-wallaby..... 3
 Rufous Mouse-lemur 15
 Rufous-naped Tamarin... 22
 Rufous-tailed Treeshrew .
 11
rufus, Lynx 91
rufus, Microcebus..... 15
rufus, Pteropus 8
Rupicapra..... 116
rupicapra, Rupicapra.... 116
 Russet Mouse-lemur 15
 Russet-eared Guenon.... 31
 Rusty-spotted Cat
 96, 121, 126, 161
 Ryukyu Flying-fox..... 5

S

sabaeus, Cercopithecus. 32
sabaeus, Chlorocebus.... 32
 Sachacabra..... 110
 Sachavaca..... 103
 Saddle-back Tamarin
 22, 23
 Saddle-backed Dolphin.. 58
Saguinus..... 22, 23, 158
 Sahara Oryx..... 115
Saiga..... 116, 164
 Saiga..... 116
 Saiga Antelope..... 116
Saimiri..... 29, 121
 Saimiri à dos roux 29

Saimiri dorsirrojo 29
 Saimiri écureuil..... 29
 Sajou à front blanc 27
 Sajou à gorge blanche ... 28
 Sajou apelle 28
 Saki à nez blanc 28
 Saki à tête pâle..... 29
 Saki amazónico..... 28
 Saki chevelu..... 29
 Saki de cara pelada..... 29
 Saki de nariz blanca..... 28
 Saki nariblanco 28
 Saki noir 28
 Saladang..... 111
salongo, Cercopithecus.. 30
salvanus, Sus 105, 147
sambiranensis,
Microcebus..... 15
 Sambirano Mouse Lemur
 15
 Samoan Flying-fox..... 8
samoensis, Pteropus..... 8
sanctacrucis, Pteropus 8
 Sand Cat..... 89, 182
 Sand Dune Cat 89
 Sand Gazelle..... 114
 Sandhill Dunnart..... 1
 Sandhill Sminthopsis 1
sangirensis, Tarsius..... 19
 Sanglier nain..... 105
 Sanglier pygmée 105
 Santa Cruz Flying-fox..... 8
 Saola..... 116
sara, Alouatta..... 24
 Sarawak Dolphin 60
 Sasabi..... 113
 Sasin 111
 Sassaby..... 113
satanas, Chiropotes.....
 28, 138
satanas, Colobus..... 33, 179
 Sateré Marmoset..... 21
saterei, Callithrix..... 21
saterei, Mico..... 21
satyrus, Pteropus..... 6
sauveli, Bos..... 111
sauveli, Novibos..... 111
 Savanna Monkey 32
 Savannah Dog 75
 Scaly Anteater 46
SCANDENTIA..... 10
scapulatus, Pteropus..... 8
schauinslandi, Monachus
 99
schoutedeni, Anomalurus
 48
 Scimitar-horned Oryx.....
 115, 147
sciureus, Saimiri..... 29
SCIURIDAE..... 47
Sciurus..... 48
sclateri, Cercopithecus... 32
 Sea Cat 80

- Sea Cow 101
Sea Otter 80, 120, 139
Sei Whale..... 69, 171
Semnopithecus..... 40, 41
Semnopithèque à front
 blanc..... 37
Semnopithèque
 blanchâtre 41
Semnopithèque de
 Français..... 40
Semnopithèque de Gee . 41
Semnopithèque de Hose..
 38
Semnopithèque de
 Mentawi..... 38
Semnopithèque de Phayre
 41
Semnopithèque de
 Thomas..... 38
Semnopithèque des
 Nilgiris..... 41
Semnopithèque doré 41
Semnopithèque méralophe
 38
Semnopithèque obscur .. 41
Semnopithèque rubicond
 38
Senegal Galago..... 18
senegalensis, Galago.....
 17, 18
senegalensis, Trichechus
 101
senex, Presbytis..... 41
seniculus, Alouatta..... 24
septentrionalis, Lepilemur
 13, 181
Seram Flying-fox..... 7
Seram Fruit Bat..... 7
Serau..... 114
Serow 114, 153
Serow de Sumatra..... 114
Serval..... 91
serval, Felis..... 91, 156
serval, Leptailurus..... 91
seychellensis, Pteropus 4, 8
Seychelles Flying-fox..... 8
Shapo 116
Shapu 116
Shark Bay Mouse 49, 152
shepherdii, Tasmacetus
 54, 180, 181
Short-beaked Saddleback
 Dolphin 58
Short-finned Pilot Whale
 59, 156
Short-tailed Chinchilla.... 50
Short-tailed Spotted
 Cuscus 2
Short-tailed Tibetan
 Macaque..... 36
Siamang 42, 43, 134, 166
Siamang de Kloss 42
Siamang enano..... 42
Siberian Musk Deer..... 108
Siberian Tiger 121
Siberian Weasel..... 83
sibirica, Mustela..... 83
Sichuan Snub-nosed
 Monkey 40
sieboldii, Globicephala... 59
Sifaka 15, 16, 144
Sifaka diademado 15
sifanicus, Moschus..... 107
Signal-winged Acerodon.. 4
silenus, Macaca..... 36, 139
Silvered Langur..... 40
Silvered Leaf Monkey 40
Silvery Flying-fox 5
Silvery Fruit Bat..... 5
Silvery Gibbon... 42, 121, 139
Silvery Marmoset 20
silvestris, Felis..... 89, 171
silvicultor, Cephalophus
 113
Simenian fox..... 74
Simenian jackal 74
simensis, Canis..... 74
Simian Jackal..... 74
Simien Fox..... 74
simum, Ceratotherium. 104
simus, Hapalemur... 12, 133
simus, Kogia
 55, 170, 175, 181
Singe araignée du
 Panama 25
Singe de nuit 25
Singe laineux 28
Singe laineux à queue
 jaune 28
Singe vert 32
Singe-araignée aux mains
 noires 25
Singe-araignée laineux.. 26
Singe-écureuil à dos
 rouge..... 29
Singe-écureuil à dos roux
 29
Singe-lion..... 22
sinica, Macaca 36
sinus, Phocoena..... 67, 124
SIRENIA 101
Sitatunga..... 117, 179
Skew-beaked Whale 53
Slender Blackfish..... 58
Slender Fanalouc..... 84
Slender Loris..... 16, 153
Slender Treeshrew..... 10
Slender-horned Gazelle
 114
Sloth Bear 76
Slow Loris 16, 135
Small Flying-fox..... 6
Small Indian Civet 86
Small Indian Mongoose
 86, 140
Small-clawed Otter..... 79
Small-eared Greater
 Galago..... 19
Small-spotted Cat 89
Small-toothed Clawless
 Otter 79
Small-toothed Mongoose
 84
Sminthopsis..... 1
smithii, Herpestes..... 86
Smooth-coated Otter 82
Snow Leopard 97, 123, 131,
 133, 138, 140, 142, 153, 154
Snubfin Dolphin 62
solatus, Cercopithecus... 32
Solomons Flying-fox 8
Somali Galago 17
sondaicus, Rhinoceros.. 104
Sooty Mangabey..... 30
Sotalia 63, 173, 177
Sotalie 63
Souffleur..... 66
Souris de la baie de Shark
 49
Souris marsupiale à
 longue queue..... 1
Souris marsupiale du
 désert 1
Sousa..... 63, 64, 170
Sousou 51
South African Fur Seal ... 98
South African Lesser
 Galago..... 18
South African Pangolin... 46
South American Fur Seal
 97
South American Manatee
 101
South American River
 Otter 81
South American Tapir... 103
South Andean Deer 109
South Andean Huemul
 109
South Atlantic Elephant
 Seal..... 99
South Brazilian Coati 78
Southern Beaked Whale
 53
Southern Bottlenose
 Whale 52
Southern Elephant Seal
 99, 127
Southern Four-toothed
 Whale 51
Southern Fur Seal..... 97
Southern Minke Whale ... 69
Southern Pudu 110
Southern Right Whale
 61, 71, 133
Southern Right Whale
 Dolphin 61
Southern River Otter
 81, 126
Southern Sea Otter

..... 80, 120
 Southern Serow..... 114
 Southern Square-lipped
 Rhinoceros 104
 Southern Talapoin 36
 Southern White
 Rhinoceros 104
 Spanish Lynx 91, 122
speciosa, Macaca 34, 35
speciosus, Pteropus 8
 Speckle-throated Otter .. 82
 Spectacled Bear 76, 160
 Spectacled Flying-fox 5
 Spectacled Galago 17
 Spectacled Langur ... 41, 154
 Spectacled Leaf Monkey
 41
 Spectacled Porpoise
 67, 122
 Spectral Tarsier 19
spectrum, Tarsius.... 19, 164
spekij, Tragelaphus..... 117
Speothos..... 75, 181
 Sperm Whale
55, 56, 124, 148, 176
 Spermacet whale 56
Sphiggurus..... 49
sphinx, Mandrillus..... 36
sphinx, Papio..... 36
Spilocuscus..... 2
spinipinnis, Phocoena.....
 68, 124
 Spinner Dolphin..... 64, 65
spinosus, Coendou 49
spinosus, Sphiggurus.... 49
 Spiny Tree Porcupine 49
 Splaytooth Beaked Whale
 52
splendidula, Tupaia..... 11
 Spot-necked Otter 82
 Spot-nosed Guenon .. 31, 32
 Spot-nosed Monkey 32
 Spotted Linsang..... 85
 Spotted Paca..... 50
 Spotted Phalanger 2
 Spotted-necked Otter.....
 82, 150
spp., Pteropus..... 125
 Square-lipped Rhinoceros
 104
 Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel
 48
stejnegeri, Mesoplodon.....
 54, 142
Stenella 64, 65, 149,
 169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182
Steno.....66, 175, 177, 179
 Sténo 66
 Sténoderme pseudo-
 vampire 9
stephennashi, Callicebus
 27, 182
 Steppe Fox 75
 Strap-toothed Whale 54

Striped Civet 84
 Striped Dolphin 65
 Striped Treeshrew 10
 Stripe-necked Mongoose...
 87
 Stumptail Macaque..... 34
 Stump-tailed Macaque
 34, 170
styx, Stenella..... 65
 Subantarctic Fur Seal.....
 98, 168
subniger, Pteropus 8
SUIDAE..... 105
 Sulawesi Flying-fox 4
 Sulawesi Fruit Bat..... 4
 Sulawesi Macaque..... 35
 Sulawesi Tarsier 19
 Sulphur-bottom Whale... 70
sumatraensis, Capricornis
 114, 153
sumatraensis,
Naemorhedus..... 114
 Sumatran Rhinoceros
 104, 131
sumatrana, Lutra..... 82
sumatrensis, Dicerorhinus
 104
sumatrensis,
Didermocerus..... 104
sumichrasti, Bassariscus...
 78
 Sun Bear 76, 132
 Sunda Flying-fox 4
 Sunda Fruit Bat..... 4
 Sunda Otter-civet 84
 Sunda Pangolin..... 45
 Sun-tailed Guenon..... 32
 Sun-tailed Monkey..... 32
superciliosus,
Lagenorhynchus..... 61
Sus 105, 147
 Susu..... 51, 149
 Swamp Cat 88
 Swamp Deer 108, 153, 155
 Swamp Otter 79
sylvanus, Macaca.....
 36, 128, 130, 144
sylvicultor, Cephalophus
 113
syndactylus, Hylobates
 43, 166
syndactylus,
Symphalangus 43
syrichta, Tarsius..... 19

T

tablasi, Pteropus..... 8
TACHYGLOSSIDAE 1
 Tagua..... 105
 Taira..... 81
 Taiwan Macaque..... 34, 149
tajacu, Dicotyles..... 105

tajacu, Pecari..... 105
tajacu, Tayassu..... 105, 164
 Takh 103
 Takin 112
 Talapoin 36
talapoin, Cercopithecus .36
talapoin, Miopithecus..... 36
 Talaud Acerodon 4
 Talaud Flying-fox..... 4
 Talaud Fruit Bat 4
Tamandua..... 44
 Tamandúa 44
 Tamanoir 44
 Tamarao 111
 Tamarau 111
 Tamaraw..... 111
 Tamarin à manteau rouge
 22
 Tamarin à moustaches...23
 Tamarin à perruque 23
 Tamarin à pieds blancs ..22
 Tamarin aux mains
 rouses 22
 Tamarin bicolor 22
 Tamarin bicolore..... 22
 Tamarin de Geoffroy 22
 Tamarin de Goeldi..... 19
 Tamarin de Goeldi..... 19
 Tamarin de manos
 blancas..... 22
 Tamarin de pies blancos ...
 22
 Tamarin d'Oedipe..... 23
 Tamarin pinché 23
 Tamarin rouge et noir 23
 Tamarin sauteur 19
 Tamarin soyeux 22
tamarin, Saguinus 22
 Tamarino de caba
 manchada 22
 Tamarino de espalda
 dorada 23
 Tamarino de Geoffroy..... 22
 Tamarino de labios
 blancos..... 22
 Tamarino emperador 22
 Tamarino león de cabeza
 dorada..... 21
 Tamarou 111
 Tana 11, 30, 39, 143
 Tana River Colobus..... 39
 Tana River Mangabey 30
tana, Tupaia..... 11
 Tantalus Monkey 32
tantalus, Cercopithecus...
 32
tantalus, Chlorocebus..... 32
tao, Oryx..... 115
 Tapir à chabraque 103
 Tapir à dos blanc 103
 Tapir andino 103
 Tapir brasileiro 103
 Tapir centroamericano . 103

- Tapir d'Amérique..... 103
 Tapir de Baird..... 103
 Tapir de la India..... 103
 Tapir de l'Inde..... 103
 Tapir des Andes..... 103
 Tapir malais 103
 Tapir pinchaque..... 103, 154
 Tapir terrestre..... 103
TAPIRIDAE 103
Tapirus..... 103, 136, 153, 154
tardigradus, Loris
16, 149, 153
 Tarsero piemeno 19
 Tarsier de Bornéo..... 19
 Tarsier des Célèbes..... 19
 Tarsier des Philippines... 19
TARSIIDAE..... 19
Tarsius19, 164, 170
 Taruca 109
 Taruka de los Andes
 septentrionales..... 109
 Tasmacète 54
Tasmacetus.....54, 180, 181
 Tasman Beaked Whale .. 54
 Tasman Whale 54
 Tasmanian Bettong 3
 Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo..
 3
 Tasmanian Tiger..... 1
 Tasmanian Wolf..... 1
tasmanicus, Arctocephalus
 98
 Tassel-eared Marmoset . 20
tatarica, Saiga..... 116, 164
 Tatou 44, 45
 Tatou à 9 bandes 45
 Tatou à queue nue 45
 Tatou d'Amérique centrale
 44
 Tatou géant..... 45
 Tatou gumnure..... 45
tatouay, Cabassous..... 45
tattersalli, Propithecus
 16, 144
 Tatú cabasú..... 45
 Tatú carreta 45
 Tatú de América central 44
 Tatú de rabo mol 45
 Tatú de rabo molle 45
 Tatú gigante..... 45
 Tatú guazú 45
tavaratra, Microcebus 15
taxicolor, Budorcas
 112, 146
Tayassu 105, 106, 163, 164
TAYASSUIDAE 105
 Tayra 80
 Tchirou..... 116
 Tejón..... 2, 80, 83
 Tejón marsupial rayado... 2
 Tejón melívoros..... 83
temmincki, Pteropus..... 9
temminckii, Catopuma... 88
temminckii, Felis..... 88
- temminckii, Manis*.... 46, 127
temminckii, Phataginus . 46
temminckii, Smutsia..... 46
 Temotu Flying-fox..... 7
 Teporingo 47
terrestris, Tapirus 103
 Tétracère..... 116
Tetracerus..... 116
tetradactyla, Manis..... 46
tetradactyla, Phataginus ...
 46
tetradactyla, Uromanis.. 46
teuszii, Sousa 64, 170
 Thai Hog Deer 108
 Thamin 109
Theropithecus..... 40
thibetana, Macaca... 36, 131
thibetanus, Selenarctos. 78
thibetanus, Ursus..... 78
 Thick-tailed Bushbaby.... 19
 Thick-tailed Pangolin 45
thomasi, Cercopithecus . 31
thomasi, Galago 18
thomasi, Galagoides 18
thomasi, Presbytis..... 38
thous, Cerdocyon.... 74, 123
thous, Dusicyon..... 74
 Three-cusped Pangolin... 46
 Thylacine..... 1
THYLACINIDAE..... 1
Thylacinus..... 1
 Tiang..... 113
 Tibetan Antelope 116
 Tibetan Argali 115
 Tibetan Macaque 36
 Tien-Shan Brown Bear ... 77
 Tiger 1,
 85, 90, 94, 96, 121, 129, 138,
 139, 145, 151, 153, 162
 Tiger Cat..... 90
 Tiger Civet 85
 Tigre..... 93, 94
 Tigre americano..... 93
 Tigre real..... 93
 Tigrillo 90
tigrina, Felis 90, 132
tigrinus, Leopardus..... 90
tigris, Panthera
 94, 129, 143, 153
 Timber Wolf..... 73
 Tirica 90
 Titi à collier..... 27
 Titi à masque..... 27
 Tití de caba blanca 20
 Tití de Goeldi 19
 Titi molock..... 27
tokudae, Pteropus..... 9
 Tolumuco 80
tonganus, Pteropus
 9, 167, 168, 172
 Tonina 51
 Tonkean Black Macaque
 36
 Tonkean Macaque..... 36
- tonkeana, Macaca*..... 36
 Tonkin Leaf Monkey 40
 Tonkin Snub-nosed
 Monkey 39, 150
 Topi..... 113
 Topi gacela 113
 Toque Macaque..... 36
 Toro cuprey 111
torquatus, Callicebus..... 27
torquatus, Cercocebus
 30, 134
 Toupaie commun..... 10
 Toupaie de Java..... 11
 Toupaie de l'île Palawan 11
 Toupaie de Müller..... 11
 Toupaie d'Elliot..... 10
 Toupaie des îles Nicobar...
 11
 Toupaie des montagnes....
 11
 Toupaie murin 10
townsendi, Arctocephalus
 98
Trachypithecus..... 40, 41
Tragelaphus
 116, 117, 136, 151, 174
TRAGULIDAE 107
traversii, Mesopiodon
 54, 180
 Tree Ocelot 90
 Tree Pangolin..... 46
Tremarctos 76, 160
TRICHECHIDAE..... 101
Trichechus 101, 125,
 129, 130, 150, 152, 159, 172
trichotis, Allocebus .. 14, 144
trichotis, Cheirogaleus... 14
 Tricuspidé..... 46
tricuspis, Manis . 46, 121, 148
tricuspis, Phataginus..... 46
tridactyla, Myrmecophaga
 44
tripartitus, Saguinus
 158
trivirgatus, Aotus.....
 25, 151
troglydytes, Pan..... 43, 158
tropica, Bettongia..... 4
 Tropical Whale..... 69
tropicalis, Arctocephalus
 98, 158, 168, 169
tropicalis, Delphinus..... 58
tropicalis, Monachus..... 99
 True Langur 40
truncatus, Tursiops.....
 66, 122, 127, 134, 141, 174, 175,
 180
 Tsessebe..... 113
 Tsessebi 113
tuberculatus, Pteropus..... 9
 Tucuxi..... 63, 177
 Tufted Capuchin..... 28
 Tunina de Heaviside..... 57
 Tunina de Héctor..... 57

Tunina de vientre blanco .
..... 57
Tunina overa..... 57
Tunina sinaleta 61
Tupaia 10, 11
Tupaia de Borneo..... 11
TUPAIIDAE 10
Tupaya de Borneo 10
Tupaya de cola marrón.. 11
Tupaya de pies largos.... 11
Tupaya de vientre dorado
..... 10
Tupaya esbelta 10
Tupaya norteña 10
Tupaya pintada..... 11
Tupaya rayada 10
Turón de patas negras.. 83
Turón patinegro
americano 83
Tursión..... 66
Tursiops 66, 122,
127, 134, 141, 174, 175, 180

U

Uacaries..... 26, 121
Uaddan..... 110
ualanus, Pteropus..... 6
Ucati..... 80
udzungwensis, Galagoides
..... 18
Ulamá..... 80
Umba..... 75
Unau 44
Unau d'Hoffmann 44
Unau o perezoso de
Hoffman 44
Uncia..... 97
uncia, Panthera.....
....., 123, 131, 133, 138, 154
uncia, Uncia..... 97
Unicolor Avahi 15
unicolor, Avahi..... 15
Unicolored Tree Kangaroo
..... 2
Unicorn Whale..... 56
unicornis, Rhinoceros
..... 05, 122, 141
Urial 116, 142
Urogale 11
Urogale de Mindanao..... 11
Urogale d'Everett 11
URSIDAE..... 76
ursinus, Dendrolagus 3
ursinus, Melursus..... 76
Ursus 76, 77, 78, 124, 130,
132, 148, 152, 157, 167, 173
urva, Herpestes..... 86, 160, 174
ustus, Saimiri..... 29

V

Vaca marina amazónica
..... 101
vampyrus, Pteropus.....
..... 9, 167
Van Beneden's Colobus . 39
Vanikoro Flying-fox 9
Vanuatu Flying-fox 5
vanzolinii, Saimiri..... 29
Vaquita..... 67, 121
Varecia 13
Variable Flying-fox..... 6
variegata, Dasyprocta.... 50
variegata, Varecia..... 13
variegatus, Bradypus.... 44
variegatus, Lemur..... 13
vellerosus, Colobus 33
Venadito 110
Venadito de los páramos
..... 110
Venado campero 110
Venado conejo 110
Venado de campo 110
Venado de las Pampas. 110
venaticus, Speothos.....
..... 75, 181
Ver nota pie de página. 116
verreauxi, Propithecus... 16
verus, Colobus 39, 144
verus, Procolobus.... 39, 124
Vervet Monkey 32, 156
vetulus, Presbytis..... 41
vetulus, Pteropus..... 9
vetulus, Trachypithecus....
..... 41
vexillifer, Lipotes.....
....., 134, 162
Vicugna..... 107, 125
vicugna, Vicugna.... 107, 125
Vicuña 107, 125
vignei, Ovis 116, 161
Vigogne..... 107
villosa, Alouatta..... 24
villosus, Trachypithecus....
..... 40
virginianus, Odocoileus.....
..... 110
Vison sibérien..... 83
vittata, Galictis..... 80
vitticollis, Herpestes..... 87
Viverra..... 84, 85, 86, 139
Viverricula..... 86
VIVERRIDAE..... 84
viverrina, Felis..... 96
viverrinus, Prionailurus.. 96
vociferans, Aotus 25
voeltzkowi, Pteropus..... 9
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo . 3
Volcano Rabbit 47, 137
Vombat de Queensland.... 2
VOMBATIDAE 2
vomerina, Phocoena 67

Vu Quang Ox..... 116
Vulpes..... 75, 171, 173, 182
vulpes, Vulpes..... 75
vuquanghensis,
Megamuntiacus..... 109
vuquanghensis, Muntiacus
..... 109

W

wagneri, Catagonus
..... 05, 130
Wallabi rayado..... 3
Wallabi rojo 3
Wallaby à queue cornée.. 3
Wallaby-lièvre à bandes.. 3
Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest...
..... 3
Wallaby-lièvre rayé 3
Wallaby-lièvre roux 3
wallengrenii, Phasis..... 76
Walrus 98, 129
Wanderoo..... 36
Water Chevrotain 107
Weeper Capuchin 28
West African Manatee
..... 101, 168
West Indian Manatee
..... 101, 127, 141, 150, 151
West Indian Monk Seal . 99
West Indian Seal 99
Western Barred Bandicoot
..... 2
Western Black-and-white
Colobus..... 33
Western Hare-wallaby..... 3
Western Needle-clawed
Bushbaby 17
Western Needle-clawed
Galago 17
Western Palm Squirrel ... 47
Western Pied Colobus..... 33
Western Red Colobus..... 38
Western Tarsier 19
White Flag Dolphin 51
White Flying-fox 5
White Oryx..... 115
White Rhinoceros 104
White Saki..... 28
White Whale 56, 123
White-beaked Dolphin.... 60
White-bellied Dolphin.... 57
White-bellied Pangolin.... 46
White-bellied Spider
Monkey 25
White-cheeked Crested
Gibbon..... 42
White-cheeked Gibbon... 42
White-cheeked Mangabey
..... 34
White-collared Mangabey
..... 30

White-eared Marmoset .. 20
 White-faced Capuchin 28
 White-faced Langur..... 37
 White-faced Saki..... 29, 159
 Whitefin Dolphin..... 51
 White-flanked Porpoise.. 68
 White-footed Sportive
 Lemur..... 13
 White-footed Tamarin 22
 White-fronted Capuchin 27
 White-fronted Leaf
 Monkey..... 37
 White-fronted Marmoset
 20
 White-handed Gibbon 42
 White-headed Dolphin ... 57
 White-lined Bat..... 9
 White-lined Broad-nosed
 Bat..... 9
 White-lipped Peccary
 106, 164
 White-lipped Tamarin..... 22
 White-nosed Bearded Saki
 28
 White-nosed Coati..... 78
 White-nosed Guenon.....
 31, 32
 White-nosed Saki..... 28
 White-tailed Rabbit-eared
 Bandicoot..... 2
 White-throated Capuchin
 28
 White-throated Guenon
 31, 32
 White-throated Monkey. 31
 White-throated Tree-
 kangaroo..... 3
 White-tufted-ear
 Marmoset..... 20
 White-whiskered Spider
 Monkey..... 26
 White-winged Flying-fox ...
 6
 Widow Titi..... 27
wiedii, Felis..... 90
wiedii, Leopardus..... 90
 Wild Asiatic Buffalo 111
 Wild Cat..... 89
 Wild Water Buffalo..... 111
 Wild Yak 111
 Wildcat..... 89
 Wolf 1,
 31, 32, 73, 74, 123, 131, 144,
 146, 147, 151, 154, 159, 180
wolfi, Cercopithecus..... 32
 Wombat à nez poilu de
 Queensland..... 2
 Wood Bison 111
woodfordi, Pteropus..... 9
 Woolly Indris 15
 Woolly Lemur 15
 Woolly Spider Monkey
 26, 135
 Woolly Tapir 103

Woylie..... 4
 Wurrung 3
 Wurrup..... 3

X

XENARTHRA 44
Xeromys 49, 167

Y

Yack sauvage..... 111
 Jaguar..... 93
 Yaguarete..... 93
yaguarondi, Felis..... 90
yaguarondi, Herpailurus
 90
 Yaguarundi 90
 Yak..... 111, 148
 Yak salvaje 111
 Yallara 2
 Yangtze River Dolphin... 51
yapensis, Pteropus..... 6
 Yellow Baboon..... 37
 Yellow-backed Duiker... 113
 Yellow-bellied Weasel.... 83
 Yellow-cheeked Crested
 Gibbon 42
 Yellow-tailed Woolly
 Monkey 28, 142
 Yellow-throated Marten
 82
 Yunnan Snub-nosed
 Monkey 39, 141

Z

Zacatuche 47
Zaglossus..... 1, 162
 Zaino Javelina 105
 Zaire Clawless Otter 79
 Zanzibar Bushbaby..... 18
 Zanzibar Galago 18
 Zanzibar Red Colobus
 39, 154
zanzibaricus, Galago..... 18
zanzibaricus, Galagoides...
 18
 Zaraguate 23
 Zebra Antelope 113
 Zebra Duiker..... 113
zebra, Cephalophus..... 113
zebra, Equus..... 103, 139
 Zèbre de Grévy..... 102
 Zèbre de Hartmann..... 103
 Zèbre de montagne de
 Hartmann..... 103
 Zèbre de montagne du
 Cap..... 103
zerda, Fennecus 75, 119

zerda, Vulpes..... 75
zibetha, Viverra 86
ZIPHIIDAE 51
 Ziphio de Cuvier 55
Ziphius 55, 125, 131, 165,
 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 181
 Zorrillo..... 79
 Zorrino de la Patagonia.....
 79
 Zorro andino 74
 Zorro cangrejero 74
 Zorro chico..... 75
 Zorro colorado..... 74
 Zorro de Bengala..... 75
 Zorro de Blanford..... 75
 Zorro de la Isla Chiloe.... 75
 Zorro de la Pampa 75
 Zorro de monte..... 74
 Zorro del Sahara 75
 Zorro gris argentino..... 75
 Zorro vinagre..... 75
 Zorro volador argénteo.... 5
 Zorro volador de Aldabra
 4
 Zorro volador de Amboina
 5
 Zorro volador de
 Andaman..... 7
 Zorro volador de anteojos
 5
 Zorro volador de barba
 negra 7
 Zorro volador de Bismarck
 7
 Zorro volador de
 Bougainville..... 6
 Zorro volador de cabeza
 ceniciento..... 5
 Zorro volador de cabeza
 gris 8
 Zorro volador de Calamian
 4
 Zorro volador de cuello
 rojo..... 9
 Zorro volador de Gilliard ...
 5
 Zorro volador de Howens..
 6
 Zorro volador de la India 5
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Jawi..... 9
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Malawi..... 8
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Ndeni 7
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Panay..... 4
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Rodrigues..... 8
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Santa Cruz..... 8
 Zorro volador de las
 Célebes 4

Zorro volador de las isla Bonin.....	8	Zorro volador de Livingston.....	6	Zorro volador de Temminck.....	9
Zorro volador de las isla Ceram.....	7	Zorro volador de Lombok.....	6	Zorro volador de Tokuda.....	9
Zorro volador de las isla Japen.....	7	Zorro volador de Luzón... ..	6	Zorro volador de Voeltzkow.....	9
Zorro volador de las islas Banks.....	5	Zorro volador de Lyle.....	6	Zorro volador de Woodford.....	9
Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo.....	4	Zorro volador de Macklot.. ..	4	Zorro volador enmascarado.....	7
Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal.....	7	Zorro volador de Madagascar.....	8	Zorro volador filipino.....	4
Zorro volador de las islas Palau.....	7	Zorro volador de Mearns.....	7	Zorro volador gris.....	6
Zorro volador de las islas Percy.....	5	Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia.....	9	Zorro volador negro.....	5, 7
Zorro volador de las islas Salomón.....	8	Zorro volador de orejas grandes.....	6	Zorro volador negro de Mauricio.....	7
Zorro volador de las islas Seychelles.....	8	Zorro volador de Queensland.....	8	Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio.....	8
		Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu.....	5	Zorro volador pequeño.....	6
		Zorro volador de Talaud.. ..	4	<i>Zyzomys</i>	49
		Zorro volador de Taylor... ..	8		